

Turkmen-English English-Turkmen Dictionary



Ýnlisçe-Türkmençe Türkmençe-Ýnlisçe Sözlük

Published by Peace Corps/Turkmenistan



Using this Dictionary:

This dictionary contains roughly 7000 Turkmen keywords, probably several more than you need during training. However, the hope is that this is a sufficient dictionary to last you throughout your service. Here are some explanatory notes that will help you use this dictionary:

About the Language:

Turkmen is a dialectal language. It's history tended more towards an oral tradition, though literary systems have existed for several centuries. The language was most heavily influenced by Arabic, Persian and other Turkic languages. Though after the whole region was conquered and colonized by Russia, beginning with the Czarist empire and then continuing into the Soviet Union, many words, especially technical or academic terms, entered the language. Many of these either did not exist at all or were then approximated by words that also had a more common, everyday meaning. For example:

Älem means "outer space," "universe," sometimes "world" and also it might be a girl's name.

This dictionary attempts to approximate print-standard written and spoken Turkmen. However, even within regions there is not the standardization of meanings that we are accustomed to in English. Do not be surprised to hear words used in ways that are not covered in this dictionary, or to find that people in your village do not know a word given in this dictionary even if you pronounce it correctly. However, because the Turkmen in this dictionary closely follows print-standard Turkmen, people should at least be familiar with the meanings of Turkmen words as they are given here, even if they generally use a different word in their everyday speech.

To help deal with these regional differences, volunteers in Lebap, Balkan, and Dashoguz are preparing some word-lists that address some of the most common deviations from the Turkmen you learn in training. Some region-specific word-uses are also noted in this dictionary.

Russian words: Turkmen includes a large number of Russian "borrow" words. There is an official effort underway to replace many of these Russian words with new Turkmen words, and we have included as many of these new words as possible. However, in cases where Russian words are still commonly used we have also provided the Russian word, denoted by (r).

Notes on Using This Dictionary

Turkmen-English:

1. Turkmen words with multiple, separate meanings are listed more than once. For example:
pyýada adv on foot

pyýada n person

2. If a Turkmen word is followed by several English words separated by commas, this indicates that the meaning of the Turkmen word approximates a combination of those English words. For example:

näzik adj delicate, fragile

3. Example Sentences: We attempted to write example sentences that both clearly demonstrated the use of the Turkmen key word and over the course of the entire sentence translated almost word for word from Turkmen to English. This, unfortunately, was not always possible and some of the example sentences are translated idiomatically. However, they should all provide a word-for-word translation of the key word. All examples follow the English words in a translation, followed by ex., then the Turkmen sentence and immediately followed by the English translation.

4. Annoying Tags: Some entries that include example sentences also include redundant clarifications of meaning attached to the English words. Also you will find the **Ref:** tag throughout the dictionary. This 'reference' tag is used to provide clarification, explanations, and other information outside of simple definitions. That information was necessary on the English-Turkmen side and I just plain ran out of time to remove it from the Turkmen-English.

English-Turkmen

1. For English words with multiple meanings, these meanings are denoted by explanatory tags after the English keyword. If multiple Turkmen words appear after an English keyword, all listed Turkmen words are common synonyms for that English word. For example:

arrogant adj gompy, tekepbir, id tumşuk ýokaryk

In cases, such as words like "fate" or "brave" where there are many Turkmen equivalents for the English word, we tried to limit the number to between 1 and 3 of the most common variants. Other variants are listed only on the Turkmen-English side. If a small number is listed after the Turkmen translation this indicates that the word has multiple meanings. Then it may be helpful to look the word up on the Turkmen-English side.

2. At present there are no example sentences on the English side. If you are unclear on how to use a particular Turkmen word you have to look that word up on the Turkmen side to see if there is a relevant example. I apologize for this inconvenience. Mea culpa.

Compiled, Written, and Edited by:

Ben Graham and Juma Babajanov

Databasing and Layout by
Sam Gaetz

Major Contributing Editors:

Allaguly Babajanov

MerjenRejepova

Bahar Aydogdiyeva

Guncha Nursahatova

Special Thanks to Zohre Ovezliyeva, the Language Coordinator, Sahra Bayramova, the Assistant, Ejegiz Saparova, the Consultant.

This dictionary is, in fact, an expanded edition, including revisions and corrections, of a previously existing Peace Corps dictionary. This, in turn, built off of the dictionary published by Peace Corps in 1996.

On commercially available dictionaries:

As far as I know, here is what is available:

1. In the bazaar you may be able to find a small blue and green dictionary published by the Turkmen-Turkish University for about 100,000 TM. It is one way Turkmen-English, in the new alphabet and a nice pocket reference. Get it while you can. It is out of print and disappearing.
2. Available used through Amazon for about \$95 is a quite thorough dictionary (about 15,000 entries) by Allan Frank and Jeren Tachmuridova, published in 1998. It is only Turkmen-English and in the old alphabet, but contains a wealth of example sentences drawn from Turkmen newspapers and literature. An excellent reference for reading and translating, especially if you are dealing with older printed material.
3. Sometimes available in the bazaar is an English-Turkmen dictionary in the old alphabet with about 10,000 entries.

A - a

- abandon* v. taşlamak.
ability n. başarnyk;
 n. ukyp;
 n. ukyplylyk.
able (to be...) v. başarmak.
able (to be) v. -ip/-yp bolmak.
abnormal adj. adaty däl.
abolishment n. ýatyrma.
abort (a fetus) v. gyrmak.
abortion (to perform an...) v. gyrmak.
about (almost) id. diýen ýaly.
about (approximately) adv. golaý;
 adv. töweregi.
about (regarding) adv. hakynda;
 pos. barada.
above adv. ýokarsynda.
absorb v. siňdirmek.
absorbed (to be...) v. siňmek.
abstract adj. abstrakt(r).
abundance n. bereket.
abundant adj. bereketli;
 adj. bol;
 adj. hasylyly.
academic department n. fakultet(r).
academic paper n. doklad(r).
accelerate v. bat almak;
 v. çaltlaşmak.
accent n. aksent(r).
accent (stress) n. basym.
accent (with an...) adv. çalgırt.
accept (i.e. a gift) v. almak.
accept (i.e. to a university) v. kabul etmek.
acceptable adj. elýeterli;
 adj. makul.
acceptance n. kabul.
accepted (to be...) v. goýberilmek;
 v. kabul edilmek.
accident n. awariýa(r);
 n. heläkçilik.
accidentally adv. tötänleýin.
accomplish v. bitirmek;
 v. üstünlikli geçmek.
accomplished (about a person) adj. rowaç.
accomplished (to be...) (i.e. a project) v. bitmek.
according to (i.e. according to a plan) pos.
 boýunça.
according to (i.e. according to a source), adv.
 görä.
account (bank...) n. hasabat.
account (description of events) n. beýanname.
accountant n. buhgalter(r);
 n. hasapçy.
accounted for adj. hasaply.
accounting n. hasap.
accurate (about a person) adj. jür;
 adj. ykjam.
accuse v. aýyplamak;
 v. günäkärlemek.
accusitive case n. ýeňiş düşüm.
accustomed (to become...) v. öwrenişmek.
ache n. agyry;
 v. agyrmak;
 v. syzlamak.
achieve v. üstünlik gazanmak;
 v. ýetmek.
acid n. kislota(r);
 n. tursy.
acquaintance n. tanyş;
 n. tanyşlyk.
acquainted (to become...) v. tanyşmak.
acquire v. edinmek;
 v. ele düşmek;
 v. gözi düşmek.
acquired (to be...) v. gelip gowuşmak.
acquitt v. aklanmak.
acquittal n. aklanma.
acquitted adj. aklanan.
across from prep. gabadynda;
 prep. garşysynda.
act according to v. ugr almak.
action n. hereket.
active adj. erjel;
 adj. hereketli.
activity n. iş.
activity (i.e. in class) n. gönükme.
actor n. aktýor(r);
 n. artist(r).
adaptation n. öwrenişme;
 n. werdiş.
add v. goşmak.
addition n. goşmaça.
address n. adres(r);
 n. salgy.
adequate adj. ýeterlik;

adj. ýetesi.
adjective n. sypat.
adjust (adjust something) v. üýtgetmek.
adjust (adjust to a situation) v. öwrenişmek.
administration n. administratsiýa(r);
 n. edara;
 n. häkimlik;
 n. ýolbaşçylyk.
admirer n. muşdak.
admit (confess) v. boýun almak.
admit (i.e. to a university) v. kabul etmek.
admittance n. kabul.
admitted (to be...) v. goýberilmek;
 v. kabul edilmek.
admonish v. ündemek.
admonishment n. töwella;
 n. ündeme.
adolescent n. ýetginjek.
adult n. ullakan;
 n. uly ýaşly.
advantage n. bähbit.
adverb n. ahwalat.
adversary n. bäsdeş;
 n. "enemy" diýen sözi gör.
advertisement n. bildiriş;
 n. reklama(r).
advice n. maslahat;
 n. nesihat.
advice (seek...) v. maslahat salmak.
advise v. maslahat bermek.
advisor n. geňeşçi;
 n. maslahatçy.
affairs n. iş.
affect v. täsir etmek;
 v. täsir etmek.
affection n. gadyr;
 n. mähir.
affirmative adj. barlyk.
Afghanistan adj. Owganistan.
afraid adj. gorkýan.
afraid of (to be...) v. üýşenmek.
afraid (to be...) v. çekinmek;
 v. gorkmak.
after conj. soňra;
 prep. soň.
after all adv. ahyry.
afternoon n. öýlän.
again adv. täzeden;
 adv. ýene;
 adv. ýene-de.
against adv. garşy;
 adv. tersine.

against (next to) adv. ýanynda.
age n. ýaş;
 v. gartaşmak.
age (era) n. asyr.
agency n. agentlik(r).
agenda n. gün tertibi.
agile adj. çakgan;
 adj. çalasyn.
agitated adj. başagaý;
 adj. "nervous" diýen sözi gör.
ago adv. ozal.
agree v. razylaşmak;
 v. wadalaşmak.
agree (agree with one another) v. ylalaşmak.
agreeable adj.razy.
agreed adj.razy.
agreement (consent) n. razyçylyk;
 n. ylalaşyk.
agreement (written...) n. şertnama;
 n. wadalaşyk.
agriculture n. ekerançylyk;
 n. oba hojalyk.
aid n. goldaw;
 n. kömek;
 n. ýardam.
aid (aid supplies) n. posobiýe(r);
 n. üpjünçilik.
AIDS abbr. spid.
aim v. çenemek;
 v. nyşan almak.
aim (goal) n. maksat.
air n. howa.
airheaded adj. ýeňilkele.
airplane n. samolýot(r);
 n. samolýot(r);
 n. uçar.
airport n. aeroport(r).
airy adj. seleň;
 adj. sergin.
alarm n. trewoga(r).
alarmed adj. aljyraňňy.
album n. albom(r).
alcohol n. alkogol(r).
alcoholic n. alkaş;
 n. arakeş.
alertness n. üşük.
alfalfa n. ýorunja.
alien n. ýat.
alive adj. diri;
 adj. janly.
all (all of, entire) adj. bütün.
all day adv. günuzyn;

	<i>adv. uzakly gün.</i>
<i>all (every)</i>	<i>adj. hemme.</i>
<i>all of us</i>	<i>n. hemmämiz.</i>
<i>all right</i>	<i>inj. bolýar.</i>
<i>all the same</i>	<i>adv. barybir.</i>
<i>Allah</i>	<i>n. Alla;</i> <i>n. Hudaý;</i> <i>n. Taňry.</i>
<i>allegedly</i>	<i>adv. hamala.</i>
<i>alley</i>	<i>n. alleýa(r).</i>
<i>alliance</i>	<i>n. bileleşik;</i> <i>n. birleşik.</i>
<i>allow</i>	<i>v. rugsat bermek;</i> <i>v. rugsat etmek.</i>
<i>all-star team</i>	<i>n. ýygynydy komanda.</i>
<i>ally</i>	<i>n. ýaran.</i>
<i>almond</i>	<i>n. badam.</i>
<i>almost</i>	<i>adv. dien ýaly;</i> <i>adv. tas.</i>
<i>alone</i>	<i>adj. ýalňyz;</i> <i>adj. ýeke.</i>
<i>along (i.e. a path)</i>	<i>adv. bilen;</i> <i>adv. ugrunda;</i> <i>prep. ugur.</i>
<i>along with</i>	<i>adv. ýany bilen.</i>
<i>alphabet</i>	<i>n. elipbiý.</i>
<i>already</i>	<i>adv. eýýäm.</i>
<i>alright</i>	<i>inj. bolýar.</i>
<i>also</i>	<i>adv. hem.</i>
<i>alter</i>	<i>v. üýtgetmek.</i>
<i>alteration</i>	<i>n. üýtgeşiklik.</i>
<i>alternate</i>	<i>v. gezekleşmek;</i> <i>v. nobata durmak.</i>
<i>alternately</i>	<i>adj. başaşa.</i>
<i>altitude</i>	<i>n. belentlik;</i> <i>n. beýiklik belgisi.</i>
<i>aluminum</i>	<i>n. alýumin(r).</i>
<i>always</i>	<i>adv. elmydama;</i> <i>adv. hemişe;</i> <i>adv. mydama.</i>
<i>amateur</i>	<i>adj. professional däl.</i>
<i>amaze</i>	<i>v. aňk etmek;</i> <i>v. haýran galdyrmak.</i>
<i>amazed (to be...)</i>	<i>v. geň galmak;</i> <i>v. haýran galmak;</i> <i>v. täsin galmak.</i>
<i>amazement</i>	<i>n. haýran.</i>
<i>amazing</i>	<i>adj. täsin.</i>
<i>ambassador</i>	<i>n. ilç.</i>
<i>ambiguous</i>	<i>adv. eýle-beýle.</i>
<i>ambulance</i>	<i>n. tiz kömek maşyny.</i>
<i>amendment</i>	<i>n. düzediş.</i>

<i>amount</i>	<i>n. möçber;</i> <i>n. mukdar.</i>
<i>amplified (to be...)</i>	<i>v. zarplanmak.</i>
<i>amplify</i>	<i>v. zarplandyrmak.</i>
<i>amulet</i>	<i>n. alaja.</i>
<i>amuse</i>	<i>v. güýmemek.</i>
<i>amuse oneself</i>	<i>v. güýmenmek.</i>
<i>analysis</i>	<i>n. analiz(r);</i> <i>n. seljeriş.</i>
<i>analyze</i>	<i>v. seljermek.</i>
<i>anarchy</i>	<i>n. eden-etdilik.</i>
<i>ancestor</i>	<i>n. düýptutan.</i>
<i>ancestors</i>	<i>n. asyllar;</i> <i>n. ata-babalar.</i>
<i>anchor</i>	<i>n. aran;</i> <i>n. labyr.</i>
<i>ancient</i>	<i>adj. gadym.</i>
<i>and</i>	<i>conj. we.</i>
<i>anecdote</i>	<i>n. şorta söz.</i>
<i>anew</i>	<i>adv. täzededen.</i>
<i>angel</i>	<i>n. perişde.</i>
<i>anger</i>	<i>n. gahar.</i>
<i>angle</i>	<i>n. burç.</i>
<i>angry</i>	<i>adj. gaharly.</i>
<i>angry (to get...)</i>	<i>v. gaharlanmak;</i> <i>v. gahary gelmek.</i>
<i>angry (to make someone...)</i>	<i>v. gaharyny getirmek.</i>
<i>animal</i>	<i>n. haýwan.</i>
<i>ankle</i>	<i>n. topuk.</i>
<i>anniversary</i>	<i>n. ýyllyk.</i>
<i>announce</i>	<i>v. bildiriş etmek;</i> <i>v. yglan etmek.</i>
<i>announcement</i>	<i>n. bildiriş.</i>
<i>annoy</i>	<i>v. azar bermek;</i> <i>v. bizar etmek;</i> <i>v. bizar-petegiňi çykarmak;</i> <i>v. irrimmek.</i>
<i>annoyance</i>	<i>n. azar.</i>
<i>annoying</i>	<i>adj. içýakgyç.</i>
<i>annual</i>	<i>adj. ýyllyk.</i>
<i>anonymous</i>	<i>adj. anonim(r);</i> <i>adj. atsyz.</i>
<i>another</i>	<i>adj. başga;</i> <i>n. özge.</i>
<i>answer</i>	<i>n. gaýtargy;</i> <i>n. jogap;</i> <i>v. jogap bermek.</i>
<i>ant</i>	<i>n. garynja.</i>
<i>antelope</i>	<i>n. jeren;</i> <i>n. keýik;</i> <i>n. maral.</i>
<i>anthem</i>	<i>n. gimn.</i>

<i>antler</i>	<i>n. şah [şah].</i>
<i>anvil</i>	<i>n. sandal.</i>
<i>anxiety</i>	<i>n. alada;</i> <i>n. ünji.</i>
<i>any</i>	<i>adj. çem gelen;</i> <i>adj. islendik;</i> <i>adj. kes.</i>
<i>anybody</i>	<i>pro. her kes;</i> <i>pro. kimdir biri.</i>
<i>anyhow</i>	<i>adv. "anyway" diýen sözi gör.</i>
<i>anyone</i>	<i>pro. her kes;</i> <i>pro. kimdir biri.</i>
<i>anything</i>	<i>id. nämede bolsa bir zat;</i> <i>pro. haýsydyr bir zat.</i>
<i>anyway</i>	<i>adv. hatda;</i> <i>adv. hernä.</i>
<i>anywhere</i>	<i>adv. haýsydyr bir ýer.</i>
<i>apartment</i>	<i>n. kwartira(r).</i>
<i>apathetic</i>	<i>adj. parhsyz;</i> <i>adj. perwaýsyz.</i>
<i>apologize</i>	<i>v. ötünç soramak.</i>
<i>apparatus</i>	<i>n. apparat(r).</i>
<i>apparently</i>	<i>pos. çemeli.</i>
<i>appeal (petition)</i>	<i>n. şikaýat.</i>
<i>appeal to</i>	<i>v. ýüz tutmak.</i>
<i>appear (i.e. an object or a person)</i>	<i>v. peýda bolmak.</i>
<i>appear (i.e. an object or person)</i>	<i>v. ýüze çykmak.</i>
<i>appear (i.e. an organization)</i>	<i>v. emele gelmek.</i>
<i>appear (only of people)</i>	<i>v. gara bermek.</i>
<i>appearance</i>	<i>n. keşp;</i> <i>n. mysala;</i> <i>n. sypat;</i> <i>n. syrat.</i>
<i>appearance (form)</i>	<i>n. durk.</i>
<i>appetite</i>	<i>n. açlyk;</i> <i>n. işdä.</i>
<i>applaud</i>	<i>v. çarpmak;</i> <i>v. el çarpmak.</i>
<i>applause</i>	<i>n. çapak;</i> <i>n. el çarpyşyk.</i>
<i>apple</i>	<i>n. alma.</i>
<i>application</i>	<i>n. arza;</i> <i>n. sowalmama.</i>
<i>apply</i>	<i>v. ornaşdyrmak;</i> <i>v. özleşdirmek.</i>
<i>apply (i.e. a cream)</i>	<i>v. çalmak.</i>
<i>apply on a national scale</i>	<i>v. millileşdirmek.</i>
<i>appoint</i>	<i>v. bellemek.</i>
<i>appointment</i>	<i>adj. bellenme.</i>
<i>apprentice</i>	<i>n. şägirt.</i>

<i>approach (i.e. a problem)</i>	<i>v. çemeleşmek.</i>
<i>approach (i.e. to a problem)</i>	<i>n. çemeleşme.</i>
<i>approach (i.e. to a problem),</i>	<i>n. cbetey.</i>
<i>approach (to come alongside)</i>	<i>v. ýetmek.</i>
<i>approach (to get close to)</i>	<i>v. ýakynlaşmak.</i>
<i>appropriate</i>	<i>adj. amatly;</i> <i>adj. ýerlikli;</i> <i>pos. degişli.</i>
<i>approve</i>	<i>v. makullamak;</i> <i>v. tassyklamak.</i>
<i>approved (to be...)</i>	<i>v. tassyklanmak.</i>
<i>approximate</i>	<i>adj. nätakyk.</i>
<i>approximately</i>	<i>adv. golaý;</i> <i>adv. töweregi.</i>
<i>approximation</i>	<i>n. çen.</i>
<i>apricot</i>	<i>n. erik.</i>
<i>April</i>	<i>n. Aprel(r);</i> <i>n. Gurbansoltan aýy.</i>
<i>apron</i>	<i>n. fartuk(r).</i>
<i>Arab</i>	<i>n. arap.</i>
<i>arbitrariness</i>	<i>n. eden-etdilik.</i>
<i>archeologist</i>	<i>n. arheolog(r).</i>
<i>architecture</i>	<i>n. arhitektura(r).</i>
<i>archive</i>	<i>n. arhiw(r).</i>
<i>area</i>	<i>n. meýdan;</i> <i>n. meýdança;</i> <i>n. ýer.</i>
<i>area (of study)</i>	<i>n. ugur.</i>
<i>area (region)</i>	<i>n. sebit;</i> <i>n. ilke.</i>
<i>area (surroundings)</i>	<i>n. töwerek.</i>
<i>arena</i>	<i>n. arena(r).</i>
<i>argue</i>	<i>v. jedellesmek;</i> <i>v. jetleşmek;</i> <i>v. sögüşmek.</i>
<i>argue (i.e. present an argument)</i>	<i>v. delillendirmek.</i>
<i>argument</i>	<i>n. dawa;</i> <i>n. jedel;</i> <i>n. jenjel.</i>
<i>argument (intellectual)</i>	<i>n. delil;</i> <i>n. tutaryk.</i>
<i>arid</i>	<i>adj. suwsyz.</i>
<i>arise</i>	<i>v. döremek.</i>
<i>arm</i>	<i>n. el.</i>
<i>arm (upper)</i>	<i>n. çigin.</i>
<i>armchair</i>	<i>n. kürsi.</i>
<i>armed</i>	<i>adj. ýaragly.</i>
<i>Armenian</i>	<i>n. ermeni.</i>
<i>armful</i>	<i>n. gujak.</i>
<i>armor</i>	<i>n. esbap.</i>
<i>armpit</i>	<i>n. goltuk.</i>

army

<i>army</i>	<i>n. armiýa(r).</i>
<i>aromatic</i>	<i>adj. ysly.</i>
<i>arouse</i>	<i>v. aýaga galmak.</i>
<i>arrange</i>	<i>v. dilleşmek.</i>
<i>arrest</i>	<i>v. tussag etmek;</i> <i>v. tutmak.</i>
<i>arrive at</i>	<i>v. ser urmak.</i>
<i>arrogance</i>	<i>n. men-menlik;</i> <i>n. tekepbirlik.</i>
<i>arrogant</i>	<i>adj. gompý;</i> <i>adj. tekepbir.</i>
<i>arrogant (to be...)</i>	<i>v. gomparmak.</i>
<i>arroused</i>	<i>adj. göçgün.</i>
<i>arrow (from a bow)</i>	<i>n. ok;</i> <i>n. ýaý.</i>
<i>arrow (symbol)</i>	<i>n. peýkam.</i>
<i>arrow (the weapon or the symbol)</i>	<i>n. ok.</i>
<i>arson</i>	<i>n. otlama [otlama].</i>
<i>art</i>	<i>n. sungat.</i>
<i>art (fine arts)</i>	<i>n. çeperçilik.</i>
<i>artery</i>	<i>n. damar.</i>
<i>article (of a periodical)</i>	<i>n. makala.</i>
<i>artificial</i>	<i>adj. emeli;</i> <i>adj. ýasama.</i>
<i>artillery</i>	<i>n. top.</i>
<i>artist</i>	<i>n. artist(r);</i> <i>n. hudožnik(r);</i> <i>n. suratkeş.</i>
<i>artistic</i>	<i>adj. çeper;</i> <i>adj. ussat.</i>
<i>as</i>	<i>adv. hökmünde;</i> <i>adv. ýaly.</i>
<i>as a result of this</i>	<i>adv. yzy bilen.</i>
<i>as soon as</i>	<i>adj. badyna;</i> <i>adv. dessine.</i>
<i>as though</i>	<i>adv. hamana.</i>
<i>ash</i>	<i>n. kül.</i>
<i>ashamed (to be...)</i>	<i>v. namys etmek.</i>
<i>ask</i>	<i>v. soramak.</i>
<i>ask advice</i>	<i>v. sala salmak.</i>
<i>asphalt</i>	<i>n. asfalt(r).</i>
<i>ass</i>	<i>n. eşek.</i>
<i>assassination</i>	<i>n. kast.</i>
<i>assault</i>	<i>n. çozuş;</i> <i>n. topulma;</i> <i>v. çozmak.</i>
<i>assets</i>	<i>n. cmläk.</i>
<i>assign a price</i>	<i>v. bahalamak.</i>
<i>assistance</i>	<i>n. goldaw;</i> <i>n. hemaýat;</i> <i>n. kömek;</i> <i>n. ýardam.</i>

attractive (i.e. house or clothing)

<i>assistance (i.e. donation of supplies)</i>	<i>n. posobiýe(r).</i>
<i>assistant</i>	<i>n. kömekçi;</i> <i>n. orunbasar.</i>
<i>association</i>	<i>n. assotsiatsiýa(r);</i> <i>n. jemgyýet.</i>
<i>assortment</i>	<i>n. assortment(r).</i>
<i>asthma</i>	<i>n. demgysma.</i>
<i>astonish</i>	<i>v. aňk etmek.</i>
<i>astonishment</i>	<i>n. haýran.</i>
<i>at fault</i>	<i>adj. bimamla.</i>
<i>at first</i>	<i>adv. bada;</i> <i>adv. birbada.</i>
<i>at hand</i>	<i>adj. elýeter.</i>
<i>at least</i>	<i>adv. azyndan;</i> <i>adv. bolmanda;</i> <i>adv. iň bärkisi;</i> <i>adv. iň bolmanda.</i>
<i>at the end</i>	<i>adv. soňynda.</i>
<i>ate</i>	<i>v. "eat" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.</i>
<i>atheist</i>	<i>adj. bidin;</i> <i>n. dinsiz.</i>
<i>athlete</i>	<i>n. sportsmen(r);</i> <i>n. türgen.</i>
<i>atlas</i>	<i>n. atlaz(r).</i>
<i>atmosphere</i>	<i>n. atmosfera(r).</i>
<i>atom</i>	<i>n. atom(r).</i>
<i>atomic</i>	<i>adj. ýaderný(r).</i>
<i>attach</i>	<i>v. ýabşyrmak.</i>
<i>attack</i>	<i>n. çozuş;</i> <i>n. hüjüm;</i> <i>n. topulma;</i> <i>v. çozmak;</i> <i>v. hüjüm etmek.</i>
<i>attack suddenly</i>	<i>v. topulmak.</i>
<i>attain</i>	<i>v. ýetmek.</i>
<i>attempt</i>	<i>n. synanyşyk;</i> <i>v. milt etmek;</i> <i>v. synanyşmak.</i>
<i>attend</i>	<i>v. gatnamak.</i>
<i>attention</i>	<i>n. dykgat;</i> <i>n. perwaý;</i> <i>n. üns.</i>
<i>attention (pay...)</i>	<i>v. üns bermek;</i> <i>v. üşertmek.</i>
<i>attentive</i>	<i>adj. ünsli;</i> <i>n. dykgatly.</i>
<i>attic</i>	<i>n. çerdak.</i>
<i>attract</i>	<i>v. dartmak;</i> <i>v. özüne çekmek.</i>
<i>attractive</i>	<i>adj. ajap;</i> <i>adj. ajaýyp.</i>
<i>attractive (i.e. house or clothing)</i>	<i>adj. bezegli;</i>

	<i>adj.</i> özüne çekiji.
<i>audience</i>	<i>n.</i> auditoriýa(r).
<i>audit</i>	<i>n.</i> barlag.
<i>auditor</i>	<i>n.</i> barlagçy.
<i>auditorium</i>	<i>n.</i> auditoriýa(r).
<i>August</i>	<i>n.</i> Alp Arslan aýy; <i>n.</i> Awgust(r).
<i>aunt</i>	<i>n.</i> daýza.
<i>author</i>	<i>n.</i> awtor(r).
<i>authoritative</i>	<i>adj.</i> abraýly; <i>adj.</i> ýüzli.
<i>authority</i>	<i>n.</i> abraý; <i>n.</i> güýç; <i>n.</i> ygtyýar; <i>n.</i> ynam.
<i>authorization</i>	<i>n.</i> çak; <i>n.</i> rugsat.
<i>authorize</i>	<i>v.</i> ygtyýar bermek.
<i>autocracy</i>	<i>n.</i> birhäkimiýetlilik.
<i>automatic rifle</i>	<i>n.</i> awtomat(r).
<i>autumn</i>	<i>n.</i> güşz.
<i>available</i>	<i>adj.</i> alyp bolýan.
<i>available (i.e. an apartment)</i>	<i>adj.</i> elýeterli.
<i>Avenue</i>	<i>n.</i> prospect(r).

<i>avenue</i>	<i>n.</i> şaýol.
<i>average</i>	<i>adj.</i> aralyk; <i>adj.</i> ortaça.
<i>aviation</i>	<i>n.</i> awyýatsiýa(r).
<i>avoid</i>	<i>v.</i> dynmak; <i>v.</i> gaça durmak; <i>v.</i> gaça durmak.
<i>awake [awoke/awaked, awoken/awaked]</i>	<i>v.</i> turmak.
<i>award</i>	<i>v.</i> sylaglamak.
<i>awarded (to be...)</i>	<i>v.</i> sylaglanmak.
<i>aware</i>	<i>adj.</i> habarly.
<i>awful</i>	<i>adj.</i> aýylganç; <i>adj.</i> elhenç.
<i>awl</i>	<i>n.</i> biz [b:iz]; <i>n.</i> temen.
<i>awning</i>	<i>n.</i> bassyrma; <i>n.</i> telär.
<i>awoke</i>	<i>v.</i> "awake" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
<i>awoken</i>	<i>v.</i> "awake" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
<i>axe</i>	<i>n.</i> palta.

B - b

<i>babble</i>	<i>v.</i> jedirdemek.
<i>baby</i>	<i>n.</i> bäbek.
<i>baby camel</i>	<i>n.</i> köşek.
<i>baby's tummy</i>	<i>n.</i> endam.
<i>back</i>	<i>adv.</i> götin; <i>n.</i> ýeňse.
<i>back and forth</i>	<i>adv.</i> iki-baka.
<i>back (if it hurts)</i>	<i>n.</i> bil.
<i>back (of the body, of a page)</i>	<i>n.</i> arka.
<i>back side</i>	<i>n.</i> syrt.
<i>back to back</i>	<i>adj.</i> bassyr.
<i>backache</i>	<i>n.</i> bilagyry.
<i>backer</i>	<i>n.</i> arkadaýanç.
<i>backside</i>	<i>n.</i> yz.
<i>backward</i>	<i>adv.</i> götin.
<i>backward (about countries, people)</i>	<i>adj.</i> yzagalak.
<i>backwards</i>	<i>adv.</i> aňryk; <i>adv.</i> yzyna; <i>conj.</i> tersine.
<i>bacteria</i>	<i>n.</i> bakteriýa(r).
<i>bad</i>	<i>adj.</i> erbet.
<i>bad luck</i>	<i>n.</i> bidat.
<i>badge</i>	<i>n.</i> znaçok(r).

<i>badger</i>	<i>n.</i> torsuk.
<i>bag</i>	<i>n.</i> gap; <i>n.</i> sumka(r).
<i>bag (plastic bag)</i>	<i>n.</i> paket(r).
<i>baggage</i>	<i>n.</i> багаž(r); <i>n.</i> ýük.
<i>bail</i>	<i>n.</i> zamun.
<i>bait (for fishing)</i>	<i>n.</i> iým.
<i>bake</i>	<i>v.</i> ýapmak.
<i>baker</i>	<i>n.</i> nan bişirýän adam.
<i>balance</i>	<i>n.</i> deňagramlylyk.
<i>balcony</i>	<i>n.</i> eýwan.
<i>bald (naturally bald)</i>	<i>adj.</i> kel.
<i>bald (shaved head)</i>	<i>adj.</i> saçy syrylan.
<i>ball</i>	<i>n.</i> pökgi; <i>n.</i> top.
<i>ball of yarn</i>	<i>n.</i> ýumak.
<i>ballet</i>	<i>n.</i> balet(r).
<i>balloon</i>	<i>n.</i> şar(r).
<i>balm</i>	<i>n.</i> melhem.
<i>bamboo</i>	<i>n.</i> gamyş.
<i>band (i.e. musical)</i>	<i>n.</i> topar.
<i>band (i.e. stripe)</i>	<i>n.</i> zolak(r).
<i>bandage</i>	<i>n.</i> daňy;

	<i>n. ýapgy;</i>
	<i>v. daňmak.</i>
<i>bandit</i>	<i>n. galtaman;</i>
	<i>n. garakçy;</i>
	<i>n. ogry;</i>
	<i>n. talaňçy.</i>
<i>bang</i>	<i>v. şarkyldatmak.</i>
<i>bank account</i>	<i>n. hasabat.</i>
<i>bank (i.e. for money)</i>	<i>n. bank(r).</i>
<i>bank (i.e. riverbank)</i>	<i>n. gyra.</i>
<i>bankrupt (go...)</i>	<i>v. bergä batmak.</i>
<i>bankrupt (to be...)</i>	<i>v. tozmak.</i>
<i>bankrupt (to go...)</i>	<i>v. çökmek.</i>
<i>bankruptcy</i>	<i>n. batmaklyk.</i>
<i>banned</i>	<i>adj. gadagan.</i>
<i>banner</i>	<i>n. tug.</i>
<i>barber</i>	<i>n. deliek.</i>
<i>barbershop</i>	<i>n. dellekhana.</i>
<i>bard</i>	<i>n. bagşy.</i>
<i>barefoot</i>	<i>adj. aýakýalaňaç.</i>
<i>barely</i>	<i>adv. çala.</i>
<i>bargain</i>	<i>v. bahalaşmak;</i>
	<i>v. söwdalaşmak.</i>
<i>bark</i>	<i>v. üýrmek.</i>
<i>bark (tree bark)</i>	<i>n. gabyk.</i>
<i>barley</i>	<i>n. arpa.</i>
<i>barn</i>	<i>n. harman;</i>
	<i>n. ýatak.</i>
<i>barrel</i>	<i>n. boçka;</i>
	<i>n. çelek;</i>
	<i>n. nil.</i>
<i>barren (about a woman or animal)</i>	<i>adj. çagasy</i>
	<i>bolmaýan.</i>
<i>barren (i.e. of land)</i>	<i>adj. arryk.</i>
<i>barren (of a person or animal)</i>	<i>adj. ýoz.</i>
<i>barren (to become...)</i>	<i>v. arryklamak.</i>
<i>barrier</i>	<i>n. päsgelçilik.</i>
<i>baseless</i>	<i>adj. esassyz.</i>
<i>basement</i>	<i>n. düýp;</i>
	<i>n. ýerzemin.</i>
<i>basic</i>	<i>adj. esasy.</i>
<i>basically</i>	<i>adj. esasan;</i>
	<i>adj. esasy.</i>
<i>basil</i>	<i>n. reýhan.</i>
<i>basis</i>	<i>n. esas.</i>
<i>bath</i>	<i>n. duş;</i>
	<i>n. wanna(r).</i>
<i>bathe</i>	<i>v. suwa düşmek.</i>
<i>bathroom</i>	<i>n. banýa(r);</i>
	<i>n. hajathana.</i>
<i>bathtub</i>	<i>n. taňňy; r;</i>
	<i>n. wanna(r).</i>

<i>battery</i>	<i>n. batareý(r).</i>
<i>battle</i>	<i>n. söweş;</i>
	<i>n. uruş.</i>
<i>bazaar</i>	<i>n. bazar.</i>
<i>be</i>	<i>v. bolmak.</i>
<i>beach</i>	<i>n. plýaž(r).</i>
<i>bead</i>	<i>n. monjuk.</i>
<i>beak (of a bird)</i>	<i>n. çüňk.</i>
<i>bean</i>	<i>n. noýba.</i>
<i>bear (the animal)</i>	<i>n. aýy.</i>
<i>beard</i>	<i>n. sakgal.</i>
<i>beast of burden</i>	<i>n. ulag.</i>
<i>beat (defeat) [beat, beaten]</i>	<i>v. üstün çykmak;</i>
	<i>v. ýeňmek.</i>
<i>beat (i.e. with a whip) [beat, beaten]</i>	<i>v. ýençmek.</i>
<i>beat (i.e. with a whip) [beat, beaten]</i>	<i>v. saýmak.</i>
<i>beautician</i>	<i>n. dellek.</i>
<i>beautiful</i>	<i>adj. owadan.</i>
<i>beautiful (about a face)</i>	<i>adj. nurana.</i>
<i>beauty</i>	<i>n. görk;</i>
	<i>n. owadanlyk.</i>
<i>beauty salon</i>	<i>n. dellekhana.</i>
<i>because</i>	<i>conj. sebäbi.</i>
<i>because of</i>	<i>prep. üçin.</i>
<i>beckon (with your hands)</i>	<i>v. bulamak.</i>
<i>become [became, become]</i>	<i>v. bolmak.</i>
<i>bed (i.e. of a river)</i>	<i>n. hana.</i>
<i>bed (plants etc.)</i>	<i>n. joýa.</i>
<i>bedding</i>	<i>n. düşek.</i>
<i>bee</i>	<i>n. ary.</i>
<i>beef</i>	<i>n. sygyr eti.</i>
<i>beekeeper</i>	<i>n. balçy.</i>
<i>beer</i>	<i>n. piwo(r).</i>
<i>beet</i>	<i>n. şugundyr.</i>
<i>before</i>	<i>adj. owal;</i>
	<i>adv. öň.</i>
<i>befriend</i>	<i>v. tirkeşmek.</i>
<i>beg</i>	<i>v. dilemek;</i>
	<i>v. perýat etmek;</i>
	<i>v. ýalbarmak.</i>
<i>beggar</i>	<i>n. dilegçi.</i>
<i>begin [began, begun]</i>	<i>v. başlamak.</i>
<i>beginning</i>	<i>n. baş;</i>
	<i>n. başlangyç.</i>
<i>behaved (well...)</i>	<i>adj. tertiplendiren (gowy...).</i>
<i>behavior</i>	<i>n. boluş;</i>
	<i>n. tertip.</i>
<i>behind</i>	<i>adv. arkasynda;</i>
	<i>prep. zynda.</i>
<i>beige</i>	<i>adj. goňras;</i>
	<i>adj. mele;</i>
	<i>adj. süýt renk.</i>

belief *n.* ynam.
believe *v.* ynanmak.
believe (i.e. in religion) *v.* uýmak.
belittle *v.* kemsitmek.
bell *n.* jaň.
bell pepper *n.* bolgar burç.
bellow (i.e. a camel) *v.* bagyrmak [ba:gyrmak].
bellybutton *n.* göbek.
belly-laugh, laugh *v.* wakyrdamak.
belonging to *pos.* degişli.
beloved *adj.* mähriban;
adj. söýgüli.
below *prep.* aşak.
belt *n.* guşak.
belt buckle *n.* toka.
belt (for men) *n.* kemer.
beluga *n.* doky.
bend [bent, bent] *n.* öwrüm;
v. eplemek;
v. gaňyrmak;
v. gyşarmak.
benefit *n.* bähbit;
n. peýda.
benevolent *adj.* hoşniýetli.
besides *adv.* daşyndan;
conj. üstesine.
best *adj.* iň gowy.
bet [bet, bet] *v.* jedel etmek.
betray *v.* satmak (birini satmak).
betroth *v.* adaglamak.
better *adj.* gowyrak.
between *adv.* arada;
prep. aralygynda;
prep. arasynda.
beverage *n.* içgi.
bewitch *v.* jadylamak.
bicycle *n.* welosiped(r).
big *adj.* uly.
bigot *n.* jynsparaz.
billion *n.* milliard.
bind [bound, bound] *v.* saramak.
binoculars *n.* dürbi.
biography *n.* biografiya(r);
n. terjimelhal.
biology *n.* biologiya(r).
birch tree *n.* berýoza(r).
bird *n.* guş.
birth (to give...) *v.* dogmak;
v. dogurmak.
birth (to give...) (of an animal) *v.* guzlamak.
birthmark *n.* täç.
bite [bit, bitten] *v.* dişlemek.

bite (for dogs) [bit, bitten] *v.* ýarmak.
bite (have a...) *v.* datmak.
bitter *adj.* aýy.
black *adj.* gara.
black sheep *id.* palak ýumurtga.
blackberry *n.* böwürslen.
blackboard *n.* tagta.
blacken *v.* garalmak.
blade *n.* tyg.
blame *n.* gyjالات;
v. aýyplamak;
v. boýnuna atmak;
v. günäkärlemek;
v. gyjالات bermek.
blanket *n.* ýorgan.
bleed *v.* ganjarmak.
blend *v.* garyşdyrmak;
v. gatmak.
blended (to be...) *v.* garyşmak.
bless *v.* mübärekmek;
v. ýalkamak.
blessed *adj.* mübärekmek.
blessing (to give a...) *v.* ak pata bermek.
blessings *n.* haýyr-sahawat.
blind *adj.* batyl;
adj. kör;
adj. sokur.
blink *v.* gypmak.
blizzard *n.* boran.
block *v.* baglamak;
v. beklemek.
blood *n.* gan.
blood pressure *n.* gan basyşy.
bloom *v.* güllmek.
blossom *v.* nowçalamak.
blossom (fig.) *v.* pajarlamak.
blow [blew, blown] *n.* urgy;
n. zarba;
n. zarp;
v. üflemek.
blow (i.e. the wind) *v.* öwürmek.
blow one's nose *v.* sümgürmek.
blue *adj.* gök.
blunt (to be ... in speech) *v.* gönülemek.
blush *v.* ýüz boz-ýaz bolmak.
board *n.* tagta.
board (i.e. board of directors) *n.* palata.
boarding school *n.* internat(r).
boast *v.* güplemek.
boat *n.* gaýyk.
bobbed *adj.* jontuk.
body *n.* beden;

	<i>n. endam;</i>
	<i>n. süň(ňi);</i>
	<i>n. ten.</i>
<i>body (dead body)</i>	<i>n. maslyk;</i>
	<i>n. meýit.</i>
<i>body hair</i>	<i>n. tüý.</i>
<i>body (literary term)</i>	<i>n. in.</i>
<i>boil</i>	<i>v. gaýnamak;</i>
	<i>v. gaýnatmak.</i>
<i>boil (i.e. puss filled sore)</i>	<i>n. çyban.</i>
<i>boiled</i>	<i>adj. gaýnag.</i>
<i>bold</i>	<i>adj. töwekgel.</i>
<i>bomb</i>	<i>n. bomba(r);</i>
	<i>v. bombalamak.</i>
<i>bond</i>	<i>n. zamun.</i>
<i>bondage</i>	<i>n. baknalyk.</i>
<i>bone</i>	<i>n. süňk.</i>
<i>bonus</i>	<i>n. premiýa(r).</i>
<i>book</i>	<i>n. kitap.</i>
<i>book cover</i>	<i>v. sahap.</i>
<i>bookkeeper</i>	<i>n. buhgalter(r).</i>
<i>boot</i>	<i>n. ädik.</i>
<i>border (border between countries)</i>	<i>n. serhet.</i>
<i>border (lit. and fig.)</i>	<i>n. araçäk.</i>
<i>bordering (sharing a border)</i>	<i>adj. araçäkdeş.</i>
<i>bored (to be...)</i>	<i>v. iç gysmak.</i>
<i>bored (to be...)</i>	<i>v. ýürek gysmak.</i>
<i>boring</i>	<i>adj. birhili;</i>
	<i>adj. bizar;</i>
	<i>adj. gyzyksyz;</i>
	<i>adj. iç gysganç.</i>
<i>born (to be...)</i>	<i>v. dogulmak.</i>
<i>borrow money</i>	<i>v. karz almak.</i>
<i>borrowed</i>	<i>adj. amanat.</i>
<i>borrowing</i>	<i>n. alynma.</i>
<i>boss</i>	<i>n. başlyk;</i>
	<i>n. naçalnik(r).</i>
<i>bother</i>	<i>v. azar bermek;</i>
	<i>v. azara goýmak;</i>
	<i>v. päsgel bermek.</i>
<i>bottle</i>	<i>n. çüýşe.</i>
<i>bottom</i>	<i>n. aşak.</i>
<i>bought</i>	<i>v. "buy" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.</i>
<i>bound</i>	<i>v. "bind" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.</i>
<i>boundary (lit. and fig.)</i>	<i>n. araçäk.</i>
<i>boundary of a field</i>	<i>n. pel.</i>
<i>bounds</i>	<i>n. çäk.</i>
<i>bouquet</i>	<i>n. çogdam;</i>
	<i>n. desse.</i>
<i>bow</i>	<i>v. egmek.</i>
<i>bow and arrow</i>	<i>n. ok-ýaý.</i>
<i>bowl</i>	<i>n. jam.</i>

<i>box</i>	<i>n. guty.</i>
<i>boxing</i>	<i>n. boks(r).</i>
<i>boy</i>	<i>n. oglan.</i>
<i>boyfriend</i>	<i>adj. söýgüli.</i>
<i>boyhood</i>	<i>n. oglanlyk.</i>
<i>bra</i>	<i>n. göwüslik.</i>
<i>brace</i>	<i>n. söýeg.</i>
<i>bracelet (for a woman)</i>	<i>n. bilezik.</i>
<i>braid</i>	<i>n. saç örümi;</i>
	<i>v. örmek.</i>
<i>brain</i>	<i>n. beýni.</i>
<i>brakes (i.e. in a car)</i>	<i>n. tormaz.</i>
<i>branch</i>	<i>n. pudak.</i>
<i>branch (branch of an organization)</i>	<i>n. pudak.</i>
<i>branch (i.e. of a river)</i>	<i>v. gol.</i>
<i>branch (stick)</i>	<i>n. çöp.</i>
<i>branch (tree branch)</i>	<i>n. şaha.</i>
<i>branching</i>	<i>adj. şahalanýan.</i>
<i>brand (i.e. on livestock)</i>	<i>n. tagma.</i>
<i>brand (of product)</i>	<i>n. kysym;</i>
	<i>n. marka(r).</i>
<i>brat</i>	<i>n. bezzat;</i>
	<i>n. erbet çaga.</i>
<i>bratty</i>	<i>adj. kelesañ;</i>
	<i>adj. kelew;</i>
	<i>adj. makow.</i>
<i>brave</i>	<i>adj. batyr.</i>
<i>brave, strong</i>	<i>adj. gerçek.</i>
<i>brave young man</i>	<i>n. goç ýigit.</i>
<i>bravery</i>	<i>n. batyrylyk.</i>
<i>bray (like a donkey)</i>	<i>v. añňyrmak.</i>
<i>bread</i>	<i>n. çörek;</i>
	<i>n. nan.</i>
<i>bread cloth</i>	<i>n. saçak.</i>
<i>break</i>	<i>n. arakesme.</i>
<i>break a fast</i>	<i>v. agyz açmak.</i>
<i>break [broke, broken]</i>	<i>v. bozmak;</i>
	<i>v. döwmek;</i>
	<i>v. üzmek.</i>
<i>break (into pieces)</i>	<i>v. maýdalamak.</i>
<i>break the rules</i>	<i>v. kada-kanuny bozmak.</i>
<i>break through</i>	<i>n. böwürmek.</i>
<i>break up (i.e. a relationship)</i>	<i>v. aýrylyşmak.</i>
<i>breakfast</i>	<i>n. ertirlik nahar.</i>
<i>breast</i>	<i>n. emjek;</i>
	<i>n. göwüs.</i>
<i>breast feed</i>	<i>v. ýanamak.</i>
<i>breath</i>	<i>n. dem.</i>
<i>breeze</i>	<i>n. şemal.</i>
<i>breezy</i>	<i>adj. seleň;</i>
	<i>adj. sergin.</i>
<i>bribe</i>	<i>n. para.</i>

<i>bribery</i>	<i>n. para bermeklik.</i>
<i>brick</i>	<i>n. kerpiç(r).</i>
<i>bride</i>	<i>n. gelin;</i> <i>n. taze gelin.</i>
<i>bride price</i>	<i>n. halat [halat].</i>
<i>bridge</i>	<i>n. köpri.</i>
<i>bridle</i>	<i>n. uýan.</i>
<i>brief</i>	<i>adj. gysga.</i>
<i>briefcase</i>	<i>n. portfel.</i>
<i>brighten</i>	<i>v. ýagtylmak.</i>
<i>bring an end to</i>	<i>v. soňyna çykmak.</i>
<i>bring (bring somewhere else)</i>	<i>v. äkitmek.</i>
<i>bring [brought, brought]</i>	<i>v. alyp gelmek;</i> <i>v. eltmek;</i> <i>v. getirmek.</i>
<i>bring down</i>	<i>v. gaçyrmak.</i>
<i>bring (to bring here)</i>	<i>v. äkeltmek.</i>
<i>bring together</i>	<i>v. utgaşdyrmak.</i>
<i>bring up (i.e. a child)</i>	<i>v. terbiýelemek.</i>
<i>bring up (i.e. in a conversation)</i>	<i>v. orta atmak.</i>
<i>broadcast [broadcast, broadcast]</i>	<i>v. efire bermek.</i>
<i>broadcast (TV or radio)</i>	<i>n. gepleşik.</i>
<i>broke</i>	<i>v. "break" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.</i>
<i>broken</i>	<i>adj. bozuk;</i> <i>adj. döwürük;</i> <i>adj. warak;</i> <i>v. "break" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.</i>
<i>bronze</i>	<i>n. bürünç.</i>
<i>broom</i>	<i>n. sübse.</i>
<i>brother (lit. and fig.)</i>	<i>n. gardaş.</i>
<i>brother (older brother)</i>	<i>n. oğlan dogan.</i>
<i>brother (younger brother)</i>	<i>n. oğlan jigi.</i>
<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>n. ýüwürji.</i>
<i>brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband)</i>	<i>n. baja.</i>
<i>brought</i>	<i>v. "bring" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.</i>
<i>brown</i>	<i>adj. goňur;</i> <i>adj. mele.</i>
<i>browse</i>	<i>v. göz gezdirmek.</i>
<i>bruise</i>	<i>n. gök.</i>
<i>brush</i>	<i>n. çotga.</i>
<i>brutal</i>	<i>adj. wagsylarça.</i>
<i>bucket</i>	<i>n. bedre.</i>
<i>buckle</i>	<i>n. toka.</i>
<i>buckwheat</i>	<i>n. greçka(r).</i>
<i>bud (i.e. on a plant)</i>	<i>n. nowça;</i> <i>n. pyntyk.</i>
<i>bud (of a flower)</i>	<i>n. gunça.</i>
<i>buddy</i>	<i>n. şepe.</i>

<i>budget</i>	<i>n. býujet(r).</i>
<i>build [built, built]</i>	<i>v. dikmek;</i> <i>v. gurmak;</i> <i>v. salmak.</i>
<i>builder</i>	<i>n. binaçy.</i>
<i>building</i>	<i>n. bina;</i> <i>n. desga;</i> <i>n. ymarat;</i> <i>suf. hana.</i>
<i>bull</i>	<i>n. buga;</i> <i>n. öküz.</i>
<i>bullet</i>	<i>n. ok.</i>
<i>bump</i>	<i>v. kakmak.</i>
<i>bumpy</i>	<i>adj. çarkandak.</i>
<i>bunch (i.e. flowers)</i>	<i>n. çogdam;</i> <i>n. desse.</i>
<i>bunch (i.e. grapes)</i>	<i>n. salkym.</i>
<i>bundle</i>	<i>n. düwünçek;</i> <i>n. petde.</i>
<i>burden</i>	<i>n. ýük.</i>
<i>bureaucracy</i>	<i>n. býurokratia(r).</i>
<i>bureaucrat</i>	<i>n. býurokrat(r).</i>
<i>buried (to be...)</i>	<i>v. duwlanmak.</i>
<i>burn (burn food)</i>	<i>v. köýmek.</i>
<i>burn [burned/burnt, burned/burnt]</i>	<i>v. ýakmak;</i> <i>v. ýanmak.</i>
<i>burn out (i.e. a lightbulb)</i>	<i>v. köýmek.</i>
<i>burned</i>	<i>adj. ýanyk.</i>
<i>burned (to get...) (fig.)</i>	<i>v. agzy bişmek.</i>
<i>burning</i>	<i>adj. otly [o:tly].</i>
<i>burnt</i>	<i>adj. ýanyk.</i>
<i>burp</i>	<i>v. gägirmek.</i>
<i>bury</i>	<i>v. gömmek;</i> <i>v. jaýlamak.</i>
<i>bus</i>	<i>n. awtobus(r).</i>
<i>bush</i>	<i>n. gyrymsy agaç.</i>
<i>bushy (of hair)</i>	<i>adj. gür.</i>
<i>business</i>	<i>n. biznes(r);</i> <i>n. kärhana.</i>
<i>business card</i>	<i>n. wizitka(r).</i>
<i>business partner</i>	<i>n. şarik.</i>
<i>business (to do...)</i>	<i>v. söwdalaşmak.</i>
<i>business with (to be in...)</i>	<i>v. iş salyşmak.</i>
<i>businessman</i>	<i>n. biznesmen(r);</i> <i>n. söwdagär.</i>
<i>busy</i>	<i>adj. işli;</i> <i>adj. meşgul.</i>
<i>busy with</i>	<i>adj. gümra.</i>
<i>but</i>	<i>conj. emma;</i> <i>conj. weli;</i> <i>conj. ýöne.</i>
<i>butcher</i>	<i>v. soýmak.</i>

butcher knife *n.* çapgy.
 butt *n.* syrt;
v. süsmek.
 butter *n.* mesge;
v. ýaglamak.
 butterfly *n.* kebelek.
 button *n.* ilik;
n. sadap.
 buy [bought, bought] *v.* satyn almak.
 buyer *n.* alyjy.
 buzz *n.* wazzyldy;

v. wazyrdamak.
 by *adv.* bilen;
conj. tarapyndan;
prep. üsti bilen.
 by (by means of) *adv.* bilen.
 by chance *adv.* tötänleýin.
 by force *adv.* zoraýakdan.
 by (i.e. to walk by) *adv.* sowa.
 by word of mouth *v.* dilden.

C - c

cab (of a vehicle) *n.* kabina(r).
 cabbage *n.* kelem.
 cabinet *n.* kabinet(r).
 cafe *n.* kafe(r).
 cafeteria *n.* aşhana;
n. naharhana.
 cage *n.* kapasa.
 cake *n.* tort(r).
 calculate *v.* hasaplamak.
 calendar *n.* kalendar(r).
 calf *n.* göle.
 call for *v.* çagyrmak.
 call (on the phone) *v.* jaň etmek.
 callous *n.* gabarçak.
 calm *adj.* arkaýyn.
 calm down *v.* köşeşmek;
v. ýüregi düşüşmek.
 calm (of a person) *adj.* ýuwaş.
 calm (of a place) *adj.* asuda.
 calm (to be...) *v.* giň bolmak.
 calmly *adv.* dek.
 calorie *n.* kaloriýa(r).
 came *v.* "come" işliginiň öten zaman
 görnüşi.
 camel *n.* düýe.
 camel (Arabian camel) *n.* bir örküçli düýe.
 camel (Bactrian camel) *n.* bugra;
n. iki örküçli düýe.
 camp *n.* lager(r);
v. çadyrda ýaşamak.
 campaign (i.e. political) *n.* çemeleşme.
 can *v.* başarmak;
v. -ip/-yp bolmak.
 canal *n.* kanal(r);
n. ýap.
 cancel (i.e. a meeting) *v.* ýatyrmak.
 cancellation *n.* ýatyrma.

candle *n.* şem.
 candle holder *n.* şemdan.
 candy *n.* süýji.
 cane *n.* çîňrik;
n. palaç.
 cane (for walking) *n.* hasa [hasa:].
 cane (sugar...) *n.* palaç (şeker...).
 cap *n.* papak.
 capability *n.* ukyp;
n. ukyplylyk.
 capable *adj.* başarjaň;
adj. ökde.
 capital (i.e. of a country) *n.* paýtagt.
 capital (i.e. savings) *n.* maýa.
 caprice *n.* näz.
 capricious *adj.* ynyyk.
 captain *n.* kapitan.
 captive *adj.* ýesir;
n. ýesir.
 car *n.* maşyn(r).
 caravan *n.* kerwen(r).
 carbohydrate *n.* uglewod(r).
 carbon *n.* uglerod(r).
 carbonated *adj.* gazly.
 card *n.* kart(r);
n. ýazmaç.
 cardinal numbers *n.* mukdar sanlar.
 care for *v.* eklemek.
 care (I don't...) *id.* bolsa bolupdyr;
id. tapawutly ýok (maňa...).
 care (looking after) *n.* idi.
 care (trouble) *n.* alada.
 career *n.* kâr.
 carefree *adj.* aladasyz.
 careful *adj.* seresap.
 careful (to be...) *v.* häzir bolmak;
v. hüsgär bolmak.

careless adj. biagry.
caress v. sypalamak.
carnival n. ýarmarka.
carpenter n. agaç ussasy;
 n. agaççy;
 n. neçjar.
carpet n. haly.
carpet (machine-made carpet) n. palas.
carrot n. käşir.
carry (a name) v. götermek.
carry across v. geçirmek.
carry (an object) v. daşamak;
 v. götermek.
carry out (i.e. a plan) v. özleşdirmek;
 v. ýerine ýetirmek.
carry out (i.e. an order) v. berjaý etmek.
cart n. araba;
 v. ýüklemek.
carton n. ýeşsik.
cartoon n. karikatura(r).
cartridge n. zarýad(r).
case n. gapyrjak.
case (accusative...) n. ýeňiş düşüm.
case (grammatical) n. düşüm.
cash n. nagt puly.
cashier n. kassa(r).
cassette tape n. kasseta(r).
cast v. zyňmak.
cast v. "throw" diýen sözi gör.
cast a spell v. jadylamak.
cast iron n. çöýün.
castle n. gala.
castrate v. biçmek.
cat n. pişik.
catch cold v. buýmak;
 v. sowuklamak;
 v. üşemek.
catch (i.e. a fish, a ball) [caught, caught] v.
 tutmak.
catch (i.e. an animal) v. aparmak.
catch (i.e. an animal, a ball) [caught, caught] v.
 gapmak.
catch on v. düşüňip başlamak.
catch on (lit.) v. ilmek.
catch one's eye v. göze ilmek.
caterpillar n. gurçuk.
Catholic adj. katolik(r);
 n. katolik(r).
caught v. "catch" işliginiň öten zaman
 görnüşi.
cause n. sebäp.

cause trouble (i.e. between two people) v.
 bulamak.
cause worry v. tolgundyrmak.
caution n. ätiýaç;
 n. hüşgärlik.
cautious adj. hüşgär;
 adj. seresap.
cave n. gowak.
caviar n. işbil.
cavity (i.e. in a tooth) n. boşluk;
 n. köwwek.
CD n. disk(r).
CD player n. magnitofon(r).
ceiling n. potolok(r).
celebrate v. baýramçylyk bellemek;
 v. toý etmek.
celebrated (to be...) v. dabaralanmak.
celebration n. baýramçylyk;
 n. toý.
cell phone n. jübi telefon;
 n. sotowoý telefon(r).
cellar n. garym;
 n. ýerzemin.
cement n. sement(r).
cemetery n. gonamçylyk;
 n. mazarlyk;
 n. öwülýä.
censorship n. senzura(r).
center n. merkez.
center (lit. and fig.) n. maňyz.
central adj. merkezi.
century n. asyr;
 n. ýüz ýyl.
ceremonial adj. dabaraly.
ceremony n. dabara.
certain (to be...) v. gözi ýetmek.
certainly adj. gürrüňsiz.
certificate n. şahadatnama.
chaff n. harpyk.
chain n. sep;
 n. zynjyr.
chair n. oturgyç.
chalk n. hek;
 n. mel(r).
chamber n. palata;
 n. otag.
champion n. çempion(r).
chance n. maý;
 n. mümkinçilik.
change n. çalyşma;
 v. çalyşmak;
 v. üýtgemek.

change (change something) v. üýtgetmek.
change (from a purchase) n. gaýtargy.
change one's mind v. başga perdeden gopmak.
change oneself v. özgermek.
changed (to be...) (i.e. a person) v. özgermek.
channel n. akaba.
chaos n. akan-döken.
chaotic adj. başly-barat.
chapter (in a book) n. bap.
character (i.e. in a book) n. obraz.
character (personality) n. gylyk;
n. häsiýet.
charge (charge with a task) v. tabşyrmak.
charge (electric charge) n. zaryad(r).
charity n. adamlkärçilik;
n. haýyr-sahawat.
chart n. tablisa(r).
charter n. düzgünnama;
n. ustaw(r).
chatterbox n. geplemssek;
n. ýañra.
chauffeur n. şofýor(r).
cheap adj. arzan;
adj. deger-degmez.
check n. çek(r).
checkers (the game) n. şaşka.
cheek n. çekge;
n. duluk;
n. ýañak.
cheerful n. mcs.
cheese n. peýnir;
n. syr(r).
cheesecloth n. hasa [ha:sa].
chemical n. *himika(r).
chemistry n. himiýa(r).
cherish v. eziz görmek.
cherry n. ülje.
cherry plum n. alça.
chess n. küşt;
n. sadranç.
chest n. syna.
chest (box) n. sandyk.
chest (the body part) n. döş;
n. kükrek.
chew v. çeynemek.
chew someone out id. ýaka ýyrtmak.
chick n. jüje.
chicken n. towuk.
chief n. naçalnik(r).
child n. çaga.
childhood n. çagalyk.
chill n. çigrek;

n. üşütme.
chimney n. tüsse çykarýan.
chin n. alkym;
n. eňek.
china (i.e. dishes) n. farfor(r).
chocolate n. şokolad(r).
choice n. saýlap alyş;
n. saýlaw.
choose [chose, chosen] v. saýlamak;
v. seçmek.
chop v. çapmak;
v. dogramak.
chose v. "choose" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
chosen v. "choose" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
chosen (to be...) v. saýlanmak.
Christian adj. hristian(r);
adj. isaýy.
chubby adj. çişik.
church n. buthana.
cigarettes n. çilim.
circle n. kružok(r);
n. tegcek.
circular adj. aýlawly.
circular staircase n. aýlawly basgançak.
circumcision n. sünnet.
circus n. sirk(r).
citation n. sitata(r).
cite v. salgylanmak;
v. sitirlemek.
citizen n. raýat.
citizens n. halk.
citizenship n. raýatlyk.
city n. şäher.
civic n. grazhdanlyk.
civil n. grazhdanlyk.
civil war n. grazhdanlyk urşy;
n. raýatlyk urşy.
clan n. tire.
clap v. çapak çalınmak;
v. çarpamak;
v. el çarpamak;
v. el çarpyşmak.
clapping n. çapak.
clarify v. anyklamak.
class n. kurs(r);
n. synp.
class (social class) n. synp.
classmate n. klasdaş.
classroom n. klas(r);
n. synp otagy.

<i>clatter</i>	v. tykdyrdamak.
<i>claw</i>	n. çaññal.
<i>clay</i>	n. palçyk; n. toýun.
<i>clean</i>	adj. arassa; v. arassalamak.
<i>clear away</i>	v. artmak.
<i>clear (become...)</i>	v. ýüze çykmak.
<i>clear (i.e. the sky)</i>	adj. açyk; v. duralmak.
<i>clear (make...)</i>	v. ýüze çykarmak.
<i>clear (to make...)</i>	v. aýdyňlaşdyrmak.
<i>clear (transparent)</i>	adj. aňyrsy görinýän.
<i>clerk</i>	n. dükançy; n. gullukçy; n. satyjy.
<i>clever</i>	adj. akylyly; adj. ýiti.
<i>client</i>	n. müşderi.
<i>cliff</i>	n. gaýa.
<i>climate</i>	n. klimat(r).
<i>climb</i>	v. çykmak.
<i>climb down</i>	v. düşmek.
<i>climb (i.e. a tree)</i>	v. dyrmaşmak.
<i>cling to [clung, clung]</i>	v. ýapysmak.
<i>clinic</i>	n. poliklinika(r); n. saglyk öýi.
<i>clock</i>	n. sagat [sagat].
<i>clock hand</i>	n. sagatyň dili.
<i>close</i>	adj. ýakyn; adv. golaý; v. ýapmak.
<i>close (become...)</i>	v. ysnyşmak.
<i>close to</i>	prep. alkymynda; prep. golaýynda.
<i>closed</i>	adj. ýapyk.
<i>closeness</i>	n. ýakynlyk.
<i>closeness (emotional closeness)</i>	n. ysnyşyk.
<i>cloth</i>	n. mata.
<i>clothes</i>	n. egin-eşik.
<i>clothing</i>	n. egin-eşik; n. geýim.
<i>cloud</i>	n. bulut.
<i>cloudy</i>	adj. bulutly; adj. tutuk.
<i>clover</i>	n. ýorunja.
<i>clown</i>	n. masgarabaz.
<i>clowning</i>	n. wäşilik.
<i>club</i>	n. gurnak; n. klub(r); n. kružok(r).
<i>cluck</i>	v. wakgyldamak.

<i>clueless</i>	adj. aňsyz.
<i>clung</i>	v. "cling" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
<i>cluster</i>	n. salkym.
<i>coach (i.e. on a train)</i>	n. wagon(r).
<i>coach (trainer)</i>	n. tälimçi; n. trener(r).
<i>coalition</i>	n. birleşik.
<i>coat</i>	n. kurtka(r); n. palto(r); v. çalmak.
<i>coat (for a woman)</i>	n. begres.
<i>coat (suit coat)</i>	n. penjek.
<i>coat-rack</i>	n. weşalka(r).
<i>cobweb</i>	n. kerep.
<i>cock</i>	n. horaz.
<i>cockroach</i>	n. saçakçy.
<i>cocoa</i>	n. kakao(r).
<i>cocoon</i>	n. pilc.
<i>coffee</i>	n. kofe(r).
<i>coin</i>	n. şaýy; n. teňňe.
<i>cold</i>	adj. sowuk.
<i>cold (a...)</i>	n. grip(r).
<i>cold (catch...)</i>	v. sowuklamak.
<i>cold (feel...)</i>	v. sowamak; v. üsemek; v. üşütmek.
<i>cold snap</i>	n. aýaz.
<i>cold weather</i>	n. aýaz.
<i>collapse</i>	v. dargamak.
<i>collar</i>	n. ýaka.
<i>colleague</i>	n. işdeş; n. kärdeş.
<i>collect (collect people)</i>	v. ýygmak.
<i>collect (people or things)</i>	v. üýşürmek.
<i>collection</i>	n. toplama; n. ýyggyndy.
<i>collection (i.e. of documents)</i>	n. toplum.
<i>collide with</i>	v. çakyşmak.
<i>colloquial word</i>	n. gepleşik sözi; n. ýerli söz.
<i>cologne</i>	n. atyr; n. duhi(r).
<i>color</i>	n. reňk; v. reňklemek.
<i>column</i>	n. sütün.
<i>comb</i>	n. darak; v. daramak.
<i>combine</i>	v. goşmak; v. utgaşdyrmak; v. utgaşmak.
<i>combined</i>	adj. utgaşyk.

condemn v. aýýplamak.
come across v. uçramak;
v. üstünden barmak.
come back v. gaýdyp gelmek;
v. gaýtmak.
come [came, come] v. gelmek.
come down v. düşmek;
v. pese düşmek.
come in v. girmek;
v. içine girmek.
come of age (of a boy) v. ýigit çykmak.
come on the scene v. sahna çykmak.
come to pass v. hasyl bolmak.
come together v. utgaşmak.
come true v. hasyl bolmak.
comedian n. gülek.
comedy n. komediýa(r).
comet n. kometa(r);
n. ýyldyz.
comfortable adj. amatly;
adj. oňaýly;
n. rahat.
comma n. otur.
command n. buýruk;
n. hökümi;
v. buýurmak.
command form n. buýruk formasy.
commander (military commander) n. serkerde.
commemorate v. ýatlatmak.
comment n. düşündiriş;
n. kommentariýa(r);
v. seslenmek.
commerce n. alyş-çalyş;
n. söwda.
commercial adj. söwda;
n. reklama(r).
common adj. umumy.
commotion n. wagyrdy.
commotion (to make a...) v. wagyrdamak.
communication n. aragatnaşyk.
community n. bileleşik.
companion n. egindeş;
n. hemra;
n. nöker;
n. şärik;
n. ýoldaş.
company n. firma(r);
n. kompaniýa(r).
company (guests) n. myhmanlar.
compare v. deňemek;
v. deňeşdirmek.
comparison n. deňeşdirme.
compass n. kupe(r).
compass n. kompas(r);
n. kyblanama.
compassion n. rehim-şepagat.
compassionate adj. rehimli.
compelled adj. nalaç.
compensation n. kompensatsiýa(r).
compete v. häs etmek;
v. häsleşmek.
compete with v. çapşymak.
competition n. ýaryş.
complain v. arz etmek;
v. derdinmek.
complain (loudly) v. datlamak.
complaint n. şikayät.
complaint (written...) n. arza.
complete v. gutarmak;
v. tamamlamak.
completed (to be...) v. tamam bolmak.
completely adv. başly-barat;
adv. bus-butin;
adv. gutarnakly;
adv. halys.
complex adj. çylşyrymly.
complicated adj. çatak;
adj. çylşyrymly.
compliment n. öwgi;
v. öwmek.
compose v. yza gaýtmak.
composition (i.e. ingredients) n. düzümi.
composition (i.e. literary) n. düzime.
composure n. sowukganlylyk.
comprise v. tutmak.
compromise n. eglşik;
v. eglşik etmek.
compulsory adj. mejbury.
computer n. kompýuter(r).
comrade n. ýoldaş.
comradery n. ýoldaşlyk.
conceal (conceal a fact) v. ýaşyrmak.
conceal (conceal an object) v. gizlemek.
conceal (conceal oneself) v. bukulmak;
v. gizlenmek.
conceit n. men-menlik;
n. tekepbirlik.
conceited adj. gompý;
adj. tekepbir;
id. tumsuk ýokaryk.
conceited (to be...) v. gomparmak.
concentrate v. gönükdirmek;
v. jemlemek.
concept n. pikir.

concern (worry) *n.* gaýgy.
concerning *adv.* hakynda;
 pos. barada;
 pos. degişli.
conclude *v.* gutarmak.
conclude *v.* karara gelmek;
 v. netije çykarmak.
conclude an agreement *v.* baglaşmak.
conclusion (i.e. of an essay) *n.* netije.
concrete *n.* beton(r).
condemn *v.* günäkärlemek;
 v. gyjالات bermek.
condition *n.* şert;
 n. ýagdaý.
confer *v.* maslahatlaşmak.
conference *n.* konferensiýa(r);
 n. mejlis.
confess *v.* boýun almak.
confidant *n.* syrdas.
confidence *n.* ynam.
confidence (self-confidence) *n.* gaýrat.
confidently *adv.* ynamly.
confirm *v.* güwä geçmek;
 v. tassyklamak.
confirmation *n.* güwä;
 n. tassyknama.
conflict *n.* agzallalyk.
conflict (in...) *adj.* agzala.
conflict (to be in...) *v.* dawalaşmak.
conform *v.* laýyk bolmak.
confused (to be...) *v.* aljyrmak;
 v. darykmak.
confusing *adj.* çatak.
congratulate *v.* gutlamak.
congratulation *n.* gutlag.
Congratulations! *inj.* Gutly bolsun!
conical *adj.* zömmek.
conjunction *n.* baglaýjy.
connect *v.* baglamak;
 v. birleşdirmek;
 v. çatmak.
connected *adj.* baglanyşykly;
 adj. bagly;
 adj. utgaşyk.
connected (to be...) *v.* baglanmak.
connection *n.* arabaglanyşyk;
 n. baglanyşyk;
 n. gatnaşyk.
conquer *v.* basyp almak;
 v. zabt etmek.
conquest *n.* basyp alma.
conscience *n.* wyždan;

n. ynsap.
conscientious *adj.* jür;
 adj. ykjam.
consciousness *n.* aň.
consecutive *adj.* bir sydyrgyn.
consent *n.* razyçylyk.
consent *n.* rugsat;
 v. razylaşmak.
consequently *adv.* netijede.
consider *v.* garamak.
consider *v.* pikirlenmek.
consider *v.* saýmak.
considerable *adj.* esli.
considered (to be...) *v.* garalmak.
consist of *v.* ybarat.
consistent *adj.* zygyderli;
 adv. bir sydyrgyn.
consonant *n.* çekimsiz ses.
constant *adj.* durnukly;
 adj. üznüksiz.
constantly *adv.* birsyhly;
 adv. dynman;
 adv. elmydama.
constitution *n.* konstitusiýa(r).
construction *n.* gurluşyk.
construction worker *n.* binaçy.
consult *v.* maslahat salmak.
consumer *n.* hyrydar;
 n. sarp ediji.
contain *v.* içinde bolmak.
container *n.* gap.
contemplate *v.* pikirlenmek.
contemplation *n.* pikerlenme.
contemporary *adj.* döwürlikli;
 n. döwürdeş.
contented *adj.* kanagatly.
contents *n.* mazmun.
contested *adj.* närazy.
continent *n.* materik(r).
continuity *n.* dowam.
continuous *adj.* dowamly.
continuously *adv.* birsyhly.
contract *n.* ähtnama;
 n. kontrakt(r);
 n. şertnama.
contradict *v.* ýalana çykarmak.
contrast (in...) *conj.* tersine.
contribute *v.* goşant goşmak.
contribution *n.* goşant.
control *v.* gözegçilik etmek.
control (keep...of) *id.* elde saklamak.
control (out of...) *v.* çenden-çykamak.

convenient *adj.* amatly.
conventional *adj.* adaty.
conventional weapons *n.* adaty ýaraglar.
conversation *n.* gep;
n. gürrüň.
converse (with someone) *v.* gürlüşmek.
convict (assign blame) *v.* aýyplamak;
v. günäkärlemek.
convict (imprison) *v.* iş kesmek.
convince *v.* ynandyrmak;
v. yrmak.
cook *n.* aşpez;
v. bişirmek.
cook (to start to...) *v.* atarmak.
cooked (to be...) *v.* bişmek.
cookie *n.* köke.
cooking *n.* biş-düş.
cool *adj.* salkyn;
adj. sergin.
cool (slang) *adj.* daş.
cooperation *n.* arkalaşyk;
n. hyzmatdaşlyk.
coordinate *v.* utgaşdyrmak.
coordinator *n.* utgaşdyryjy.
copper *n.* mis.
copy *v.* göçürmek;
v. kopiýa etmek.
coquetish *adj.* näzli.
coquetry *n.* näz.
coral *n.* merjen.
core *n.* maňyz.
cork (i.e. in a bottle) *n.* dyky.
corn *n.* mekge (mekgejöwen).
corner *n.* burç.
corner (of a room) *n.* çüňk.
cornucopia *n.* naz-nygmat.
corporation *n.* korporatsiýa(r).
corpse *n.* jeset;
n. maslyk;
n. meýit.
corral *n.* agyl.
correct *adj.* dogry.
corridor *n.* koridor(r).
corrupt *v.* azdyrmak.
cosmetics *n.* kosmetika(r).
costs *n.* çykdaýy.
cotton *n.* pagta.
cough *n.* üsgülewük;
v. üsgürmek.
council *n.* geňeş;
n. maslahat.
counsel *n.* nesihat;

v. maslahat bermek.
counsel (give good...) *v. akyıl bermek.*
count *n. sanaw;*
v. sanamak.
count on *v. arkaşyn bolmak;*
v. bil baglamak.
counterfeit *adj. galp.*
country *n. mekan;*
n. toprak.
country (nation) *n. diýar;*
n. ýurt.
couple *n. jüp.*
couplet *n. bent.*
courage *n. aýgyt;*
n. batyrlyk.
courageous *adj. batyr;*
adj. mert.
course (class) *n. kurs(r).*
course (i.e. of a river) *n. hana.*
court *n. meýdança.*
court (court of law) *n. kazyýet;*
n. sud(r).
cousin *n. çykan;*
n. doganoglan;
n. jigi;
n. ýegen.
cover *n. örtgi;*
v. örtmek.
cover (a topic) *v. geçmek.*
covered (to be...) *v. duwlanmak.*
covering *n. örtgi.*
cow *n. sygyr.*
coward *n. gorkak;*
n. züwwetdin.
cowardly *adj. bigaýrat.*
cowardly (to act...) *v. namartlamak.*
cowboy *n. çopan.*
cowherd *n. çopan.*
co-worker *n. işdeş;*
n. işgär.
crab *n. leňňeç.*
crack *n. çat;*
n. yş;
v. ýarmak.
crack (i.e. an egg) *v. çakmak.*
cradle *n. sallançak.*
craft *n. senet.*
craftiness *n. hile.*
craftsman *n. senetçi;*
n. ussa.
cram *v. dykmak.*
crane (bird) *n. durna.*

crane (machine) n. kran(r).
crash n. şakyrdy;
v. kakışmak;
v. kül-peýkun etmek.
crate n. ýaşık.
craving n. teşnelik.
crazy adj. dāli;
adj. ýeter-ýetmez.
crazy (go...) v. dāldirmek.
crazy (to go...) v. akyldan azaşmak.
cream n. gaýmak.
create v. binýat etmek;
v. düzmek;
v. ýasamak.
create (i.e. an organization) v. döretmek.
create (i.e. an organization), make v. emele
getirmek.
creation n. binýat;
n. döredijilik işi;
n. dörediş.
creative adj. çeper;
adj. döredijilikli.
creative person n. oýlap tapyjy.
creature n. jandar.
credit n. karz;
n. kredit(r).
credit (on...) adj. nesýe.
creditor n. algydar.
creed n. dini ynam.
crescent n. ýarymaý.
crime n. bikanun hereket;
n. jenaýat.
criminal adj. jenaýatly;
n. jenaýat edýän adam.
criterion n. ölçeg.
critic n. tankytçy.
criticism n. tankyt.
croak (i.e. frogs) v. warkyldamak.
crochet needle n. çefñek.
cronyism n. tanyş-bilişlik.
crooked adj. gyşyk.
crops n. ekin.
cross n. atanak;
n. haç.
cross into (i.e. a region) v. aşmak.
cross out v. atanak-çekmek.
cross over (i.e. a river, a street) v. aşmak.
cross-eyed adj. çaşy.
crossroads n. çatryk.
crow n. garga.
crowd n. basa-baslyk;
n. dyknyşyk;

n. mähelle.
crown n. jyga;
n. täç.
crucifix n. haç.
cruel adj. doň ýurek;
adj. zabun.
crumb n. owuntyk.
crush v. maýdalamak;
v. mynjyranmak.
crushed adj. mynjyran.
crushed (i.e. of fruit) adj. ýepbeşik.
cry v. aglamak.
cry (like a child) v. yzlamak.
cry out v. waýkyrmak;
v. zowlatmak.
cry (to make someone...) v. aglatmak.
crybaby n. aglak;
n. warryk.
crying n. agy.
cucumber n. hyýar.
cultural adj. medeni.
culture n. medeniýet.
cunning adj. mekir;
adj. sypjyk;
n. hile.
cupola n. gümmez.
cure v. sagdynlaşdyrmak.
cured (to be...) v. bāri bakmak.
curious person n. bilesigelişi.
curl n. buýra.
currency n. pul;
n. teñňe;
n. walýuta(r).
current (i.e. of a river) n. akym.
curse n. lauat;
n. nälet.
curse (to swear) v. sögmek.
curse words n. paýyş sözleri.
cursed id. nälet siňen.
curtain n. perde;
n. tuty.
curvy adj. aýlawly.
custom n. adat;
n. dāp-dessür;
n. ýörelge.
customarily adv. adatça.
customer n. alyjy;
n. müşderi.
customs house n. gümrük (gümrükhana).
cut (as in fashion) n. biçim.
cut [cut, cut] v. kesmek.
cut (laceration) n. ýara.

cut off adj. jontuk.
cut up v. dilmek;
 v. dogramak.
cut (with scissors) v. gaýçylamak.

cutlet n. kotlet(r).
cutthroat n. kellekeser.

D - d

daffodil n. nerkes.
daily adj. gündelik;
 adv. günbe-gün;
 adv. her gün.
dam n. bent;
 n. böwet;
 v. bentlemek.
damage n. bozulma;
 n. zaýaýlyk.
damage (unintentionally) v. zelel etmek.
damp adj. çyg.
dance n. tans;
 v. tans etmek.
dandruff n. goňak.
danger n. hatar;
 n. howp;
 n. howp-hatar.
danger (place in...) v. howp salmak.
dangerous adj. howply.
dangling adj. salpy.
dark adj. gara;
 adj. goýy.
dark skinned adj. garaýagyz.
darken v. garalmak.
darkness n. garaňky;
 n. tümlük.
data n. maglumat.
date n. günü;
 n. sene.
date (the fruit) n. horma;
 n. hurma.
dative case n. ýöneliş düşüm.
daughter n. gyz.
daughter-in-law n. gelin.
dawn n. daň.
day n. gün.
day before yesterday adv. öňňin.
day by day adv. barha.
daybreak n. daň.
daydream v. hyýal ýüwürtmek.
daytime n. gündiz.
dead adj. öli.
dead (of a hero) adj. wepat;
 n. wepat bolan.

deaf adj. ker.
deaf person n. gūñ.
deal n. oňarmak.
dean (of a university) n. dekan.
dear adj. eziz;
 adj. mähriban.
death n. ölüm.
debate v. çekişme etmek.
debt n. algy.
debtor n. bergidar.
deceased adj. aradan çykan.
deceive v. aldamak.
December n. Bitaraplyk aýy;
 n. Dekaber(r).
decide v. çözmek;
 v. karara gelmek;
 v. pikire gelmek.
decieved (to be...) v. aldanmak.
decision n. çözgüt;
 n. karar.
decision (to make a final...) v. bellisini etmek.
decisive adj. aýgytly;
 adj. üzül-kesil.
decisiveness n. aýgyt.
declaration n. yglan etme.
declare v. yglan etmek.
declension n. düşüm bilen üýtgeýiş.
decompose v. çüýremek.
decorate v. beslemek;
 v. bezemek.
decorated adj. bezegli.
decoration n. bezeg.
decorative pattern n. nagys.
decrease v. azalmak;
 v. azaltmak.
decree n. perman.
dedicate v. bagyşlamak.
dedication n. bagyşlama.
deed (good...) n. sogap.
deep (lit. and fig.) adj. çuň.
deeply (in depth) adv. içgin.
deer n. sugun.
defeat v. üstün çykmak;
 v. ýeňmek.

defeat (defeat an opponent) v. utmak.

defeated (to be...) v. utulmak;

v. ýeňilmek.

defect n. çiglik.

defend v. goraglamak;

v. goramak.

defender n. arkadaýanç.

defense attorney n. aklawçy.

defiant adj. haýbatly.

deficiency n. kemçilik;

n. ýetmezçilik.

define v. anyklamak;

v. kesgitlemek.

definite adj. anyk;

adj. kesgittli.

definite article n. mälim artikl.

degree n. dereje.

degree (i.e. temperature) n. gradus(r).

dehydrated (i.e. of fruit or melon) adj. gury.

dehydrated (to be...) v. suwuny aýyrmak.

dehydration n. suwsuzluk.

delay v. togtamak.

delegation n. delegasiýa(r).

deliberate v. pikirlenmek.

deliberately adv. bilgeşleýin.

delicate adj. näzik.

delicious adj. süýji.

delight n. keýp.

delighted adj. keýpim kök.

delirious (to be...) v. basyrganmak.

deliver v. tabşyrmak.

deliver (i.e. the mail) v. paýlamak.

delivery n. tabşyryk.

delivery person n. eltiji;

n. gatnadyjy;

n. ýetiriji.

demand n. isleg;

n. talap;

v. talap etmek.

demand (on...) adv. talap boýunça.

democracy n. demokratiýa(r).

demonstration n. demonstrasiýa(r).

demonstrative pronoun n. görkezme çalyşmasy.

dense (i.e. shadows, liquids) adj. goýry.

dense (thick – i.e. hair, plants) adj. gür.

dense (thick – i.e. plants) adv. ýygy.

dental cavities n. çüýrüklik.

dentist n. diş lukmany.

deny v. inkär etmek.

depart v. ugramak.

department n. bölüm.

department store n. uniwermag(r);

n. uniwermag(r).

depend on v. bagly bolmak.

dependent adj. bagly;

adj. garaşly.

deposit (i.e. oil, gas) n. ýatak.

deposit (in a bank) n. goýum.

deposit (sediment) n. çökündi.

depressed adj. perişan.

depression n. pajyga.

deprived adj. mahrum.

depth n. çunluk.

deputy n. orunbasar.

descend v. inmek.

descend v. pese düşmek.

descendents n. tohum.

describe v. suratlandyrmak;

v. teswir etmek;

v. teswirlemek.

describe (describe an event) v. beýan etmek.

description n. beýan;

n. teswir;

n. teswirleme;

n. wasp.

desert n. çöl;

n. gum.

deserve v. mynasyp bolmak.

deserving adj. mynasyp.

design v. taslamak.

design (i.e. in a carpet) n. nusga.

designer n. konstruktor(r).

desire n. höwes.

desire (wish) n. isleg;

n. tama.

desk n. parta(r).

despairing adj. näumyt.

despite adv. garamazdan.

despot n. zalym.

destiny n. kysmat;

n. takdyr;

n. ýazgyt;

n. ykbal.

destroy v. ýumurmak;

v. ýykmak.

destroyed adj. berbat;

adj. weýran.

destroyed (broken) adj. bozuk.

destroyed (to be...) v. ýegsan bolmak;

v. ýykylmak.

destruction n. dargama.

destructive adj. weýrançylykly.

detective n. sülçi.

determine v. kesgitlemek.

determined *adj.* aýgtyly.
develop *v.* bişmek.
develop (of countries) *v.* ösmek.
development *n.* ösüş.
deviate from *v.* çykmak.
devil *n.* şeytan.
devout *adj.* namazhon.
dextrous *adj.* çakgan.
dialect *n.* şıwe.
diameter *n.* diametr(r).
diamond *n.* almaz;
n. brilliant(r).
diary *n.* gündelik.
dice *n.* zarik.
dictionary *n.* sözlük.
die *v.* ölmek.
die (as a hero) *v.* wepat bolmak.
die down *v.* ýatşmak.
diet *n.* berhiz.
differ *adj.* tapawutlamak.
difference *n.* tapawut.
different *adj.* aýra;
adj. tapawutly;
adj. üýtgeşik.
different (various) *adj.* dürli.
differently *adv.* başgaça.
difficult (of a situation) *adj.* agyr.
difficult (of a task) *adv.* kyn.
difficulty *n.* kynçylyk.
dig [dug, dug] *v.* gazmak;
v. oýmak [o:ýmak].
digest *v.* siňdirmek.
digested (to be...) *v.* siňmek.
dignity *n.* mertebe;
n. namys.
dike *n.* böwet.
dim *adj.* tüm.
dim-witted *adj.* aňsyz.
dinner *n.* agşamlyk nahar.
dip *v.* batyrmak.
diploma *n.* diplom(r).
diplomat *n.* diplomat(r).
dire *adj.* örän erbet.
direct *adj.* gönümel;
v. ugrukdyrmak.
direct object *n.* göni doldurgyç.
direct (to a location) *v.* gönükdirmek.
direction *n.* salgy;
n. tarap;
n. ugur.
directions (give...) *v.* gürlmek.

directions (instructions) *n.* görkezme;
n. wagyz-nesihat.
directions (take...) *v.* ugur almak.
directly (i.e. directly in front) *adj.* dik.
directly (to a place) *adj.* dogry;
adv. göni.
director *n.* direktor(r);
n. müdir.
dirt *n.* kir.
dirty *adj.* hapa;
adj. kirdi.
dirty (to get something...) *v.* hapalamak.
disability *adj.* maýyplyk.
disadvantage *n.* bähbitsizlik.
disagreement *n.* närazylyk.
disappear *v.* ýitmek.
disarm *v.* ýaragsyzlandyrmak.
disarmament *n.* ýaragsyzlandyрма.
disaster *n.* apat;
n. bela;
n. betbagtlyk;
n. heläkçilik.
discern *v.* seljermek.
discipline *v.* çäre görmek.
disciplined *adj.* düzgünli;
adj. tertipli.
discord *n.* agzalaýlyk;
n. närazylyk.
discord *n.* tow.
discount *n.* arzanlatma.
discovery *n.* açyş;
n. tapyndy.
discuss *v.* aýdyşmak;
v. baş agyrtmak;
v. çekişmek.
discuss (advise one another) *v.* maslahatlaşmak.
discussion *n.* çekişme;
n. gürrüň;
n. söhbetdeşlik.
disease *n.* kesel.
disgrace *v.* masgara etmek.
disgraced *adj.* ryswa;
adj. ýüzügara.
disgraceful *adj.* masgara.
disguise *v.* sumat bolmak.
dishes *n.* gap-çanaklar.
dishonorable *adj.* naýynsap.
disloyal *adj.* biwepa.
dismantle *v.* sökmek.
dismiss *v.* boşatmak.
disorder *n.* akan-döken;
n. bidüzgünçilik.

disorganized adj. başly-barat.
disown v. geçmek.
dispatch v. göndermek.
disperse v. dagamak;
v. pytratmak.
display v. goýmak.
displeased adj. nägile.
displeasure n. nägilelik.
dispose of v. dynmak.
dispute n. dawa;
n. jedel.
disputed adj. dawaly.
disregard n. üns bermek (negative form).
disrespect v. äsgermezlik etmek.
dissatisfaction n. nägilelik.
dissatisfied adj. nägile.
dissertation n. dissertatsiýa(r).
distance n. daşlyk;
n. uzaklyk.
distance (between two things) n. aradaşlyk.
distant adj. alys;
adj. daşgyn [daşgy:n].
distill v. durlamak.
distinctive adj. parhly.
distinguish v. saýgarmak;
v. seljermek.
distinguish (distinguish oneself) v. orta çykmak;
v. tanatmak.
distracted adj. ünssüz.
distribute v. paýlamak.
distribution n. bölünis;
n. paýlaşdyrma.
district n. etrap;
n. raýon(r).
disturb v. rahatsyzlandyrmak.
ditch n. ýap.
dive n. böküş;
v. suwa bökme.
diversity n. dürli-dürlülük.
divert v. sowmak.
divide v. bölmek;
v. paýlamak;
v. ülemek.
divide by syllables n. bogna bölünmek.
division (of goods) n. paýlaşdyrma.
divorce n. aýrylyşma;
v. aýrylyşmak.
dizziness n. başaýlanma.
dizzy (to be...) v. baş aýlanmak;
v. kelle aýlanmak.
do [did, done] v. etmek;
v. işlemek.

dock n. gümi duralgasy;
v. ýan bermek.
doctor n. lukman;
n. wraç(r).
doctor (PhD or MD) n. doktor(r).
doctrine n. taglymat.
document n. dokument(r);
n. hat;
n. kagyz.
documentary adj. dokumental.
dog n. it.
dog bowl n. ýalak.
dog (Mary dialect) n. güjük.
dogma n. dini taglymat.
doll n. gurjak.
dome n. gupba;
n. gümmecz.
domestic adj. içerki.
domestic animal n. öý haýwan.
dominate v. basyp almak.
done (to be...) v. edilmek.
donkey n. eşek.
door n. gapy.
door (Mary dialect) n. işik.
dot n. nokat.
double (i.e. a pair) adj. goşa.
doubt n. şübhe;
v. sübhelenmek.
dough n. hamyr.
dove n. kepderi.
down adv. aşak.
down (soft feathers) n. per;
n. ýelek.
downpour n. çawga.
dowry n. bukja;
n. sep.
dozens n. çogdam;
n. onlarça.
draft n. taslama;
v. taslamak.
drag v. süýremek.
drag oneself v. süýrenmek.
dragon n. aždarda.
dragonfly n. teneçir.
draw a conclusion v. netije çykarmak.
draw (a picture) [drew, drawn] v. çekmek.
draw (i.e. a knife) v. syrmak.
draw (pull) v. çekmek.
drawer n. çeker.
drawing n. surat.
drawstring n. büzme;
n. uçgur.

<i>dreadful</i>	adj. elhenç.	<i>drugstore</i>	n. dermanhana.
<i>dream</i> [<i>dreamed/dreamt, dreamed/dreamt</i>]	v. arzuw etmek; v. düşýse girmek.	<i>drum</i>	n. dep; n. deprek.
<i>dream</i> [<i>dreamed/dreamt, dreamed/dreamt</i>]	v. düşý görmek.	<i>drunk</i>	adj. serhoş; n. alkaş.
<i>dream (during sleep)</i>	n. düşý.	<i>dry</i>	adj. gurak; adj. gury.
<i>dream (wish)</i>	n. arzuw.	<i>dry (i.e. clothes)</i>	v. çalykmak; v. guramak.
<i>dress</i>	n. gyz köýnek; n. köýnek (gyz...).	<i>dry up</i>	v. guramak.
<i>dresser</i>	n. şka(r).	<i>duck</i>	n. ördek.
<i>dressmaker</i>	n. köýnekçi.	<i>dug</i>	v. "dig" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
<i>dried</i>	adj. çakyr; adj. gury.	<i>dull</i>	adj. kütek.
<i>drill (a hole)</i>	v. burawlamak.	<i>dumb</i>	adj. akmak.
<i>drink</i>	n. içgi; v. içmek.	<i>dumb</i>	n. dilsiz.
<i>drinking water</i>	n. agyz suwy.	<i>dump</i>	v. dökmek.
<i>drip</i>	v. damdyrmak.	<i>durable</i>	adj. berk; adj. mäkäm.
<i>drive</i>	v. sürmek.	<i>durable (of cloth)</i>	adj. durumly.
<i>driver</i>	n. sürüji; n. şofýor(r).	<i>duration</i>	n. dowam; n. dowamlylyk; n. uzaklyk.
<i>drop</i>	n. damja; v. gaçmak; v. gaçyrmak; v. sydyrmak.	<i>during</i>	adv. dowamynda.
<i>drop (to lower)</i>	v. sallamak.	<i>dusk</i>	n. ikindin; n. iňrik.
<i>droplet</i>	n. damja.	<i>dust</i>	n. çañ; n. tozan.
<i>drought</i>	n. guraklyk.	<i>duster</i>	n. esgi.
<i>drown</i>	v. batyrmak; v. gark bolmak.	<i>duty</i>	n. borç.
<i>drug addict</i>	n. neşekeş.	<i>dwelling</i>	n. mesgen.
<i>drug addiction</i>	n. neşebentlik; n. neşekeşlik.	<i>dye</i>	n. boýag; v. boýamak.
<i>drugs</i>	n. neşe.		

E - e

<i>each</i>	adj. her; adj. her bir; adj. her haýsy.	<i>earring</i>	n. gulakhalka; n. teneçir; n. ysyrga.
<i>each other</i>	adv. birek-birek.	<i>earth</i>	n. toprak; n. ýer.
<i>each time</i>	adv. her wagt.	<i>Earth (the planet)</i>	n. ýer.
<i>eager</i>	adj. hōwesek.	<i>earthquake</i>	n. ýertitrete.
<i>ear</i>	n. gulak.	<i>easier (become...)</i>	v. ýeňilemek.
<i>earlier</i>	adv. ozal; adv. öňräk.	<i>easier (make something...)</i>	v. ýeňilleşdirmek.
<i>early</i>	adv. ir.	<i>easier (make something...)</i>	v. aňsatlaşdyrmak; v. ýeňletmek.
<i>earn</i>	v. gazanmak.	<i>east</i>	n. gündogar.
<i>earn a living</i>	v. gün geçirmek.	<i>eastern</i>	adj. gündogar.
<i>earnings</i>	n. girdeji.	<i>easy</i>	adj. aňsat;

adj. ýeňil.
easy going adj. ýeňil.
eat [ate, eaten] n. ýemek.
echo n. ýaň;
v. ýaňlanmak.
ecology n. ekologiýa(r).
economic adj. ykdysady.
economist n. ykdysatçy.
economy n. hojalyk;
n. ykdysadyýet.
economy (thrift) n. tygysyt.
edge n. çet;
n. gapdal;
n. gyra.
edge (i.e. of material) n. etek.
edible adj. iýilýän.
edit (video) v. montaž etmek.
edition n. neşir.
educated adj. bilimli.
education n. bilim.
effect n. täsir.
efficiency n. netijelilik.
efficient adj. netijeli.
effort (make an ...) v. zor salmak.
e.g. id. mysal üçin.
egg n. ýumurtga.
eggplant n. badam;
n. badamjan.
Egypt n. Müstir.
eight num. sekiz.
eighty num. segsen.
either conj. ýa.
either...or... conj. isle...isle...;
conj. ýa...ýa-da....
elastic n. büzme.
elastic (lit. and fig.) adj. çeýe.
elbow n. tirsek.
elder n. ýaşuly.
elder sibling n. dogan.
elderly man n. aksakal.
eldest adj. ekabyr.
election n. saýlaw (syýasy saýlaw).
electrical plug n. wilka(r).
electricity n. tok(r).
electronics n. elektronika(r).
elegant adj. sypaýy.
elementary school n. baslangyç mekdep.
elephant n. pil [pil].
elevate v. artdyrmak.
elevated (to be...) v. artdyrylmak.
elm n. garagaç.

else adv. ýene.
embarrassed adj. müýnli.
embarrassed (to be...) v. müýnnürmek;
v. namys etmek.
embarrassing adj. wejera.
embarrassment n. çekinjeňlik;
n. müýn;
n. uýat.
embassy n. ilçihana;
n. pasolstwo(r).
emblem n. nyşan.
embrace n. gujak;
v. gujaklamak.
embroider v. keşde çekmek.
embroidery n. keşde;
n. nagyş.
emerald n. zümreret.
emerge v. döremek;
v. peýda bolmak.
emergency n. gyssagly ýagdaý.
emir n. emir.
emirate n. emirlik.
emotion n. duýgy.
emphasize v. ileri tutmak;
v. nygtamak.
employee n. işgär.
employment n. hyzmat;
n. kär.
emptiness n. boşluk.
empty adj. boş;
v. boşatmak.
empty promise n. boş söz.
enamel n. syrça.
encircle v. gurşamak.
encounter n. duşuşyk;
v. duşuşmak;
v. uçramak.
encourage v. höweslendirmek.
encyclopedia n. ensiklopediýa(r).
end n. ahyr;
n. soňy;
v. aýaklamak;
v. gutarmak.
end (i.e. of a field) n. aýaguç.
endless adj. ymgyr.
endure v. dözmek.
enemy n. düşman.
energetic adj. hereketli;
adj. işçiñfir.
energy n. gaýrat;
n. kuwwat.
engaged in (to be...) v. meşgullanmak.

engaged with adj. gümra.
engagement ceremony n. adag (adaglama).
engine n. motor(r).
engineer n. inžener(r).
English (the language) adj. iňlisçe.
enjoy oneself v. göwün açmak;
v. hezil bolmak.
enjoyment n. hezil.
enlarge v. ulaltmak.
enormous adj. mähnet.
enough adj. bes;
adj. ýeterlik.
enough (not...) adv. kem.
enriched (to be...) v. baýlaşmak.
enrichment n. baýlaşdyрма.
enter v. girmek.
enthusiam n. joşgun.
enthusiasm n. höwes.
enthusiastic adj. höwesek;
adj. höwesjeň.
entire adj. bitin;
adj. külli;
adj. tutuş.
entirely adv. halys.
entrance n. girelge.
entreaty n. peryat.
entrepreneur n. telekeçi.
entrust v. tabşyrmak.
entry (entryway) n. agyz;
n. girelge.
enurance (possessing...) adj. cydamly.
envelope n. bukja.
envious adj. bahl.
environment n. daş-töwerek.
envoy n. wekil.
envy n. bahyllyk;
n. görüplik.
epoch n. eýýäm;
n. zamana.
equal adj. barabar;
adj. deň.
equality n. deňlik.
equation n. amal.
equilibrium n. deňagramlylyk.
equip v. abzallaşdyrmak.
equipment n. abzal;
n. esbap;
n. tehnika(r).
equipment (piece of...) n. enjam.
era n. asyr;
n. eýýäm;
n. zamana.

erase v. bozmak;
v. pozmak.
eraser n. bozguç;
n. pozguç.
erect v. dikeltmek.
error n. ýalňys.
eruption n. örgün.
escalator n. eskalator(r).
escape v. gaçmak;
v. sypmak.
escort n. gorag.
especially adj. esasan.
essay n. makala.
essential adj. saldamly;
adj. wajyp.
establish v. döretmek;
v. esaslandyrmak.
establishment n. edara.
eternal adj. baky;
adj. ebedi;
adj. müdimi.
eternity n. bakyýet;
n. ebedilik.
ethical adj. ahlaky.
ethnic adj. etniki(r).
ethnicity n. millet.
evaluate v. agramlamak.
evaporation n. bugarma.
even adj. deň;
adv. iň bärkisi.
even numbers adj. jüp.
even though adv. hatda.
even (to be...) v. deňleşmek.
evening n. agşam.
event n. hadysa;
n. waka.
every adj. hemme.
every day adv. günde;
adv. her gün.
every month adv. aýma-aý.
every other adj. başaşa.
every other day n. gūnaşa.
every single adj. her bir.
every time adv. her gezek;
adv. zol.
every type of adj. her hili.
everybody n. hemmeler;
n. her kim;
n. uçdantutma.
everyone n. hemmeler;
n. her kim;
n. uçdantutma.

<i>everything</i>	<i>n. ähli zat;</i> <i>n. hemme zat.</i>	<i>executive</i>	<i>n. ýerine ýetiriji.</i>
<i>everywhere</i>	<i>n. ähli ýerde;</i> <i>n. hemme ýerde.</i>	<i>exercise</i>	<i>n. maşk;</i> <i>v. maşk etmek.</i>
<i>evict</i>	<i>v. göçürmek.</i>	<i>exercise (i.e. in a textbook)</i>	<i>n. gönükmek.</i>
<i>evidence</i>	<i>n. delil;</i> <i>n. subutnama;</i> <i>n. şaýatlyk;</i> <i>n. şaýatnama.</i>	<i>exhausted</i>	<i>adj. ýadaw.</i>
<i>evil</i>	<i>adj. betniýet;</i> <i>adj. ýaman;</i> <i>n. ýamanlyk.</i>	<i>exhaustion</i>	<i>n. ýadawlyk.</i>
<i>ex-</i>	<i>adj. öňki.</i>	<i>exhibit</i>	<i>v. görkezmek.</i>
<i>exact</i>	<i>adj. takyk;</i> <i>adj. tüýs.</i>	<i>exhibition (i.e. art exhibition)</i>	<i>n. sergi.</i>
<i>exactly</i>	<i>adv. edil;</i> <i>adv. hut.</i>	<i>exile</i>	<i>v. göçürmek.</i>
<i>exactness</i>	<i>n. takyklyk.</i>	<i>existence</i>	<i>n. barlyk.</i>
<i>exaggerate</i>	<i>v. ulaltmak.</i>	<i>exit</i>	<i>n. çykalga;</i> <i>v. çykmak.</i>
<i>exam</i>	<i>n. barlag;</i> <i>n. barlagnama;</i> <i>n. ekzamen(r);</i> <i>n. synag.</i>	<i>exodus</i>	<i>n. gaçgynçylyk.</i>
<i>examine</i>	<i>v. garamak.</i>	<i>expand</i>	<i>v. giňeltmek.</i>
<i>examine (i.e. a patient)</i>	<i>v. äňnetmek.</i>	<i>expect</i>	<i>v. garaşmak.</i>
<i>examined (to be...)</i>	<i>v. garalmak.</i>	<i>expectation</i>	<i>n. hantamaçylyk.</i>
<i>examiner</i>	<i>n. barlagçy.</i>	<i>expedition</i>	<i>n. ekspedisiýa(r).</i>
<i>example</i>	<i>n. mysal.</i>	<i>expel</i>	<i>v. kowmak.</i>
<i>example (for...)</i>	<i>id. mysal üçin.</i>	<i>expenses</i>	<i>n. çykdajy;</i> <i>n. harç.</i>
<i>example (make an...out of someone)</i>	<i>v. göz etmek.</i>	<i>expensive</i>	<i>adj. gymmat.</i>
<i>excellent</i>	<i>adj. başlik;</i> <i>adj. örän gowy.</i>	<i>experience</i>	<i>n. tejribe;</i> <i>v. tejribe etmek.</i>
<i>excerpt</i>	<i>n. parça.</i>	<i>experienced</i>	<i>n. tejribeli.</i>
<i>excess</i>	<i>adj. artyk.</i>	<i>experiment</i>	<i>n. synag;</i> <i>n. tejribe.</i>
<i>excessive</i>	<i>adj. çakdanaşa.</i>	<i>experiment (scientific...)</i>	<i>n. alymlyk tejribe.</i>
<i>excessively</i>	<i>adv. öte.</i>	<i>expert</i>	<i>n. ekspert(r).</i>
<i>exchange</i>	<i>n. çalyşma;</i> <i>n. çalyşyk;</i> <i>v. alyşmak;</i> <i>v. çalyşyrmak;</i> <i>v. çalyşmak.</i>	<i>expertise</i>	<i>n. düştünje;</i> <i>n. ussatlyk.</i>
<i>excited</i>	<i>adj. göçgün.</i>	<i>expiration</i>	<i>n. möhlet.</i>
<i>excited (to be...)</i>	<i>v. begenmek;</i> <i>v. tolgunmak.</i>	<i>expire</i>	<i>v. geçmek.</i>
<i>exciting</i>	<i>adj. gyzgalaňly.</i>	<i>explain</i>	<i>v. düşündirmek.</i>
<i>excursion</i>	<i>n. ekskursiýa(r);</i> <i>n. gezelenç.</i>	<i>explanation</i>	<i>n. düşündiriş.</i>
<i>excuse</i>	<i>n. bagyşlama;</i> <i>n. bahana;</i> <i>v. bagyşlamak.</i>	<i>explode</i>	<i>v. partlamak;</i> <i>v. ýarmak.</i>
<i>excuse me</i>	<i>inj. bagyşlaň.</i>	<i>export</i>	<i>n. eksport(r);</i> <i>v. çykarmak.</i>
<i>excuse (to find an...)</i>	<i>v. bahanalamak.</i>	<i>express</i>	<i>v. bildirmek.</i>
		<i>expression</i>	<i>n. aňlatma.</i>
		<i>expression (fixed...)</i>	<i>n. aňlatma (durnukly...).</i>
		<i>extend</i>	<i>v. çekmek;</i> <i>v. uzalmak;</i> <i>v. uzaltmak;</i> <i>v. uzatmak.</i>
		<i>extend to (to reach)</i>	<i>v. uzamak.</i>
		<i>extension</i>	<i>n. uzaldyş.</i>
		<i>exterior</i>	<i>n. daş tarapky;</i> <i>n. daşkeşp;</i> <i>n. mysala.</i>
		<i>extinguish</i>	<i>v. söndürmek.</i>
		<i>extortion</i>	<i>n. zorlap alma.</i>

<i>extra</i>	<i>adj.</i> artyk; <i>n.</i> goşmaça.
<i>extract</i>	<i>v.</i> çykarmak.
<i>extramarital</i>	<i>adj.</i> nikasyz.
<i>extraordinary</i>	<i>adj.</i> adatdan daşary.
<i>extremely</i>	<i>adj.</i> ýaman; <i>adv.</i> has;

	<i>adv.</i> örän.
<i>eye</i>	<i>n.</i> göz.
<i>eyebrow</i>	<i>n.</i> gaş.
<i>eyelash</i>	<i>n.</i> kirpik.
<i>eyelid</i>	<i>n.</i> gabak.

F - f

<i>fabric</i>	<i>n.</i> mata.
<i>face</i>	<i>n.</i> meňiz; <i>n.</i> ýüz.
<i>faceted</i>	<i>adj.</i> taraplaýyn.
<i>facing</i>	<i>prep.</i> gabadynda.
<i>fact</i>	<i>n.</i> fakt(r).
<i>factory</i>	<i>n.</i> fabrik(r); <i>n.</i> zawod(r).
<i>faculty</i>	<i>n.</i> fakultýet(r).
<i>fade</i>	<i>v.</i> öçmek; <i>v.</i> solmak.
<i>failure</i>	<i>n.</i> binesip; <i>n.</i> şowsuzlyk.
<i>faint</i>	<i>v.</i> seňselemek.
<i>fair</i>	<i>adj.</i> adalatly; <i>n.</i> ýarmarka.
<i>fairy tale</i>	<i>n.</i> erteki.
<i>faith</i>	<i>n.</i> iman.
<i>faithful</i>	<i>adj.</i> wepa.
<i>faithfulness</i>	<i>n.</i> wepalylyk.
<i>fake</i>	<i>adj.</i> galp; <i>n.</i> jögi.
<i>falcon</i>	<i>n.</i> laçyn.
<i>fall</i>	<i>n.</i> ýykylma.
<i>fall apart</i>	<i>v.</i> dagamak.
<i>fall behind</i>	<i>v.</i> yza galmak.
<i>fall down</i>	<i>v.</i> gaçmak; <i>v.</i> ýykylmak.
<i>fall [fell, fallen]</i>	<i>v.</i> gaçmak.
<i>fall (i.e. precipitation)</i>	<i>v.</i> ýagmak.
<i>fall in love</i>	<i>v.</i> aşyk bolmak; <i>v.</i> göwün bermek.
<i>fall into a trap</i>	<i>v.</i> duzaga düşmek.
<i>fall out</i>	<i>v.</i> gopmak.
<i>fall out (i.e. teeth)</i>	<i>v.</i> düşmek.
<i>fallen</i>	<i>v.</i> "fall" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
<i>false</i>	<i>adj.</i> galp.
<i>fame</i>	<i>n.</i> çaw; <i>n.</i> meşhurlyk; <i>n.</i> şöhrat.
<i>familiar</i>	<i>adj.</i> tanyş.

<i>family</i>	<i>n.</i> maşgala.
<i>family tree</i>	<i>n.</i> şejere.
<i>famine</i>	<i>n.</i> açlyk.
<i>famous</i>	<i>adj.</i> ady belli; <i>adj.</i> meşhur; <i>adj.</i> tanyml.
<i>famous (become...)</i>	<i>v.</i> adykamak.
<i>fan (i.e. for cooling)</i>	<i>n.</i> wentilýator(r).
<i>fan (i.e. sports fan)</i>	<i>n.</i> janköer; <i>n.</i> muşdak.
<i>fantasize</i>	<i>v.</i> hyýal ýüwürtmek.
<i>fantasy</i>	<i>n.</i> fantastika(r).
<i>far</i>	<i>adj.</i> daş.
<i>far side</i>	<i>prep.</i> aňrysýnda.
<i>farm</i>	<i>n.</i> ferma(r).
<i>farmer</i>	<i>n.</i> fermer(r).
<i>farmer (farm owner)</i>	<i>n.</i> mülkdar.
<i>farmer (farm worker)</i>	<i>n.</i> daýhan.
<i>farrier</i>	<i>n.</i> nalçy.
<i>fart</i>	<i>v.</i> porsatmak.
<i>fascinate</i>	<i>v.</i> güýmemek.
<i>fascinate oneself</i>	<i>v.</i> güýmenmek.
<i>fascination</i>	<i>n.</i> höwes.
<i>fashion</i>	<i>n.</i> biçüw; <i>n.</i> moda(r).
<i>fashionable</i>	<i>adj.</i> döwrebap biçüwli; <i>adj.</i> moda(r).
<i>fast</i>	<i>adj.</i> çalt; <i>adv.</i> tiz; <i>v.</i> agyz beklemek.
<i>fasten</i>	<i>v.</i> birleşdirmek.
<i>fasten (i.e. a belt)</i>	<i>v.</i> guşamak.
<i>fat</i>	<i>adj.</i> çişik; <i>adj.</i> semiz; <i>n.</i> ýag.
<i>fate</i>	<i>n.</i> kysmat; <i>n.</i> takdyr; <i>n.</i> ýazgyt; <i>n.</i> ykbal.
<i>father</i>	<i>n.</i> kaka.
<i>fatherland</i>	<i>n.</i> ata-watan;

	<i>n. watan.</i>	<i>figurative</i>	<i>adj. göçme.</i>
<i>fatigue</i>	<i>n. ýadawlyk.</i>	<i>file (i.e. on the computer)</i>	<i>n. bukja.</i>
<i>fatten (i.e. a cow)</i>	<i>v. бага bakmak.</i>	<i>filet</i>	<i>n. çylka.</i>
<i>fatty</i>	<i>adj. ýagly.</i>	<i>fill</i>	<i>v. gapgarmak.</i>
<i>faucet</i>	<i>n. krant(r).</i>	<i>fill out (i.e. a form)</i>	<i>v. doldurmak.</i>
<i>fault</i>	<i>n. günä; n. ýazyk.</i>	<i>fill up</i>	<i>v. doldurmak.</i>
<i>favor</i>	<i>n. ýardam; v. eý görmek.</i>	<i>film</i>	<i>n. film(r); n. kino(r).</i>
<i>favorite</i>	<i>adj. iň gowy görilýän.</i>	<i>film (photographic film)</i>	<i>n. plýonka(r).</i>
<i>fear</i>	<i>n. gorky; v. gorkmak.</i>	<i>filter</i>	<i>n. süzgüç; v. süzmek.</i>
<i>feast</i>	<i>n. şagalaň.</i>	<i>filth</i>	<i>n. kir.</i>
<i>feather</i>	<i>n. ýelek.</i>	<i>filthy</i>	<i>adj. kirli.</i>
<i>feathers</i>	<i>n. per.</i>	<i>filtration</i>	<i>n. süzme.</i>
<i>February</i>	<i>n. Baýdak aýy; n. fewral(r).</i>	<i>final</i>	<i>adj. iň sönki.</i>
<i>fed (to be...)</i>	<i>v. naharlanmak.</i>	<i>finally</i>	<i>adv. ahyr.</i>
<i>fee</i>	<i>n. nyrh.</i>	<i>finance</i>	<i>v. maliýeleşdirmek.</i>
<i>fee (for a...)</i>	<i>adj. tölegli.</i>	<i>finances</i>	<i>n. maliýe.</i>
<i>feed [fed, fed]</i>	<i>v. naharlamak.</i>	<i>find [found, found]</i>	<i>n. tapyndy; v. tapmak.</i>
<i>feed (for animals)</i>	<i>n. iým.</i>	<i>find out</i>	<i>v. aňşyrmak.</i>
<i>feed (i.e. livestock)</i>	<i>v. otarmak.</i>	<i>fine</i>	<i>adj. ýagşy; intj. bolýar.</i>
<i>feed stock</i>	<i>n. çig mal.</i>	<i>fine arts</i>	<i>n. çeperçilik.</i>
<i>feel [felt, felt]</i>	<i>v. syzmak.</i>	<i>fine (i.e. finely ground)</i>	<i>adj. ownuk.</i>
<i>feel [felt, felt] (i.e. an emotion or touch)</i>	<i>v. duýmak.</i>	<i>fine (penalty)</i>	<i>n. jerime.</i>
<i>feel guilty</i>	<i>v. müýnergemek.</i>	<i>finely ground</i>	<i>adj. külke.</i>
<i>feeling</i>	<i>n. duýgy.</i>	<i>finger</i>	<i>n. barmak.</i>
<i>fell</i>	<i>v. "fall" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.</i>	<i>finger nail</i>	<i>n. dyrnak (eliň ...).</i>
<i>fellowship</i>	<i>n. ýoldaşlyk.</i>	<i>finish</i>	<i>v. bolmak; v. gutarmak; v. tamamlamak.</i>
<i>felt</i>	<i>v. "feel" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.</i>	<i>finish line (lit. and fig.)</i>	<i>n. pelle(hana).</i>
<i>female cousin (if fathers are brothers)</i>	<i>n. gyz dogan.</i>	<i>fire</i>	<i>n. ot [o:t]; n. ýangyn.</i>
<i>females (women and girls)</i>	<i>n. aýal-gyz.</i>	<i>fire (i.e. from a job)</i>	<i>v. boşatmak. v. işden çykarmak.</i>
<i>fence</i>	<i>n. aýmança; n. haýat.</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>n. ýangynçy.</i>
<i>ferment</i>	<i>v. aýamak.</i>	<i>firewood</i>	<i>n. odun.</i>
<i>fertile</i>	<i>n. mes.</i>	<i>firm</i>	<i>adj. ykjam; n. firma(r); n. kärhana.</i>
<i>fertilizer</i>	<i>n. dökün.</i>	<i>first</i>	<i>adj. ilkinji; adv. ilki; num. birinji.</i>
<i>festival</i>	<i>n. baýramçylyk.</i>	<i>first aid</i>	<i>n. ilkinji komek; n. tiz kömek.</i>
<i>fever (to have a...)</i>	<i>v. gyzgyn galmak.</i>	<i>fish</i>	<i>n. balyk.</i>
<i>few</i>	<i>adj. az.</i>	<i>fisherman</i>	<i>n. balykçy.</i>
<i>few (a few)</i>	<i>n. käbiri.</i>	<i>fissure</i>	<i>n. çat.</i>
<i>fiber</i>	<i>n. süýüm.</i>	<i>fist</i>	<i>n. ýumruk.</i>
<i>fiction</i>	<i>n. çeper eser.</i>	<i>fit</i>	<i>adj. berk bedenli;</i>
<i>field</i>	<i>n. meýdança.</i>		
<i>field (of study)</i>	<i>n. ugur.</i>		
<i>fifty</i>	<i>num. elli.</i>		
<i>fig</i>	<i>n. injir.</i>		
<i>fight [fought, fought]</i>	<i>n. uruş; v. uruşmak.</i>		

	adj. ýaramly.	flow down	v. inmek.
fit [fit/fitted, fit/fitted]	v. sygmak.	flower	n. gül.
fit (i.e. clothes)	v. gelişmek.	flown	v. "fly" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
fit together	v. sygyşmak.	flu	n. dümew; n. grip(r).
five	num. baş.	fluent	adj. erkin; adj. suwara.
fix	v. bejermek; v. kebşirmek.	fluff	n. übtük.
flag	n. baýdak.	fly	n. siňek.
flame	n. ýalyn.	fly [flew, flown]	v. uçmak.
flamingo	n. gyzyňak.	foal	n. baýtalça; n. taý [dx taý].
flank (of a person or animal)	n. böwür.	foam	n. agaran.
flat	adj. ýasy.	focus	v. jemlemek.
flatten	v. maşartmak; v. tekizlemek.	focus on	v. gönükdirmek.
flattened	adj. ýepbeşik.	fog	n. duman; n. ümez.
flatter	v. ýaranmak.	foggy	adj. dumanly.
flatterer	n. ýaranjaň.	foggy (to become...)	v. ümezlemek.
flavor	n. tagam.	fold	v. eplemek.
flea	n. bit; n. bürc.	folder	n. bukja.
flee [fled, fled]	v. bosmak; v. gaçmak; v. zut gaçyp gitmek.	folk belief	n. halk ynamy; n. yrym.
flew	v. "fly" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.	folklore	n. folklor(r); n. halk döredijilgi.
flexibility	n. maýysgaklyk.	follow	v. eýermek; v. yz çalmak; v. yzarlamak; v. yzlamak [y:zlamak]; v. yzyna düşmek.
flexible	adj. çeýe.	follow (i.e. rules)	v. berjaý etmek.
flexible (to be...) (fig.)	v. ýagdaýlaşmak.	follow in someone's footsteps	v. yzyna eýermek.
flight (i.e. airline flight)	n. reýs(r); n. uçuş.	follow orders	v. gepe gitmek.
flight (i.e. to flee)	n. gaçgynçylyk.	followed (to be...)	v. yzarlanmak.
fling	v. zyňmak.	follower	n. nöker.
fling open [flung, flung]	v. serpmek.	following	adv. yzy bilen.
flint	n. çakınak daşy.	food	n. nahar.
flip a coin	v. biçe atmak.	food (Mary dialect)	n. nan.
flirt	v. aýnamak; v. näz etmek; v. näzirlemek.	fool	n. akmak; n. samsyk.
flirtation	n. näz.	foolish	adj. akmak; adj. akylsyz; adj. tentek.
flirtatious	adj. näzli.	foolishness	n. akmaklyk.
flog	v. saýmak.	foot	n. aýak.
flood	n. daşgyn [daşgyn]; n. joşgun; v. suw almak; v. suw basmak.	foot (i.e. of a mountain)	n. aýaguç.
floor	n. pol(r).	football	n. futbol(r).
floor (story)	n. etaž(r); n. gat.	footprint	n. yz.
floppy	adj. salpy.	footwear	n. aýakgap.
flour	n. un.	for	adv. bari; prep. üçin.
flow	n. akar; n. akym; v. akmak.	forbidden	adj. gadagan.

forbidden (by the Koran) adj. haram.

force n. zarp;
n. zor.

force field n. meýdan.

force (force someone to do something) v. mejbur etmek;
v. zorlamak.

force (physical) n. güýç.

forced adj. nalaç.

ford (on a river) n. güzer.

forecast n. çaklama.

forefather n. düýp ata-baba.

forehead n. maňlaý.

foreign adj. çet;
adj. daşary;
adj. daşary ýurtly;
adj. ýat.

foreign country n. daşary ýurt.

foreigner n. gelmişek.

foresight n. öňdengörüjilik.

forest n. jeňňel;
n. tokaý(r).

forever adj. ömürlük;
adv. dowamat;
adv. hemişelik.

forget [forget, forgotten] v. ýadyndan çykmak.

forget [forget, forgotten] v. unutmak;
v. ýatdan çyk(ar)mak.

forget-me-not (the flower) n. syçangulak.

forgive [forgave, forgiven] v. bagyşlamak;
v. geçirmek.

forgiveness n. ötünç.

forgiving adj. geçirimli.

fork n. dürtgüç;
n. wilka(r).

fork (i.e. in a road) n. aýryt.

form (develop) v. döremek.

form (shape) n. durk;
n. forma(r).

form (year in school) n. klas(r);
n. synp.

formal adj. resmi.

formation (i.e. for marching) n. nyzam.

former adj. öňki.

forthright adj. gönümel.

fortress n. gala.

fortunate adj. nesibeli.

fortunately adv. herna.

fortune teller n. bilgiç;
n. palçy.

fortune telling n. pal.

forty num. kyrk.

forward adv. ileri;
adv. öňe.

fossil n. daşa dönme.

found v. esaslandyrmak.

found (i.e. an organization) v. döretmek.

foundation n. düýp;
n. esas.

fountain n. çüwdürim.

four num. dört.

fox n. tilki.

fraction (in arithmetic) n. kesir.

fragile adj. näzik.

fragile (of a person) id. dözümlü.

freckle n. menek.

free adj. azat;
adj. erkin.

free (free of charge) adj. mugt.

free of charge adj. mugt.

free (set...) v. azat etmek.

free time n. boş wagt;
n. işden boş wagty.

freedom n. azatlyk;
n. erk;
n. erkinlik.

freedom (gain...) v. azatlyk gazanmak.

freely adj. aç-açan;
adv. erkana.

freeze [froze, frozen] v. doňmak.

freight n. ýük.

frequency n. ýygýlyk.

frequent adj. ýygy.

frequently adv. ýygy-ýygýdan.

fresh adj. täze.

fresh flower n. nowgül.

fret (of a musical instrument) n. perde.

friction n. sürtülme.

Friday n. Anna gün.

friend n. dost.

friend (when two girls are friends) n. jora.

friendly adj. dostlukly.

friendship n. agzybirlik;
n. dostluk.

frighten v. gorkyzmak.

frightened (to be...) v. ürkmek.

frightening adj. gorkunç.

fringe (i.e. on clothes) n. seçek.

from adv. -dan, -den.

front adj. alyn;
n. ileri.

front (in...) adv. öňde.

front (in...of) adv. maňlaý.

front (in...of) prep. öňünde.

front side of *adj.* alyn.
frost *n.* gyraw.
froth (especially on çal) *n.* agaran.
froze *v.* "freeze" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşü.
frozen *v.* "freeze" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşü.
frozen (lit. and fig.) *adj.* doň.
fruit *n.* miwe.
frustrated *adj.* katagatlandyrylmadyk.
fry *v.* gowurmak.
frying pan *n.* saç [sa:ç];
n. skovoroda(r);
n. taba.
fuel *n.* ýangyç.
fulfill *v.* berjaý etmek;
v. bitirmek;
v. ýerine ýetirmek.
full *adj.* doly.
full (of food) *adj.* dok.
full (to be...) *v.* doýmak.
full year *adv.* ýyl boýy.
fun *n.* hezil.
fun (have...) *v.* wagty hoş geçirmek.

fun (to have...) *v.* gyzykly bolmak.
function *n.* rol(r).
fund *n.* foud(r);
n. gazna;
v. maliýeleşdirmek.
fundamental *adj.* düýpli.
fundamentally *adj.* esasy.
funnel *n.* guýguç.
funny *adj.* gülkünç.
funny story *n.* şorta söz.
fur *n.* sütük;
n. tüý.
furious *adj.* gaharjan;
adj. gaty gaharly.
furnace *n.* peç.
furniture *n.* mebel(r);
n. oý goş.
furthermore *conj.* şeýle-de.
futile *adj.* netijesiz.
futile (to be...) *v.* puç bolmak.
future *adj.* geljekki;
n. geljek.

G - g

gain weight *v.* agramalmak;
v. agram artdyrmak;
v. semremek.
gale *n.* apy-tupan.
gallows *n.* dar.
galosh *n.* galoş.
game *n.* oýun.
garage *n.* garaž(r).
garbage *n.* musor;
n. zirzibil.
garbage can *n.* hapa bedre;
n. hapa salynýan gap.
garden *n.* bag;
n. bossan.
Garden of Eden *n.* erem bagy.
gardener *n.* bagban.
gargle *v.* bokurdagy çaykamak.
garlic *n.* sarymsak.
gas *n.* gaz.
gas (gasoline) *n.* benzin(r).
gasoline *n.* benzin(r).
gasp *v.* demikmek;
v. hopukmak.
gate *n.* derweze.

gather *v.* jemlemek.
gather (i.e. people -- intransitive) *v.* ýygnanmak.
gather (i.e. people -- transitive) *v.* ýygmak.
gather (people or things) *v.* üýşürmek.
gather (pick up) *v.* çöplemek;
v. ýygnanmak.
gather (to pile) *v.* toplamak.
gathering *n.* üýşmeleň.
gathering (of people) *n.* oturlyşyk.
gauze *n.* hasa [ha:sa].
gazelle *n.* jeren;
n. keyik.
geese *n.* gazlar.
gender *n.* jyns.
genealogy *n.* şejere.
general *adj.* ählumumy;
adj. umumy.
general (in...) *adv.* umuma.
generalize *v.* umumlaşdyrmak.
generally *adv.* aslynda;
adv. umuman.
generation *n.* arka;
n. nesil.
generation (i.e. of a family) *n.* pyşt.

<i>generosity</i>	<i>n. eli açyklyk;</i> <i>n. jomartlyk;</i> <i>n. sahabat.</i>	<i>v. monça bolmak.</i>
<i>generous</i>	<i>adj. eli açyk;</i> <i>adj. jomart;</i> <i>adj. sahabatly.</i>	<i>gladness</i> <i>n. begenç.</i>
<i>generously (to give...)</i>	<i>v. joşmak.</i>	<i>glance</i> <i>n. nazar.</i>
<i>genetics</i>	<i>n. genetika(r).</i>	<i>gland</i> <i>n. máz.</i>
<i>gentle</i>	<i>adj. nāzik.</i>	<i>glare</i> <i>v. alarylmak;</i> <i>v. jikgermek.</i>
<i>gentleman</i>	<i>n. jenap₁.</i>	<i>glass</i> <i>n. stakan(r).</i>
<i>genuine</i>	<i>adj. hakyky;</i> <i>adj. tüýs.</i>	<i>glass (the material)</i> <i>n. aýna;</i> <i>n. çüýse.</i>
<i>geography</i>	<i>n. geografía(r).</i>	<i>glasses</i> <i>n. äýnek;</i> <i>n. oçki(r).</i>
<i>germ</i>	<i>n. mikrob(r).</i>	<i>global</i> <i>adj. bütindünýä.</i>
<i>German</i>	<i>adj. nemes.</i>	<i>globe</i> <i>n. globus(r);</i> <i>n. ýer şary.</i>
<i>gesture</i>	<i>n. üm.</i>	<i>gloomy</i> <i>adj. keýpsiz;</i> <i>adj. tutuk.</i>
<i>gesture (i.e. with one's head and eyes)</i>	<i>v. ümlemek.</i>	<i>glorious</i> <i>adj. şöhratly.</i>
<i>Get a life!</i>	<i>id. nä görüň bar?</i>	<i>glory</i> <i>n. çaw;</i> <i>n. şan;</i> <i>n. şöhrat.</i>
<i>get along</i>	<i>v. oňuşmak.</i>	<i>gloves</i> <i>n. ellik.</i>
<i>get better</i>	<i>v. aýaga galmak;</i> <i>v. oňalmak.</i>	<i>glue</i> <i>n. ýelim;</i> <i>v. ýelmeşdirmek.</i>
<i>get bigger</i>	<i>v. ulalmak.</i>	<i>glue on</i> <i>v. ýabşyrmak.</i>
<i>get by</i>	<i>v. gün geçirmek.</i>	<i>gnat</i> <i>n. çirkeý.</i>
<i>get down from</i>	<i>v. düşmek.</i>	<i>go bad (i.e. food)</i> <i>v. zaýalanmak.</i>
<i>get even</i>	<i>v. hasaplaşmak.</i>	<i>go bankrupt</i> <i>v. batmak.</i>
<i>get (for yourself)</i>	<i>v. edinmek.</i>	<i>go by foot</i> <i>v. ýöremek pyýada.</i>
<i>get [got, gotten/got]</i>	<i>v. almak;</i> <i>v. gözi düşmek.</i>	<i>go insane</i> <i>v. dälirmek.</i>
<i>get in</i>	<i>v. içine girmek;</i> <i>v. münmek.</i>	<i>go out (a fire or a light)</i> <i>v. sönmek.</i>
<i>get married (for a man)</i>	<i>v. öýlenmek.</i>	<i>go out (i.e. a light)</i> <i>v. öçmek.</i>
<i>get married (for a woman)</i>	<i>v. durmuşa çykmak.</i>	<i>go outside</i> <i>v. daş çykmak.</i>
<i>get off (i.e. a bus)</i>	<i>v. düşmek.</i>	<i>go towards</i> <i>v. eñmek.</i>
<i>get on</i>	<i>v. münmek.</i>	<i>go visiting</i> <i>v. myhmançylyga barmak.</i>
<i>get sick of something</i>	<i>v. berç bolmak.</i>	<i>go [went, gone]</i> <i>v. barmak;</i> <i>v. gitmek;</i> <i>v. ýöremek.</i>
<i>get up</i>	<i>v. turmak.</i>	<i>goal</i> <i>n. maksat.</i>
<i>get worse</i>	<i>v. beterlemek;</i> <i>v. pese düşmek.</i>	<i>goal (ambition)</i> <i>n. myrat.</i>
<i>gift</i>	<i>n. sowgat.</i>	<i>goal (in sports - the structure)</i> <i>n. derweze.</i>
<i>gift (talent)</i>	<i>n. zehin.</i>	<i>goat</i> <i>n. geçi.</i>
<i>gifted</i>	<i>adj. zehinli.</i>	<i>goatee</i> <i>n. çokga sakgal.</i>
<i>giggle</i>	<i>v. hikirdemek.</i>	<i>God</i> <i>n. Alla;</i> <i>n. Hudaý;</i> <i>n. Tañry.</i>
<i>giraffe</i>	<i>n. žiraf(r).</i>	<i>God bless!</i> <i>inj. kabul bolsun!</i>
<i>girl</i>	<i>n. gyz.</i>	<i>gold</i> <i>n. altyn.</i>
<i>girlfriend</i>	<i>adj. söýgüli.</i>	<i>good</i> <i>adj. gowy;</i> <i>adj. oňat.</i>
<i>give birth</i>	<i>v. çagalamak.</i>	<i>good deed</i> <i>n. sogap.</i>
<i>give [gave, given]</i>	<i>v. bermek.</i>	<i>good enough</i> <i>adj. ýetesi.</i>
<i>give in</i>	<i>v. ýan bermek.</i>	<i>good looking</i> <i>adj. syratly.</i>
<i>give up</i>	<i>v. ýitirmek.</i>	
<i>given (to be...)</i>	<i>v. goýberilmek.</i>	
<i>glacier</i>	<i>n. buzluk.</i>	
<i>glad (to be...)</i>	<i>v. begenmek;</i>	

Good luck! *inj.* Üstünlik bolsun!

good luck *n.* üstünlik.

goodnight! *id.* gije rahat bolsun!

goods *n.* haryt.

goose *n.* gaz.

gopher *n.* alaka.

gossip *n.* gybat;
n. myş-myş;
v. gybat etmek.

gossip (the person) *n.* aragezer.

got *v.* "get" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.

gotten *v.* "get" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.

gouge *v.* oýmak [o:ýmak].

govern *v.* dolandyrmak.

government *n.* döwlet;
n. hökümet.

grab *v.* tutmak.

grade (mark) *n.* baha.

grade (slope) *n.* basgançak.

grade (year in school) *n.* klas(r);
n. synp.

gradually *adv.* kem-kemden.

graduate *n.* uçurym;
v. tamamlamak.

graduate student *n.* aspirant(r).

grain *n.* galla.

grain (i.e. wheat) *n.* дәne.

gram *n.* gram(r).

grammar *n.* grammatika(r).

grandchild *n.* agtyk.

grandfather *n.* ata.

grandfather (mother's father) *n.* baba.

grandmother *n.* ene.

grape *n.* üzüm.

grass *n.* ot [ot].

grasshopper *n.* çekirtge.

grassy *adj.* otly [otly].

grateful *adj.* minnetdar.

gratitude *n.* alkys;
n. hoşallyk;
n. minnetdarlyk.

grave *n.* gör;
n. gubur;
n. mazar.

gravel *n.* çagyl.

graveyard *n.* gonamçylyk;
n. mazarlyk;
n. öwülýä.

gravity *n.* dartysma.

gray *adj.* çal.

graze *v.* otarmak;
v. otlamak [otlamak].

grease *n.* ýag;
v. ýaglamak.

grease (for lubrication) *n.* çalgy ýag.

greasy *adj.* ýagly.

great *adj.* belent;
adj. beýik;
adj. örän gowy.

great-grandchild *n.* çowluk.

greatness *n.* belentlik;
n. beýiklik.

greed *n.* bahyllyk;
n. nebis;
n. nebisjeňlik;
n. nebsewülik.

greedy *adj.* bahyl;
adj. gysganç.

Greek *adj.* grek.

green *adj.* ýaşyl.

green (of plants) *adj.* gök.

greenhouse *n.* parnik(r);
n. teplisa(r).

greet *v.* salamlaşmak.

grey *adj.* çal.

grief *n.* gam;
n. gaýgy;
n. gynanç.

grieve *v.* gama batmak.

grill *n.* daglamak (rare).

grind [ground, ground] *v.* maýdalamak;
v. üwemek.

grits *n.* ýarma.

groan *v.* nalamak.

grocery store *n.* bakaleýa(r);
n. iýmit dükany.

groin *n.* gasyk.

groom *n.* atbakar.

ground *n.* ýer.

ground meat *n.* farş;
n. üwelen ct.

ground (to be...) *v.* üwelmek.

ground up (to be...) *v.* üwelmek.

group *n.* topar.

grow [grew, grown] *v.* ösdürmek;
v. ösmek.

grow up *v.* önüp-ösmek;
v. ulalmak.

grow up to be *v.* ýetişmek.

growth *n.* ösüş.

guarantee *n.* kepillik;
v. kepillendirmek.

guard *n.* garawul;
n. gorag;

	v. goraglamak;
	v. goramak.
guess	n. çak;
	n. çen;
	v. çak etmek.
guest	n. myhman.
guide	n. gollanma.
guided (to be...)	v. ugur almak.
guilt	n. ýazyk.
guilt (the emotion)	n. müýn.
guilty	adj. günäkär.

guilty (the feeling)	adj. müýnli.
gulf	n. aýlag.
gum	n. diş eti.
gum (chewing gum)	n. sakgyç.
gunpowder	n. dări.
gush out	v. zogdyrulmak.
gutter	n. ternaw.
gymnastics	n. gymnastika(r).
gypsy	n. sygan(r).

H - h

habit	n. endik.
habit (make a...of)	v. üřç etmek.
habitat	n. mesgen.
habitual	adj. adaty.
had	v. "have" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
haggle	v. babalaşmak.
hair	n. saç.
hair (one strand)	n. gyl.
hairry	adj. tüýlek.
half	n. ýary;
	n. ýarym.
half-heartedly	adv. ýarpy-ýalta.
hall	n. koridor(r);
	n. zak(r).
hallway	n. koridor(r).
ham	n. tüssä kakadylan doňuz eti.
hammer	n. çekik;
	v. çüýlemek.
hand	n. el;
	v. uzatmak.
hand in hand	adv. el-ele berip.
hand towel	n. elçalgyç.
handful	n. gysym;
	n. penje.
handkerchief	n. elýaglyk;
	n. ýaglyk.
handle	n. sap [sap].
handle (i.e. on a teapot)	n. gulp.
handmade	adj. elde ýasalan.
handsome	adj. owadan.
handsome (about a face)	adj. nurana.
handwriting	n. hat;
	n. poçerk(r).
handyman	n. ussa.
hang [hung, hung]	v. asmak.
hang out	v. güýmenmek;
	v. ykmak.

hang up	v. asmak.
hanger	n. weşalka(r).
happen	v. gopmak;
	v. miýesser bolmak;
	v. miýesser etmek.
happen (in the past)	v. bolup geçmek.
happiness	n. begenç;
	n. şatlyk.
happy	adj. bagtly;
	adj. şadyýan.
happy (to be...)	v. begenmek;
	v. şatlanmak.
happy (to make someone...)	v. begendirmek.
hard	adj. gaty.
hard (of a task)	adv. kyn.
harden	v. berç bolmak;
	v. berkemek.
hardly	adv. çala.
hard-working	adj. işeňnir;
	adj. jepakeş.
hardy	adj. cydamly.
hare	n. towşan.
harm (intentional harm)	n. hyýanat;
	n. ýamanlyk.
harm (intentional or unintentional)	n. zeled;
	n. zyýan.
harm (intentionally)	v. kast etmek.
harm (unintentionally)	v. zeled etirmek.
harmful	adj. zyýanly.
harmless	adj. zelesiz;
	n. zyýansyz.
harmonious	adj. saz.
harmony	n. sazlaşyk.
harsh	adj. ýowuz.
harvest	n. hasyl;
	n. ýygym;
	v. ýygmak.
haste	n. howlukmaçlyk.

<i>hasty</i>	<i>adv.</i> howlukmaç.	<i>helper</i>	<i>v.</i> kömekleşmek.
<i>hat</i>	<i>n.</i> papak; <i>n.</i> şlyapa(r).	<i>helpful</i>	<i>n.</i> kömekçi. <i>adj.</i> ýaramly.
<i>hatchet</i>	<i>n.</i> çapgy.	<i>helpless (of a person)</i>	<i>adj.</i> nalajedeýin.
<i>hate</i>	<i>n.</i> ýigrenç; <i>v.</i> ýigrenmek.	<i>helpless (of a situation)</i>	<i>adj.</i> alaçsyz.
<i>hateful</i>	<i>adj.</i> yigrenji.	<i>hemp</i>	<i>n.</i> kendir.
<i>haughty</i>	<i>adj.</i> tekepbir.	<i>hen</i>	<i>n.</i> towuk.
<i>haul (haul freight)</i>	<i>v.</i> ýüklemek.	<i>her</i>	<i>pro.</i> onyň.
<i>have [had, had]</i>	<i>v.</i> bar.	<i>here</i>	<i>adv.</i> bäri; <i>adv.</i> bärik; <i>adv.</i> şu taýda; <i>adv.</i> şu ýerde.
<i>hawk</i>	<i>n.</i> gyrgy.	<i>heritage</i>	<i>n.</i> miras.
<i>hay</i>	<i>n.</i> bede.	<i>hero</i>	<i>n.</i> gahryman.
<i>hay stack</i>	<i>n.</i> petde.	<i>hers</i>	<i>pro.</i> onyňky.
<i>he</i>	<i>pro.</i> ol.	<i>herself</i>	<i>pro.</i> özi.
<i>head</i>	<i>n.</i> kelle.	<i>hesitate</i>	<i>v.</i> ikerjiňlemek; <i>v.</i> ýaýdanmak.
<i>head to toe (from...)</i>	<i>adv.</i> boýdan-başa.	<i>hesitation</i>	<i>n.</i> irgin.
<i>headache</i>	<i>n.</i> kcllagyry.	<i>hiccup</i>	<i>n.</i> synçgylawuk.
<i>headband</i>	<i>n.</i> alyndaňy.	<i>hidden</i>	<i>adj.</i> buky; <i>adj.</i> gizlin; <i>adj.</i> ýaşyryn.
<i>heading</i>	<i>n.</i> at [a:t].	<i>hide (hide a fact) [hid, hidden]</i>	<i>v.</i> ýaşyrmak.
<i>headscarf</i>	<i>n.</i> gyňaç; <i>n.</i> ýaglyk.	<i>hide (hide an object) [hid, hidden]</i>	<i>v.</i> bukmak; <i>v.</i> gizlemek.
<i>heal</i>	<i>v.</i> gutulmak.	<i>hide (hide oneself) [hid, hidden]</i>	<i>v.</i> bukulmak; <i>v.</i> gizlenmek.
<i>health</i>	<i>n.</i> saglyk.	<i>hide (skin)</i>	<i>n.</i> ham.
<i>health clinic</i>	<i>n.</i> saglyk öýi.	<i>hide-and-seek (the game)</i>	<i>n.</i> gizlenpeçek.
<i>healthy</i>	<i>adj.</i> sag; <i>adj.</i> sagdyn.	<i>high</i>	<i>adj.</i> ýokarky; <i>adj.</i> ýokary.
<i>heap</i>	<i>n.</i> çogdam; <i>n.</i> küde; <i>n.</i> petde.	<i>high (from drug use)</i>	<i>adj.</i> neşeli.
<i>hear [heard, heard]</i>	<i>v.</i> eşitmek.	<i>high pitch</i>	<i>adj.</i> inçe.
<i>heart</i>	<i>n.</i> göwün; <i>n.</i> ýürek.	<i>high tide</i>	<i>n.</i> daşgyn [daşgyn].
<i>heart attack</i>	<i>n.</i> ýürek agyrynyň tutgaýy.	<i>higher education</i>	<i>n.</i> ýokary okuw.
<i>hearth</i>	<i>n.</i> ojak.	<i>highway</i>	<i>n.</i> inagistral ýol.
<i>heat</i>	<i>n.</i> ýylylyk; <i>v.</i> gyzdyrmak; <i>v.</i> gyzmak.	<i>hill</i>	<i>n.</i> baýyr; <i>n.</i> depe.
<i>heater</i>	<i>n.</i> peç.	<i>hill (a low...)</i>	<i>n.</i> alaň.
<i>heaven</i>	<i>n.</i> asman; <i>n.</i> jennet.	<i>himself</i>	<i>pro.</i> özi.
<i>heaviness</i>	<i>n.</i> agram.	<i>hinder</i>	<i>v.</i> päsgel bermek.
<i>heavy</i>	<i>adj.</i> agramly.	<i>hint</i>	<i>v.</i> ýañzytmak.
<i>heavy (lit. and fig.)</i>	<i>adj.</i> agyr.	<i>hip</i>	<i>n.</i> but; <i>n.</i> but.
<i>hedgehog</i>	<i>n.</i> kirpi.	<i>hire</i>	<i>v.</i> hakyna tutmak.
<i>heel</i>	<i>n.</i> ökje.	<i>hired laborer</i>	<i>n.</i> potratçy.
<i>height</i>	<i>n.</i> boý.	<i>his</i>	<i>pro.</i> onyň; <i>pro.</i> onyňky.
<i>heir</i>	<i>n.</i> mirasçy.	<i>historian</i>	<i>n.</i> taryhçy.
<i>held</i>	<i>v.</i> "hold" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.	<i>historical</i>	<i>adj.</i> taryhy.
<i>helicopter</i>	<i>n.</i> dikuçar; <i>n.</i> wertolýot(r).	<i>history</i>	<i>n.</i> taryh.
<i>hello</i>	<i>n.</i> salam.		
<i>help</i>	<i>n.</i> kömek;		

hit (collide with) v. degmek;
 v. kakmak.
hit [hit, hit] v. çalmak.
hit (i.e. in a fight) v. urmak.
hoarse adj. boguk.
hobby n. gūýmenje;
 n. pişe.
hockey n. hokkeý(r).
hoe n. kätmen.
hog n. doňuz.
hold [held, held] v. saklamak;
 v. tutmak.
hold out v. çydamak.
hole (in material) n. deşik.
hole (make a...) v. deşmek;
 v. oýmak [o:ýmak].
hole (pit) n. çukur;
 n. deşik;
 n. oý.
holiday n. baýram;
 n. baýramçylyk.
hollow adj. köw.
holy adj. hudaýhon;
 adj. keramatly.
holy person n. išan;
 n. öwlat.
home n. öý;
 n. ýaşayan ýeri.
home (to make a...) v. mesgen tutmak.
homeland n. watan.
homeless n. öýsüz.
homesick (to be...) v. göre(sliň) gelmek.
homogeneous adj. deňdeş.
honest adj. dogryçyl.
honey n. bal.
honeybee n. balary.
honeymoon n. toýdan soňky gezelenç.
honor v. hormatlamak.
honor (integrity) n. ar-namys;
 n. namys.
honor (reputation) n. abraý.
honorable adj. namysjaň.
honorably (to act...) v. namys etmek.
honored adj. at gazanan.
honorless adj. biabraý.
hoof n. syňrak;
 n. toýnak.
hook n. çefňiek;
 n. gaňrak.
hook on v. ilmek.
hope n. isleg;
 n. tama;

n. umyt;
 v. tama etmek;
 v. umytlanmak.
hopeful adj. umytly.
hopeless adj. näumyt;
 adj. umytsyz.
hopelessness n. umytsyzlyk.
horizon n. gözyetim.
horizontal n. gorizonta(r).
horn n. şah [şah].
horn (car horn) n. gudok.
horn (musical) n. gudok.
hornless adj. kelek.
horrible adj. aýylganç;
 adj. elhenç;
 adj. yaramaz.
horror n. aýylgançlyk;
 n. elhençlik.
horse n. at [at].
horse race n. at çapysyk.
horse shoe n. nal.
horse trainer n. seýis.
horse-breeding n. atçylyk.
horseman n. atly.
hospitable adj. myhmansöýer.
hospital n. gospital(r);
 n. kceslhana.
hospitality n. myhmansöýerlik.
host n. eýe;
 n. hojaýyn (adam);
 n. öý eýesi (adam);
 v. kabul etmek.
hostess n. hojaýyn (aýal);
 n. keýwany;
 n. öý bikesi;
 n. öý eýesi (aýal).
hostility n. duşmançylyk.
hot (i.e. liquids, food) adj. gyzgyn.
hot (i.e. weather) adj. yssy.
hot (spicy) adj. aýy.
hot (to be...) v. yssylamak.
hotel n. myhmanhana.
hotel room n. nomer(r).
hothouse n. parnik(r);
 n. teplisa(r).
hound n. tazy.
hour n. sagat [sa:gat].
house n. öý.
house, building n. jaý.
house of health n. saglyk öýi.
household n. hojalyk;
 n. içeri.

<i>housewife</i>	<i>n. keýwany;</i> <i>n. öý bikesi.</i>
<i>how</i>	<i>qmrk. nädip;</i> <i>qmrk. nähili.</i>
<i>how many</i>	<i>qmrk. näçe.</i>
<i>how much</i>	<i>qmrk. näçe.</i>
<i>however</i>	<i>conj. emma;</i> <i>conj. her niçik;</i> <i>conj. şeýle bolsa-da;</i> <i>conj. ýöne.</i>
<i>howl</i>	<i>v. uwlamak;</i> <i>v. zörletmek.</i>
<i>hug</i>	<i>n. gujak;</i> <i>v. gujaktamak.</i>
<i>huge</i>	<i>adj. ägirt;</i> <i>adj. äpet.</i>
<i>hum</i>	<i>n. wazzyldy.</i>
<i>human</i>	<i>n. adam.</i>
<i>humaneness</i>	<i>n. adamçylyk.</i>
<i>humanitarian</i>	<i>adj. gumanitar(r).</i>
<i>humanitarianism</i>	<i>n. adamlarçilik.</i>
<i>humid</i>	<i>adj. dymyk.</i>
<i>humiliate</i>	<i>v. kemsitmek;</i> <i>v. namys degmek.</i>
<i>humiliated (to feel...)</i>	<i>v. kemsinmek.</i>
<i>humiliation</i>	<i>n. ysnat.</i>
<i>hundred</i>	<i>num. ýüz.</i>

<i>hunger</i>	<i>n. açlyk.</i>
<i>hungry</i>	<i>adj. aç.</i>
<i>hungry (to be...)</i>	<i>v. aýkmak.</i>
<i>hunt</i>	<i>v. awlamak.</i>
<i>hunter</i>	<i>n. awçy.</i>
<i>hunting</i>	<i>n. aw.</i>
<i>hurricane</i>	<i>n. harasat.</i>
<i>hurriedly</i>	<i>adv. gyssagly.</i>
<i>hurry</i>	<i>v. gyssanmak;</i> <i>v. howlukmak.</i>
<i>hurt [hurt, hurt]</i>	<i>v. agyrmak;</i> <i>v. awatmak;</i> <i>v. syzlamak;</i> <i>v. ýaralamak.</i>
<i>hurt (hurt someone else)</i>	<i>v. agyrtmak.</i>
<i>hurt oneself (from working)</i>	<i>v. maýrylmak.</i>
<i>husband</i>	<i>n. adam.</i>
<i>husk</i>	<i>n. gabyk;</i> <i>n. harpyk.</i>
<i>hut</i>	<i>n. çatma.</i>
<i>hydrogen</i>	<i>n. wodorod(r).</i>
<i>hygiene</i>	<i>n. gigiena.</i>
<i>hymn</i>	<i>n. gimn.</i>
<i>hypnosis</i>	<i>n. gözbagçylyk.</i>

I - i

<i>I</i>	<i>pro. men.</i>
<i>ice</i>	<i>n. buz.</i>
<i>ice cream</i>	<i>n. buz gaýmak;</i> <i>n. doňdurma;</i> <i>n. moroženoe(r).</i>
<i>idea</i>	<i>n. ideýa(r);</i> <i>n. pikir.</i>
<i>ideal</i>	<i>adj. göreldeli.</i>
<i>identical</i>	<i>adj. bir meňzeş;</i> <i>adj. deňdeş.</i>
<i>identical (to be...)</i>	<i>v. gabat gelmek.</i>
<i>identification card</i>	<i>n. şahsy kagyz.</i>
<i>idiom</i>	<i>n. idioma(r).</i>
<i>idiot</i>	<i>n. aknak;</i> <i>n. pekge;</i> <i>n. samsyk.</i>
<i>idle</i>	<i>adj. bikär;</i> <i>adj. işsiz.</i>
<i>idol</i>	<i>n. but.</i>
<i>i.e.</i>	<i>id. mysal üçin.</i>
<i>if</i>	<i>conj. eger.</i>
<i>if not</i>	<i>conj. bolmasa;</i>

	<i>conj. ýogsa.</i>
<i>ignite</i>	<i>v. otlamak [o:tlamak].</i>
<i>ignorant</i>	<i>adj. çalasowat;</i> <i>adj. körsowat.</i>
<i>ignore</i>	<i>v. geçmek;</i> <i>v. göz ýummak;</i> <i>v. gulak gabartmak (negative form);</i> <i>v. hasap etmek (negative form).</i>
<i>ignore (lack of attention)</i>	<i>v. gözden salmak.</i>
<i>ill</i>	<i>adj. keselli.</i>
<i>ill behaved</i>	<i>adj. kakabaş.</i>
<i>ill bred</i>	<i>adj. kakabaş.</i>
<i>ill (to be...)</i>	<i>v. näsag bolmak;</i> <i>v. ýaramak (negative form).</i>
<i>illegal</i>	<i>adj. bikanun.</i>
<i>illegitimate (i.e. a son)</i>	<i>adj. binika.</i>
<i>illiterate</i>	<i>adj. bisowat.</i>
<i>illness</i>	<i>n. kesel.</i>
<i>illuminate</i>	<i>v. ýagtyltmak;</i> <i>v. ýşyklandyrmak.</i>
<i>imaginary</i>	<i>adj. hyýal.</i>
<i>imagine</i>	<i>v. çaklamak;</i>

v. göz önüne getirmek.
imitate v. ökünmek.
immediately adv. birbada;
 adv. dessine.
immediately after adv. yzysüre.
immoral adj. naýynsap.
immortalize v. ebedileşdirmek.
impatient adj. bikarar;
 adj. çydamsyz.
imperitive form n. buýruk formasy.
implement v. amala aşyrmak.
implore v. ýalbarmak.
impolite adj. biedep;
 adj. edepsiz;
 adj. gödek.
importance n. möhumluk.
important adj. möhum.
imprison v. türmä basmak.
improve v. gowulamak;
 v. kämilleşdirmek;
 v. kämilleşmek.
improve (i.e. a city, a house) v. abadanlaşdyrmak.
improve (i.e. a situation) v. düzetmek.
improve (i.e. after an illness) v. oňatlaşmak.
in adv. içinde;
 adv. içine.
in the way (to be...) v. aýagyň aşagynda bolmak.
inappropriate adj. bijayý.
inattentive adj. ünssüz.
incapable adj. nalajedeýin.
incisor n. alyn diş.
incite (incite someone) v. dürtmek.
inclined adj. ýapgyt.
include v. öz içine almak;
 v. ybarat.
income n. girdeji.
incompetence n. naladajeýinlik.
incompetent adj. emelsiz.
incompetent person, helpless person n. ysnat.
inconvenient adj. amatsyz;
 adj. bijayý.
incorrect adj. nädogry;
 adj. ýalňys.
incorrigible adj. kelesañ;
 adj. kelew;
 adj. makow.
increase (i.e. quality) v. ýokarlandyrmak.
increase (i.e. quantity) v. beýgelmek.
increase (i.e. quantity or quality) v. artdyrmak;
 v. köpelmek.
increase (i.e. volume) v. gatałmak;
 v. ses bermek.

incredibly adv. juda;
 adv. juda.
indeed adv. asla.
indefatigable adj. ýadawsyz.
indefinite adj. nämälim.
indefinite pronoun n. nämälim çalyşmasy.
independence n. garaşsyzlyk.
independent adj. garaşsyz.
indestructable adj. sarsmaz.
index n. görkeziji.
index finger n. süýem barmak.
Indian (i.e. from India) adj. hindi.
Indian (Native American) adj. hindi.
indifferent adj. biparh;
 adj. parhsyz;
 adj. perwaýsyz.
indirect object n. gytak doldurgyç.
indirectly adv. gysyk.
individual adj. ýeke;
 n. ýekleýin.
indivisible adj. bölünmeýän.
industry n. senagat.
ineffective adj. netijesiz.
inequality n. deňsizlik.
inescapable adj. alaçsyz.
inexpensive adj. deger-degmez.
inexperienced adj. akmaňyz;
 adj. tejribesiz.
infect v. ýokuşmak.
infection n. zaýalanma.
infectious adj. ýokanç.
infertile (of a person or animal) adj. ýoz.
infidel n. dowzahy.
infidel (non-muslim) n. kapyr.
infinitive form (of a verb) adj. nämälim formasy.
influence v. täsir etmek.
influential adj. täsirli;
 adj. ýüzli.
inform v. habar ýetirmek.
information n. habar;
 n. maglumat.
informed adj. habarly.
ingredients n. düzümler.
inherit v. miras galmak.
inheritance n. miras.
initial adj. ilkinji;
 adv. ilki.
initially adv. bada;
 adv. birbada;
 adv. deslap.
injection n. ukol(r).
injure v. agyrtmak;

	v. ýaralamak.
<i>injury</i>	n. şikes; n. ýara.
<i>ink</i>	n. görkeziji.
<i>in-law</i>	n. gaýyn.
<i>inner</i>	adj. içki.
<i>innocence</i>	n. nadanlyk.
<i>innocent</i>	adj. bigünä; adj. nadan.
<i>innovation</i>	n. täzelikçilik.
<i>insane</i>	adj. däli.
<i>insane asylum</i>	n. dälihana.
<i>insanity</i>	n. dälilik.
<i>insect</i>	n. möjek; n. mör-möjek.
<i>inseparable</i>	adj. aýrylmaz.
<i>inseperable</i>	adj. bölünmeýän.
<i>insert</i>	v. sokmak.
<i>inside</i>	adv. içeri; adv. içinde; n. iç.
<i>inside-out</i>	conj. tersine.
<i>insolent</i>	adj. bihaya.
<i>insomnia</i>	n. ukusyzlyk.
<i>inspect</i>	v. barlamak; v. gyýa bakmak.
<i>inspected (to be...)</i>	v. barlanmak.
<i>inspection</i>	n. barlag.
<i>inspiration</i>	n. ylham.
<i>inspired</i>	adj. höwesek; adj. ruhbelent.
<i>instability</i>	adj. durnuksyzlyk.
<i>instant</i>	adj. çalasyn.
<i>instead of</i>	adv. derek.
<i>institute</i>	n. institut(r).
<i>instructions</i>	n. görkezme; n. wagyz-nesihat.
<i>instrumental case</i>	n. çykyş düşüm.
<i>insufficient</i>	adv. kem.
<i>insulation</i>	n. gorag.
<i>insult</i>	v. agyr degmek.
<i>insulted (to be...)</i>	v. gaty görmek.
<i>intact</i>	adj. abat.
<i>integral</i>	adj. bütewi.
<i>integrity</i>	n. ar-namys.
<i>intellect</i>	n. aky; n. paýhas.
<i>intelligent</i>	adj. akyly.
<i>intend</i>	v. niýet etmek.
<i>intense</i>	adj. gyzgalaňly.
<i>intensify</i>	v. bat almak.
<i>intensify (i.e. faster or louder)</i>	v. batlanmak.

<i>intensity</i>	n. bat.
<i>intention (good or evil)</i>	n. niýet.
<i>intention (plan)</i>	n. meýil.
<i>intentionally</i>	adv. bilgeşleýin.
<i>interest</i>	n. höwes.
<i>interest (fascination)</i>	n. höwes.
<i>interest (i.e. in your interest)</i>	n. bähbit.
<i>interest (i.e. on a loan)</i>	n. göterim.
<i>interested (to be...)</i>	v. baş galdyrmak; v. gyzyklanmak.
<i>interesting</i>	adj. gyzykly.
<i>interesting (to be...)</i>	v. gyzyklamak.
<i>interfere</i>	v. gatysmak.
<i>interfere (interfere with)</i>	v. badyny almak.
<i>intergovernmental</i>	adj. döwletara.
<i>interim</i>	adj. wagtlaýyn.
<i>interjection (grammatical term)</i>	n. ümlük.
<i>intermediary</i>	n. aracy.
<i>intermission</i>	n. arakesme.
<i>internal</i>	adj. içerki; n. içeri.
<i>international</i>	adj. döwletara; n. halkara.
<i>interpreter</i>	n. düşündiriji; n. perowodçik(r); n. terjimeçi.
<i>interrupt</i>	v. sözüni bölmek; v. üzmek.
<i>intersection</i>	n. çatryk.
<i>interview</i>	n. gepleşik; n. gürrüňdeşlik.
<i>intestines</i>	n. iç.
<i>into</i>	adv. içine.
<i>intonation</i>	n. äheň.
<i>introduce</i>	v. tanatmak.
<i>introduction</i>	n. sözbaşy.
<i>introduction (i.e. to an essay)</i>	n. giriş.
<i>invalid</i>	n. maýyp.
<i>invent</i>	v. oýlap tapmak.
<i>invest</i>	v. maýa goýmak.
<i>investigate</i>	v. derňemek; v. yzarlamak.
<i>investigation</i>	n. derňew.
<i>investigator</i>	n. derňewçi.
<i>investment</i>	n. goýum; n. maýa goýum.
<i>investor</i>	n. maýadar.
<i>invincible</i>	adj. rüstem.
<i>invitation</i>	n. çakylyk; n. hödür.
<i>invite</i>	v. çagyrmak.
<i>involuntarily</i>	adv. bialaç.

involved with (to be...) v. iş salyşmak.
 iron n. demir;
 v. ütüklemek.
 iron (for clothing) n. ütük(r).
 ironed n. ütükli.
 ironic (to be...) v. ýaňsylamak.
 irony n. ýaňsylama.
 irreligious adj. dinsiz.
 irreplaceable adj. tapylygysyz.
 irrigate v. suw tutmak.
 irritated (to be...) v. darykmak.

Islam n. Yslam.
 island n. ada.
 isolated adj. üzňe.
 isolation n. üzňelik.
 issue n. mesele.
 it pro. ol.
 itch v. gijmek.
 its pro. onyň;
 pro. onyňky.
 itself pro. özi.

J - j

jacket n. kurtka(r).
 jacket (suit jacket) n. penjek.
 jail n. türme;
 n. zyndan.
 jailor n. türmeçi.
 jam n. bal;
 n. mürepbe.
 January n. Türkmenbaşy aýy;
 n. Ýanwar(r).
 jar n. banka(r).
 jaw n. aşaky äň.
 jawbone n. eňek sünk.
 jealous adj. bahyl;
 adj. gabanjaň.
 jealousy n. bahyllyk;
 n. gabanjaňlyk;
 n. görüplik.
 jelly n. bal;
 n. mürepbe.
 jerk n. nejis adam;
 v. dartmak.
 jester n. masgarabaz;
 n. wäşi.
 jet (of water) n. çüwdürim.
 jet-black adj. şar gara.
 jewel n. jöwher.
 jewelery n. şaý-sep.
 Jewish adj. musaýy.
 jingle n. jaň;
 n. reklamadaky aýdym.
 jingle v. zarňyldamak.
 job n. iş.
 job description n. işiň beýany.
 jockey n. atçapar;
 n. çapyksuwar.
 jog v. ylgamak;
 v. degmek.

join v. baglamak;
 v. birikdirmek;
 v. birikmek;
 v. goşulmak.
 joint (in the body) n. düwün.
 joint (where something pivots) n. bogun.
 joint (where two objects meet) n. sep.
 joke n. degişme;
 n. oýun;
 n. şorta söz;
 v. degişmek.
 joker n. degişgen;
 n. wäşi.
 journal n. žurnal(r).
 journalism n. žurnalistika(r).
 journalist n. habarçy;
 n. žurnalist(r).
 journey n. gezelenç;
 n. sapar;
 n. syýahat.
 jovial adj. bälçik.
 joy n. begenç;
 n. şatlyk.
 joy (to bring someone...) v. begendirmek.
 joyful adj. şadyýan.
 joyful (to be...) v. begenmek.
 joyless adj. şatlyksyz.
 judge n. kazy;
 n. sudýa(r);
 v. hasap etmek.
 judgement n. seslenme.
 judicial adj. kanuny.
 jug n. küýze.
 juice n. sok(r);
 n. şire.
 juicy adj. şireli.
 July n. Gorkut aýy;
 n. Iýul(r).

<i>jump</i>	<i>n. böküş;</i> <i>v. bökme.</i>
<i>jump on</i>	<i>v. topulmak.</i>
<i>jump over</i>	<i>v. böküp geçmek.</i>
<i>June</i>	<i>n. Iýun(r);</i> <i>n. Oguz aýy.</i>
<i>jungle</i>	<i>n. jeññel.</i>
<i>juniper</i>	<i>n. arça.</i>
<i>junk</i>	<i>n. akyp-ukup.</i>
<i>juror</i>	<i>n. oturdaş.</i>

<i>jury</i>	<i>n. emin;</i> <i>n. žýuri(r).</i>
<i>just (fair)</i>	<i>adj. adyl.</i>
<i>just (i.e. just yesterday)</i>	<i>adv. dek.</i>
<i>justice</i>	<i>n. adalat;</i> <i>n. ýustisiýa(r).</i>
<i>justification</i>	<i>n. bagyşlama.</i>
<i>justify</i>	<i>v. aklamak.</i>
<i>juvenile</i>	<i>n. ýetginjek.</i>

K - k

<i>kangaroo</i>	<i>n. kenguru(r).</i>
<i>Kazakhstan</i>	<i>n. Gazagystan.</i>
<i>keen (eager)</i>	<i>adj. höwesek;</i> <i>adj. höwesjeñ;</i>
<i>keen (sharp)</i>	<i>adj. ýiti.</i>
<i>keep a secret</i>	<i>v. syr saklamak.</i>
<i>keep in mind</i>	<i>v. nazara almak;</i> <i>v. nazara tutmak.</i>
<i>keep [kept, kept]</i>	<i>v. saklamak;</i> <i>v. tutmak.</i>
<i>kerchief</i>	<i>n. ýaglyk.</i>
<i>kettle</i>	<i>n. demir çaynyk.</i>
<i>key</i>	<i>n. açar.</i>
<i>khan</i>	<i>n. han.</i>
<i>kick</i>	<i>v. depmek.</i>
<i>kick out</i>	<i>v. kowmak.</i>
<i>kid</i>	<i>n. çaga.</i>
<i>kid (baby goat)</i>	<i>n. owlak.</i>
<i>kidneys</i>	<i>n. böwrek.</i>
<i>kill</i>	<i>v. öldürmek.</i>
<i>killer</i>	<i>n. ganhor.</i>
<i>kilogram</i>	<i>n. kilogram.</i>
<i>kind</i>	<i>adj. mylakatly;</i> <i>n. hil.</i>
<i>kindergarten</i>	<i>n. bakja;</i> <i>n. çagalar bagy.</i>
<i>kindness</i>	<i>n. merhemet;</i> <i>n. mylakat.</i>
<i>kingdom</i>	<i>n. beglik.</i>
<i>kiss</i>	<i>n. öpüş;</i> <i>n. posa;</i> <i>v. ogşamak;</i>

	<i>v. öpmek.</i>
<i>kiss (kiss one another)</i>	<i>v. öpüşmek.</i>
<i>kitchen</i>	<i>n. aşhana;</i> <i>n. naharhana.</i>
<i>kitchenware</i>	<i>n. gap-çanaklar.</i>
<i>knead</i>	<i>v. mynçgamak;</i> <i>v. ýugurmak.</i>
<i>knee</i>	<i>n. dyz.</i>
<i>kneecap</i>	<i>n. çanak;</i> <i>n. dyz çanak.</i>
<i>kneel [kneeled/knelt, kneeled, knelt]</i>	<i>v. çökmek.</i>
<i>kneel [kneeled/knelt, kneeled/knelt]</i>	<i>v. dyz</i> <i>çpmek.</i>
<i>knew</i>	<i>v. "know" işliginiň öten zaman</i> <i>görnüşü.</i>
<i>knife</i>	<i>n. pyçak.</i>
<i>knight</i>	<i>n. gadym esger.</i>
<i>knit</i>	<i>v. örmek.</i>
<i>knock (i.e. on a door)</i>	<i>v. kakmak.</i>
<i>knot</i>	<i>n. düwün;</i> <i>n. düwünçek.</i>
<i>knot (i.e. in a string)</i>	<i>n. çigin.</i>
<i>know [knew, known]</i>	<i>v. bilmek.</i>
<i>know (know everything about)</i>	<i>v. baş çykarmak.</i>
<i>know (someone)</i>	<i>v. tanamak.</i>
<i>knowledge</i>	<i>n. bilim.</i>
<i>known</i>	<i>adj. mälim.</i>
<i>known (to make...)</i>	<i>v. bildirmek.</i>
<i>Koran</i>	<i>n. Gurhan.</i>
<i>Kyrgyzstan</i>	<i>n. Gyrgyzstan.</i>

L - l

<i>labor</i>	<i>n. çaga dogurma;</i> <i>n. iş.</i>
--------------	------------------------------------------

<i>labor (manual...)</i>	<i>id. gara iş.</i>
<i>laboratory</i>	<i>n. laboratoriýa(r).</i>

labyrinth *n.* egri öwrüm.
lace (i.e. at the neck of a turkmen dress) *n.*
bagjyk.
lace (i.e. shoe lace) *n.* bajyk.
lace (i.e. shoelace) *n.* bag.
lack *n.* bolmazlyk;
n. kemçilik;
v. kemçilik bolmak.
lacking *adj.* ýetdige-gutde.
lacking (scarcity) *adj.* gyt.
ladder *n.* merdiwan;
n. üzeňňi.
ladle *n.* susak.
lady *n.* bike;
n. hanym.
laid *v.* "lay" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
lake *n.* köl.
lamb *n.* guzy.
lame *adj.* agsak.
lament *v.* zarynlamak.
lamp *n.* çyra;
n. lampa(r);
n. şamçyrak.
land *n.* ýer;
v. gonmak.
land (property) *n.* mülk.
land (soil) *n.* toprak.
landowner *n.* mülkdar.
landscape *n.* landşaft(r).
language *n.* dil.
lap (i.e. in a race) *n.* aýlaw.
large *adj.* uly.
lark (the bird) *n.* mollatorgaý.
last (hold out) *v.* çydamak.
last (i.e. last month) *adj.* geçen;
adj. öten.
last (i.e. time period) *v.* çekmek.
last (in order) *adj.* iň soňky.
last (most recent) *adv.* soňky.
last name *n.* familiýa(r).
late *adj.* giç.
late (to be...) *v.* gijä galmak.
later *conj.* soňra.
laugh *v.* gülmek.
laugh (make someone ...) *v.* güldürmek.
laughter *n.* gülki.
launch *v.* uçurmak.
launder (i.e. clothes) *v.* kir ýuwmak.
laundry *n.* kir.
law *n.* kanun.
law (the subject) *n.* hukuk.
lawless *adj.* bikanun.

lawlessness *adj.* bikanunlyk.
lawyer *n.* aklawçy;
n. kanunçy.
lay *v.* çekmek.
lay (i.e. bricks) *v.* örmek.
lay [laid, laid] *v.* goýmak;
v. ýatyrmak.
layer *n.* gat;
n. gatlak.
lazy *adj.* ýalta.
lazy person *n.* ýalhor.
lazy (to be...) *v.* ýaltanmak.
lead [led, led] *v.* başlyklyk etmek;
v. eltmek;
v. ýolbaşçylyk etmek.
lead (the element) *n.* gunt;
n. gursun.
lead to *v.* üstünden eltmek.
leader *n.* başlyk;
n. serdar;
n. ýolbaşçy.
leadership *n.* başlyklyk;
n. ýolbaşçylyk.
leaf *n.* ýaprak.
leafy greens *n.* ot [ot].
leak *v.* syzmak.
lean against *v.* diremek.
lean on [leaned/leant, leaned/leant] *v.*
daýanmak;
v. ýanamak.
leap [leaped/leapt, leaped/leapt] *v.* towusmak.
learn [learned/learnt, learned/learnt] *v.*
öwrenmek.
learning *n.* öwrenme.
lease *v.* kärendesine almak.
leather *n.* gaýys;
n. gön;
n. teletin.
leave (leave behind) *v.* galdyrmak.
leave [left, left] *v.* gitmek.
lecture *n.* ündeme;
v. ündemek.
leech *n.* sülük.
left *adj.* çep;
v. "leave" işligiň öten zaman görnüşi.
left over (to be...) *v.* artmak.
left side *adj.* çep tarap.
left-handed person *n.* çepbekeý.
leg *n.* aýak.
legacy *n.* miras.
legal *adj.* kanuny.
legend *n.* rowaýat.

<i>leisure</i>	<i>n. işden boş wagty.</i>
<i>lemon</i>	<i>n. limon(r).</i>
<i>lend [lent, lent]</i>	<i>v. wagtly bermek.</i>
<i>lend money [lent, lent]</i>	<i>v. karz bermek.</i>
<i>lender</i>	<i>n. algydar.</i>
<i>length</i>	<i>n. uzynlyk.</i>
<i>lengthen</i>	<i>v. uzalmak.</i>
<i>lentil</i>	<i>n. mäs.</i>
<i>leopard</i>	<i>n. bars(r).</i>
<i>less than</i>	<i>adv. kem.</i>
<i>lesson</i>	<i>n. sapak;</i> <i>n. synp.</i>
<i>let go [let go, let go]</i>	<i>v. goýbermek;</i> <i>v. sypdymak.</i>
<i>let slip (i.e. words)</i>	<i>v. sypdymak.</i>
<i>letter</i>	<i>n. hat.</i>
<i>letter (of the alphabet)</i>	<i>n. harp.</i>
<i>level</i>	<i>n. dereje.</i>
<i>level</i>	<i>n. gat.</i>
<i>liable</i>	<i>adj. jogapkär.</i>
<i>liar</i>	<i>n. aldawçy;</i> <i>n. ýalançy.</i>
<i>liberated</i>	<i>adj. azat.</i>
<i>liberty</i>	<i>n. azatlyk;</i> <i>n. erk;</i> <i>n. erkinlik.</i>
<i>librarian</i>	<i>n. kitaphanaçy.</i>
<i>library</i>	<i>n. kitaphana.</i>
<i>license</i>	<i>n. prawo(r);</i> <i>n. şahadatnama.</i>
<i>license plate</i>	<i>n. belgi;</i> <i>n. bellik.</i>
<i>lick</i>	<i>v. ýalamak.</i>
<i>licorice</i>	<i>n. buýan.</i>
<i>lid</i>	<i>n. gapak.</i>
<i>lie</i>	<i>n. aldaw;</i> <i>n. ýalan;</i> <i>v. aldamak.</i>
<i>lie down [lay down, lain down]</i>	<i>v. gyşarmak;</i> <i>v. ýatmak.</i>
<i>life</i>	<i>n. durmuş;</i> <i>n. ömür;</i> <i>n. ýaşayyş.</i>
<i>life (for...)</i>	<i>adj. ömürlük.</i>
<i>lifetime</i>	<i>n. durmuş;</i> <i>n. ömür.</i>
<i>lift</i>	<i>v. götermek.</i>
<i>lift a weight</i>	<i>v. agyr götermek.</i>
<i>light</i>	<i>n. öwüşgin;</i> <i>n. tok(r);</i> <i>n. ysyk.</i>
<i>light blue</i>	<i>adj. mawy.</i>

<i>light (from a lamp etc.)</i>	<i>n. çyra.</i>
<i>light (illumination)</i>	<i>n. ýagty.</i>
<i>light (not heavy)</i>	<i>adj. ýeňil.</i>
<i>light on fire</i>	<i>v. ýakmak.</i>
<i>light up (light up an area)</i>	<i>v. ýagtyltmak;</i> <i>v. ysýklandyrmak.</i>
<i>lightbulb</i>	<i>n. lampoçka(r).</i>
<i>lighter (become...)</i>	<i>v. ýeňilemek.</i>
<i>lighter (to make something...)</i>	<i>v. ýeňiletmek.</i>
<i>lightheartedness</i>	<i>n. wäşilik.</i>
<i>lightning</i>	<i>n. ýyldyrym.</i>
<i>like</i>	<i>adv. deý;</i> <i>adv. hamana;</i> <i>adv. ýaly;</i> <i>prep. zeýilli;</i> <i>v. gowy görmek;</i> <i>v. halamak;</i> <i>v. ýaramak.</i>
<i>like this</i>	<i>adv. şeýle.</i>
<i>likelihood</i>	<i>n. çak.</i>
<i>likeness</i>	<i>adj. meňzeşlik.</i>
<i>limb</i>	<i>n. uçluk.</i>
<i>limit</i>	<i>n. çak;</i> <i>n. çäk;</i> <i>v. çäklendirmek.</i>
<i>limitation</i>	<i>n. çäklendirme.</i>
<i>limitless</i>	<i>adj. ummasyz;</i> <i>adj. ymgyr.</i>
<i>limp</i>	<i>v. agsamak.</i>
<i>line (i.e. electric)</i>	<i>n. turba.</i>
<i>line (i.e. geometric)</i>	<i>n. çyzyk.</i>
<i>line (i.e. of a poem)</i>	<i>n. setir.</i>
<i>lineage</i>	<i>n. gan.</i>
<i>linguist</i>	<i>n. dilçi.</i>
<i>linguistics</i>	<i>n. dil bilimi.</i>
<i>lining</i>	<i>n. içlik.</i>
<i>linked</i>	<i>adj. baglanyşykly.</i>
<i>lion</i>	<i>n. arslan;</i> <i>n. şir;</i> <i>n. ýolbars.</i>
<i>lip</i>	<i>n. dodak.</i>
<i>liquid</i>	<i>adj. suwuk;</i> <i>n. suwuklyk.</i>
<i>lisp</i>	<i>n. çalgırt.</i>
<i>list</i>	<i>n. hasap;</i> <i>n. sanawnama.</i>
<i>listen</i>	<i>v. diňlemek;</i> <i>v. gulak asmak;</i> <i>v. gulak goymak;</i> <i>v. gulak salmak.</i>
<i>listener</i>	<i>n. diňleýji.</i>
<i>literacy</i>	<i>n. sowat.</i>

literal translation *n.* sözme söz terjime.
literary *adj.* edebi.
literary masterpiece *n.* ajaýyp eser.
literate *adj.* sowatly.
literature *n.* edebiýat.
little *adj.* kiçi.
little (i.e. amount) *adj.* az.
live *v.* mesgen tutmak;
v. ýaşamak.
live together *v.* ýaşasamak.
live without *v.* oňmak.
liver *n.* bagyr.
livestock *n.* baş san;
n. mal.
livestock breeder *n.* maldar.
living *adj.* diri;
adj. janly;
n. ýaşaýyş.
living conditions *n.* hal-ýagdaý;
n. mydar.
lizard *n.* as;
n. kelpeze.
lizard (Mary dialect) *n.* hažžyk.
load (i.e. a gun) *v.* oklamak.
loan (a loan that is given) *n.* bergi.
loan (a loan that is taken) *n.* algy.
local *adj.* ýerli.
located (to be...) *v.* ýerleşmek.
location *n.* bolýan ýeri;
n. ýer.
lock *n.* gup;
v. gup urmak;
v. gulplamak.
lock (i.e. of hair) *n.* çogdam.
locket *n.* kulon.
locust *n.* çekirtge.
log *n.* naw;
n. pürs.
logic *n.* yzygiderlilik.
logical *adj.* yzygiderli.
loneliness *n.* ýalňyzlyk.
lonely *adj.* ýeke galan.
long *adj.* uzyn.
long ago *adv.* birwagt.
long (i.e. duration) *adj.* dowamly.
long (to be...) *v.* uzalmak.
longitude *n.* uzaklyk.
look *v.* görmek.
look after *v.* seretmek.
look after (i.e. animals) *v.* bakmak.
look around *v.* göz gezdirmek;

v. ser salmak.
look (at one thing in a sustained manner) *v.*
aňkarmak.
look for *v.* gözlemek.
look like *v.* meňzemek.
look over *v.* gözden geçirmek.
look over here *v.* bäri bakmak.
look upon *v.* bakmak.
looks (appearance) *n.* syrat.
loom *n.* stanok.
lose (i.e. a competition) *v.* utulmak;
v. ýeňilmek.
lose (i.e. a game) *v.* ýan bermek.
lose (i.e. a game) [lost, lost] *v.* galmak [ga:lmak].
lose (i.e. an object) *v.* ýitirmek.
lose one's head *v.* aňk-taňk bolmak.
lose weight *v.* arýklamak;
v. horlanmak.
loss *n.* ýitgi.
lost (to become...) *v.* azaşmak.
lots of *adj.* köp.
lottery *n.* lotcreýa(r).
loud *adj.* berk sesli.
loudmouth *n.* bolup-bolmaz.
louse (i.e. the insect) *n.* bit.
love *n.* söýgi;
v. söýmek.
love (between friends) *n.* mähir.
love (fall in...) *v.* aşyk bolmak.
lover *n.* aşyk [a:şyk];
n. muşdak.
low *adj.* aşak.
low (of a sound) *adj.* ýogyn.
low (of quality, height, amount, etc.) *adj.* pes.
low quality *adj.* pes hilli.
lower *v.* ýatýrmak.
lower (lower down an object) *v.* sallamak.
lower (reduce) *v.* peseltmek.
loyal *adj.* wepa.
loyalty *n.* wepalylyk.
lubricant *n.* çalgy ýag.
luck *n.* bagt;
n. nesibe.
lucky *adj.* bagtly;
adj. maňlaýly.
lullaby *n.* hüwdi.
lungs *n.* öýken.
lye *n.* aşgar.
lyric *n.* liriki şygyr.

M - m

macaroni n. makaron(r).
machine n. maşinka(r).
machinery n. tehnika(r).
mad adj. gaharly.
mad (crazy) adj. dälil.
made v. "make" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
made (to be...) v. edilmek.
magazine n. žurnal(r).
magic n. jady.
magic trick n. fokus(r).
magical tale n. jadyly erteki.
magician n. gözbagçy.
magnet n. magnit(r).
magpie n. alahekek.
mail n. poçta(r).
maintain v. tutmak.
major adj. iři.
majority n. aglaba;
n. galaba;
n. köplük.
make a bed v. düşek salmak.
make a noise v. goh etmek.
make do without v. oňmak.
make [made, made] v. binýat etmek;
v. etmek;
v. ýasamak.
make (produce) v. öndürmek.
make (something for oneself) v. edinmek.
make up (i.e. after a fight) v. ýaraşmak;
v. ylalaşmak.
make up (invent) v. toslamak.
male n. erkek.
mallet n. tokmak.
mama's boy n. ejem-ogly.
mammal n. süýdemdiriji.
man n. erkek.
management n. ýolbaşçylyk.
manager n. beýemçi;
n. menejer(r);
n. ýolbaşçy.
mandarine (the fruit) n. mandarin(r).
mandatory adj. hökman;
adj. mejbury.
manger n. nowa.
mankind n. adamzat.
man-made adj. emeli.
manners (good...) n. edep-ekramlylyk.

manual n. gollanma.
manual labor id. gara iş.
manufacture v. öndürmek.
manure n. ders;
n. gumalak.
many adj. köp;
adv. kän.
map n. karta(r).
marble (the stone) n. mermer.
March n. Mart(r);
n. Nowruz aýy.
mare n. baýtal.
marijuana n. kendir.
mark n. alamat;
n. belgi;
v. bellik etmek.
marker (for drawing etc.) n. flomaster(r).
marking n. bellik.
marksman n. mergen.
married (said about a man) adj. öýlenen.
married (said about a woman) adj. çykan.
marrow n. ýilik.
marry (for a man) v. gelin almak;
v. öýlenmek.
marry (for a woman) v. durmuşa çykmak.
marry (to marry off a son) v. öýermek.
marsh n. batga.
marshy adj. batgaly.
martial law n. harby ýagdaý.
martyr n. şehit.
martyred (to be...) v. şehit bolmak.
marxism n. marksizm(r).
marxist n. marksistik(r).
mascara n. sürme.
mask n. maska(r);
n. perde.
massage n. massaj(r);
n. owkalama;
v. owkalamak.
master n. eýe;
v. özleşdirmek.
master craftsman n. ussa.
match (i.e. for lighting a fire) n. döw;
n. kükürt;
n. otly çöp;
n. spıçki(r).
material n. material(r).
material (cloth) n. mata.

material (i.e. for building) *n.* maddy.
maternity *n.* enelik.
maternity hospital *n.* çaga dogrulan oý.
mathematics *n.* hasap;
n. matematika(r).
matter *n.* jisim;
n. madda(r).
matter (it doesn't...) *id.* tapawutly ýok;
id. zyýany ýok.
mattress *n.* düşek.
mature (of a person) *v.* bişmek;
v. ýetmek.
maturity *n.* kemal.
mausoleum *n.* mawzoleý(r).
May *n.* Magtymguly aýy;
n. Maý.
maybe *adv.* mümkin.
mayor *n.* häkim.
mayor's office *n.* häkimlik.
me *pro.* men.
meadow *n.* lälezar;
n. meýdan.
meal *n.* biş-düş;
n. nahar.
mean *adj.* bet;
adj. näkes.
mean [meant, meant] *v.* aňlatmak.
meaning *n.* many.
meaningless *adj.* deger-degmez;
adj. howaýy;
adj. manysyz.
means *n.* serişde;
n. tär.
measure *n.* ölçeg;
v. ölçemek.
meat *n.* et.
mechanic *n.* mehanik(r).
medal *n.* medal(r).
mediate (i.e. an argument) *v.* aralamak.
mediator *n.* araçy;
n. töwellaçy.
medicine *n.* derman.
medicine (the field) *n.* lukmançylyk.
mediocre *adj.* ganymat.
meet (i.e. meet someone) *v.* tanymak.
meet [met, met] *v.* duşmak;
v. garşy almak.
meet with *v.* duşmak.
meeting *n.* duşuşyk;
n. ýygnaç.
melancholy *adj.* tutuk.
melody *n.* heň;

n. mukam;
n. owaz.
melon *n.* gawun.
melt *v.* doňy çözülmek;
v. eremek.
member (of a group) *n.* agza;
n. çlen(r).
membership *n.* agzalyk.
memorial *n.* ýadygärlik.
memorial day *n.* hatyra günü.
memorize *v.* ýat tutmak;
v. ýatlamak.
memory *n.* hatyra;
n. ýat.
mend (i.e. clothes) *v.* ýamamak.
menstruate *v.* bil açylmak.
menstruation *n.* aýbaşy.
mention *v.* agzamak;
v. dile getirmek.
mentioned (to be...) *v.* agzalmak.
menu *n.* menýu(r).
meow *v.* mawlamak.
merchandise *n.* satlyk.
merchant *n.* söwdagär;
n. täjir.
merciful *adj.* rehimli.
merciless *adj.* rehimsiz.
mercury (the element) *n.* simap.
mercy *n.* rehim;
n. şepagat.
mercy (divine mercy) *v.* ýalkamak.
mercy (have...) *v.* rehim etmek.
messenger *n.* araçy;
n. çapar.
metal *n.* demir.
metaphor *n.* meňzetme.
meter *n.* metr(r).
method *n.* metod(r);
n. pirim;
n. usul.
metro *n.* metro(r).
mice *n.* syçanlar.
microbe *n.* mikrob(r).
midday *n.* günortan.
middle *adj.* aralyk;
n. orta.
middle finger *n.* barmak (orta...).
migration *n.* göçüşlik.
migratory *adj.* göçme.
mildew *n.* heň.
mile *n.* milýa(r) (1.6 km).
military *n.* armýa(r);

n. harby.
military duty *n. narýad(r).*
military equipment *n. at-ýarag.*
milk *n. süýt;*
v. sagmak.
Milky Way (the...) *n. Akmaýanyň ýoly.*
mill *n. degirmen.*
million *n. million.*
minaret *n. minara.*
mince meat *n. üwelen et.*
mind *n. akyl.*
mind (brain) *n. beýni.*
mind (consciousness) *n. aň.*
mind (keep in...) *v. nazara almak;*
v. nazara tutmak.
mind (lose one's...) *v. akyldan azaşmak.*
mine *pro. meniňki.*
mine (i.e. mineral) *n. magdan käni.*
mine (i.e. minerals) *v. gazmak.*
minister (political) *n. ministr(r).*
minor *adj. ownuk;*
adj. ownuk-uşak.
minority *n. azlyk.*
minority (to be in the...) *v. azlyk bolup galmak.*
mint *n. narpyz.*
minus *n. minus(r).*
minus sign *n. aýyrmak belgisi.*
minute *n. minut(r).*
minutes (i.e. of a meeting) *n. beýanat;*
n. teswirnama.
miracle *n. gudrat.*
miraculous *adj. gudratly.*
mirror *n. aýna.*
mischievous *n. betlik.*
mischievous *adj. bet.*
miser *n. gysganç.*
misfortune *n. bela;*
n. bethagtlyk.
misled (to be...) *v. aldanmak.*
miss *v. küýsemek.*
miss (i.e. a flight) *v. goýbermek.*
miss (i.e. school) *v. galmak [ga:lmak].*
miss (long for) *v. göre(sini) gelmek;*
v. ýürck gysmak.
miss (not notice) *v. sowa geçmek.*
missing *adj. ýetmeýän.*
mist *n. duman;*
n. ümez.
mistake *n. ýalňyş.*
mistake (make a...) *v. ýalňyşmak.*
mistake (mistake for someone/something else) *v.*
meňzetmek.

misty *adj. dumanly.*
misunderstanding *n. düşünişmezlik.*
misunderstood *adj. düşnüksiz.*
mittens *n. ellik.*
mix *v. bulamak;*
v. garmak;
v. garyşdyrmak;
v. gatmak.
mixed (to be...) *v. garyşmak.*
mixture *n. garyndy.*
moan *v. ah çekmek;*
v. nalamak.
mock *v. ýañsylamak.*
mockery *n. ýañsylama.*
modal verb *n. modal işlik.*
moderate *n. maýdal.*
moderate (i.e. temperature) *adj. aram.*
moderation *n. çak.*
modern *adj. döwrebap;*
adj. häzirkî;
adj. kämil.
modest *adj. utanjaň.*
modesty *n. utanç.*
modification *n. üýtgeşiklik.*
moisture *n. yzgar;*
n. zeý.
molar *n. it diş.*
mold *n. heň;*
n. zeň.
mole *n. hal;*
n. menek;
n. meň.
molecule *n. molekula.*
moment *n. halat [ha:lat];*
n. pursat.
momentary *adj. minutlyk.*
Monday *n. Başgün.*
money *n. pul.*
monkey *n. maýmyn.*
monster *n. döw;*
n. gorkunç.
monstrous (in size) *adj. nägehan.*
month *n. aý.*
monthly *ady. aýlyk.*
monument *n. ýadygärlik.*
moo *v. molamak.*
mood *n. keýp.*
mood (in a bad...) *adj. keýpim ýok;*
adj. keýpsiz.
mood (in a good...) *adj. keýpim kök.*
moon *n. aý.*
moral *adj. ahlaky;*

	<i>n. ahlak.</i>
<i>morale</i>	<i>n. keýp.</i>
<i>more</i>	<i>adj. başga;</i> <i>adv. indi;</i> <i>adv. köpräk.</i>
<i>more than</i>	<i>adv. köpräk.</i>
<i>morning</i>	<i>n. irden.</i>
<i>mortal</i>	<i>adj. ganym.</i>
<i>mosque</i>	<i>n. metjit.</i>
<i>mosquito</i>	<i>n. çybyn.</i>
<i>most</i>	<i>adv. iň.</i>
<i>most recent</i>	<i>adv. soňky.</i>
<i>moth</i>	<i>n. güýe.</i>
<i>mother</i>	<i>n. cje.</i>
<i>motherhood</i>	<i>n. enelik.</i>
<i>motherland</i>	<i>n. watan.</i>
<i>motivate</i>	<i>v. höweslendirmek.</i>
<i>motley</i>	<i>adj. ala-mula.</i>
<i>motor</i>	<i>n. motor(r).</i>
<i>motor oil</i>	<i>n. motor ýag.</i>
<i>motorcycle</i>	<i>n. motosikl(r).</i>
<i>motto</i>	<i>n. sygar.</i>
<i>mound</i>	<i>n. depe.</i>
<i>mount</i>	<i>v. münmek.</i>
<i>mountain</i>	<i>n. dag.</i>
<i>mountain range</i>	<i>n. ulgam.</i>
<i>mounted</i>	<i>adj. atly.</i>
<i>mourn</i>	<i>v. gamgyn bolmak.</i>
<i>mouse</i>	<i>n. syçan.</i>
<i>moustache</i>	<i>n. murt.</i>
<i>mouth</i>	<i>n. agyz.</i>
<i>move</i>	<i>v. hereket etmek.</i>
<i>move (i.e. move over)</i>	<i>v. süýşmek.</i>
<i>move (i.e. objects)</i>	<i>v. göçürmek;</i> <i>v. süýşürmek.</i>
<i>move (i.e. to another city)</i>	<i>v. göçmek.</i>
<i>movement</i>	<i>n. hereket.</i>
<i>movie</i>	<i>n. film(r);</i> <i>n. kino(r).</i>
<i>Mr.</i>	<i>n. jenap₂.</i>

<i>Mrs.</i>	<i>n. hanym.</i>
<i>much</i>	<i>adj. köp;</i> <i>adv. kän.</i>
<i>much (too...)</i>	<i>n. agdyk.</i>
<i>mucous</i>	<i>n. nem.</i>
<i>mud</i>	<i>n. läbik;</i> <i>n. palçyk.</i>
<i>mug</i>	<i>n. bakal(r).</i>
<i>muggy</i>	<i>adj. dymyk.</i>
<i>muggy (to become...)</i>	<i>v. dymmak.</i>
<i>mulberry</i>	<i>n. tudana.</i>
<i>mule</i>	<i>n. gatyr.</i>
<i>mullah</i>	<i>n. molla.</i>
<i>multi-colored</i>	<i>adj. ala-beder;</i> <i>adj. ala-mula.</i>
<i>mumble</i>	<i>v. samramak.</i>
<i>murder</i>	<i>v. öldürmek.</i>
<i>murderer</i>	<i>n. ganhor.</i>
<i>muscle</i>	<i>n. muskul(r).</i>
<i>muscular</i>	<i>adj. berk bedenli;</i> <i>adj. daýow.</i>
<i>museum</i>	<i>n. muzeý(r).</i>
<i>mushroom</i>	<i>n. kömelek.</i>
<i>music</i>	<i>n. saz.</i>
<i>musical album</i>	<i>n. aýdym albomy.</i>
<i>musical instrument</i>	<i>n. saz guraly.</i>
<i>musician</i>	<i>n. sazandar.</i>
<i>Muslim</i>	<i>n. musulman.</i>
<i>must</i>	<i>adv. hökman.</i>
<i>mutiny</i>	<i>n. pitne.</i>
<i>mutter</i>	<i>v. sarnamak.</i>
<i>mutual</i>	<i>adj. ikitaraplaýyn;</i> <i>adj. özara.</i>
<i>my</i>	<i>pro. meniň.</i>
<i>myself</i>	<i>pro. özüň.</i>
<i>mysterious</i>	<i>adj. syrly;</i> <i>adj. täsin.</i>
<i>mystery</i>	<i>n. gizlin.</i>

N - n

<i>nail</i>	<i>v. çuýlamak.</i>	<i>named after</i>	<i>adj. adyndaky.</i>
<i>nail (i.e. fingernail)</i>	<i>n. dyrnak.</i>	<i>nap</i>	<i>n. dynç.</i>
<i>nail (i.e. for carpentry)</i>	<i>n. çuý.</i>	<i>nap (take a...)</i>	<i>v. dynç almak.</i>
<i>naive</i>	<i>adj. aňsyz;</i> <i>adj. sada.</i>	<i>napkin</i>	<i>n. elçalgyç;</i> <i>n. salfetka(r).</i>
<i>naked</i>	<i>adj. ýalaňaç.</i>	<i>narcotics</i>	<i>n. neşe.</i>
<i>name</i>	<i>n. at [a:t];</i> <i>v. atlandyrmak.</i>	<i>narrow</i>	<i>adj. dar.</i>
		<i>nasty</i>	<i>adj. pis.</i>

<i>nation</i>	<i>n. ýurt.</i>
<i>national</i>	<i>adj. ählhalk;</i> <i>adj. milli.</i>
<i>nationalism</i>	<i>n. millilişdiriş.</i>
<i>nationalist</i>	<i>n. milletçi.</i>
<i>nationality</i>	<i>n. millet.</i>
<i>nationwide</i>	<i>adj. ählhalk.</i>
<i>native</i>	<i>adj. ýerli.</i>
<i>Native American</i>	<i>n. indeý.</i>
<i>natural</i>	<i>adj. tebigy.</i>
<i>natural disaster</i>	<i>n. tebigy bela.</i>
<i>natural gas</i>	<i>n. gaz;</i> <i>n. tebigy gaz.</i>
<i>natural resource</i>	<i>n. tebigy baýlyk.</i>
<i>nature</i>	<i>n. tebigat.</i>
<i>naughty</i>	<i>adj. bet.</i>
<i>navel</i>	<i>n. göbek.</i>
<i>near</i>	<i>adj. ýakyn;</i> <i>adv. golaý;</i> <i>adv. ýanynda.</i>
<i>nearly</i>	<i>adv. tas.</i>
<i>nearsighted</i>	<i>adj. şowakör.</i>
<i>neat</i>	<i>adj. päkize;</i> <i>adj. gyzykly.</i>
<i>neatly</i>	<i>adj. aýyl-saýyl.</i>
<i>necessary</i>	<i>adj. degerli;</i> <i>adj. gerek;</i> <i>adj. gerekli.</i>
<i>necessities</i>	<i>n. hajat.</i>
<i>neck</i>	<i>n. boýun.</i>
<i>necklace</i>	<i>n. gargylyk;</i> <i>n. monjuk.</i>
<i>necktie</i>	<i>n. galstuk(r).</i>
<i>need</i>	<i>v. gerek.</i>
<i>needed</i>	<i>adj. degerli;</i> <i>adj. gerek;</i> <i>adj. gerekli.</i>
<i>needle</i>	<i>n. iňňe.</i>
<i>needle-work</i>	<i>n. keşde.</i>
<i>needy</i>	<i>adj. ýetdige-gutde;</i> <i>adj. ýeter-ýetmez.</i>
<i>negative</i>	<i>adj. otrisatel(r).</i>
<i>negligent</i>	<i>adj. biagry;</i> <i>adj. ünsüz.</i>
<i>negotiate</i>	<i>v. wadalaşmak.</i>
<i>negotiation</i>	<i>n. gepleşik.</i>
<i>negotiator</i>	<i>n. töwellaçy.</i>
<i>neighbor</i>	<i>n. goňşy.</i>
<i>nephew</i>	<i>n. ýegen;</i> <i>n. ýegençi.</i>
<i>nepotism</i>	<i>n. tanyş-bilişlik.</i>
<i>nerve</i>	<i>n. nerw(r).</i>

<i>nervous</i>	<i>adj. aljyraňňy.</i>
<i>nervous (to be...)</i>	<i>v. aljyramak.</i>
<i>nest</i>	<i>n. höwürtege.</i>
<i>net</i>	<i>n. sap [sa:p];</i> <i>n. tor.</i>
<i>network</i>	<i>n. ulgam.</i>
<i>neutral</i>	<i>adj. bitarap.</i>
<i>neutral status</i>	<i>n. bitaraplyk derejesi.</i>
<i>neutrality</i>	<i>n. bitaraplyk.</i>
<i>never</i>	<i>adv. hiç haçan;</i> <i>adv. hiç wagt.</i>
<i>nevertheless</i>	<i>conj. näme-de bolsa.</i>
<i>new</i>	<i>adj. täze.</i>
<i>newborn</i>	<i>n. täze doglan.</i>
<i>newborn baby</i>	<i>n. täze doglan çaga.</i>
<i>newlyweds</i>	<i>n. ýaş çatynjalar.</i>
<i>news</i>	<i>n. habar;</i> <i>n. täzelik.</i>
<i>news (good news)</i>	<i>n. buşluk.</i>
<i>news (to get...)</i>	<i>v. habar tutmak.</i>
<i>newspaper</i>	<i>n. gazet(r).</i>
<i>next</i>	<i>adj. indiki.</i>
<i>next to</i>	<i>adv. ýanynda;</i> <i>prep. gapdal.</i>
<i>nibble</i>	<i>v. çokmak.</i>
<i>nick</i>	<i>v. kertmek.</i>
<i>nickname</i>	<i>n. lakam.</i>
<i>niece</i>	<i>n. ýegençi.</i>
<i>night</i>	<i>n. gije.</i>
<i>nightingale</i>	<i>n. bilbil.</i>
<i>nightmare</i>	<i>n. garabasma.</i>
<i>nine</i>	<i>num. dokuz.</i>
<i>ninety</i>	<i>num. togsan.</i>
<i>nipple</i>	<i>n. emzik.</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>adv. ýok.</i>
<i>no one</i>	<i>n. hiç kes;</i> <i>n. hiç kim.</i>
<i>noble</i>	<i>adj. nazarkerde.</i>
<i>noble (well brought-up)</i>	<i>adj. asyly.</i>
<i>nobody</i>	<i>n. hiç kes;</i> <i>n. hiç kim.</i>
<i>nod</i>	<i>v. baş atmak.</i>
<i>noise</i>	<i>n. goh;</i> <i>n. ses.</i>
<i>noise (to make...)</i>	<i>v. wagyrdamak.</i>
<i>noise (to make...) (not people)</i>	<i>v. galgamaletmek.</i>
<i>noisy</i>	<i>adj. galmagally.</i>
<i>nomad</i>	<i>n. çarwa.</i>
<i>nomadic</i>	<i>adj. göçme.</i>
<i>nominate</i>	<i>v. bellemek;</i> <i>v. hödürlemek.</i>

<i>nomination</i>	adj. bellenme.
<i>nominative case</i>	n. baş düşüm.
<i>none</i>	n. hiç hili; neg. hiç.
<i>nonetheless</i>	conj. her niçik; conj. şeýle bolsa-da.
<i>nonsense</i>	adj. biderek; n. boş söz.
<i>non-stop</i>	adj. dyngysyz.
<i>noodles</i>	n. makaron(r); n. unaş.
<i>noon</i>	n. günortan.
<i>norm</i>	n. kada; n. norma(r).
<i>normal</i>	adj. adaty; adj. hemişeki.
<i>normally</i>	adv. adatça.
<i>north</i>	n. demirgazyk.
<i>northern</i>	adj. demirgazyk.
<i>nose</i>	n. burun.
<i>nostril</i>	n. burun deşigi.
<i>not</i>	neg. däl.
<i>not at all</i>	n. hiç hili.
<i>notch</i>	v. kertmek.
<i>note</i>	n. bellik.

<i>note (musical note)</i>	n. nota(r).
<i>notebook</i>	n. depder.
<i>nothing</i>	n. hiç zat.
<i>nothingness</i>	n. ýokluk.
<i>notice</i>	v. gözi düşmek.
<i>notice (not...)</i>	v. sowa geçmek.
<i>notorious (to become...)</i>	v. ýakasyny tanatmak.
<i>noun</i>	n. at [a:t].
<i>novel</i>	adj. original(r); n. roman(r).
<i>November</i>	n. Noýaber(r); n. Sanjar aýy.
<i>now</i>	adv. häzir; adv. şu wagt.
<i>nowhere</i>	adv. hiç ýerde.
<i>nuclear</i>	adj. ýaderny(r).
<i>nucleus</i>	n. ýadro(r).
<i>number</i>	n. nomer(r).
<i>nurse</i>	v. emmek; v. ideg etmek; v. ýanamak.
<i>nurse (female nurse)</i>	n. şepagat uýasy.
<i>nut</i>	n. hoz.
<i>nutrition</i>	n. iýmit.

O - o

<i>oasis</i>	n. oazis(r).
<i>oath</i>	n. kasam.
<i>oath (take an...)</i>	v. ant içmek; v. kasam etmek.
<i>oatmeal</i>	n. süle.
<i>oats</i>	n. süle.
<i>obesity</i>	n. semizlik.
<i>obey</i>	v. boýun egmek.
<i>object</i>	n. obýekt(r).
<i>object (i.e. grammatical)</i>	n. doldurgyç.
<i>obligated</i>	adj. borçly.
<i>obligation</i>	n. borçnama; n. şert.
<i>oblige</i>	v. ýaranmak.
<i>obscene</i>	adj. hapa.
<i>observant</i>	adj. synçy.
<i>observation</i>	n. syn.
<i>observe</i>	v. syn etmek.
<i>observe (i.e. a custom)</i>	v. berjaý etmek.
<i>observer</i>	n. synçy.
<i>obstacle</i>	n. päsgel; n. päsgelçilik.
<i>obstruct</i>	v. päsgel bermek.

<i>obvious</i>	adj. aýan; adj. aýdyň.
<i>obviously</i>	adv. mese-mälim.
<i>occupation (i.e. military)</i>	n. basyp alma.
<i>occupation (career)</i>	n. kär.
<i>occupied with</i>	adj. meşgul.
<i>occupied with (to be...)</i>	v. meşgullanmak.
<i>occupy</i>	v. eýelemek.
<i>occurrence</i>	n. hadysa.
<i>ocean</i>	n. okean(r); n. umman.
<i>October</i>	n. Garaşsyzlyk aýy; n. Oktiýaber(r).
<i>odd (odd number)</i>	n. täk.
<i>odd (without a partner)</i>	adj. bitaý.
<i>odor</i>	n. ys.
<i>of course</i>	conj. elbetde.
<i>offend</i>	v. agyr degmek; v. öýkeletmek.
<i>offend (verbally)</i>	v. dil ýetirmek.
<i>offended</i>	adj. nadyl.
<i>offended (to be...)</i>	v. gaty görmek; v. öýkelemek.

offense

<i>offense</i>	<i>n. etmiş.</i>
<i>offensive</i>	<i>adj. içýakgyç.</i>
<i>offer</i>	<i>n. hödür;</i> <i>v. hödürlemek.</i>
<i>offer food</i>	<i>v. hödürlemek.</i>
<i>office</i>	<i>n. edara;</i> <i>n. kabinet(r);</i> <i>n. ofis(r).</i>
<i>officer</i>	<i>n. ofiser(r).</i>
<i>official</i>	<i>adj. resmi.</i>
<i>official document</i>	<i>n. resminama.</i>
<i>offspring</i>	<i>n. perzent.</i>
<i>often</i>	<i>adv. ýygý-ýygýdan.</i>
<i>oh!</i>	<i>intj. waý.</i>
<i>oil</i>	<i>n. ýag;</i> <i>v. ýaglamak.</i>
<i>oil (petroleum)</i>	<i>n. nebit.</i>
<i>oil worker</i>	<i>n. nebitçi.</i>
<i>oily</i>	<i>adj. ýagly.</i>
<i>ointment</i>	<i>n. melhem.</i>
<i>OK</i>	<i>intj. bolýar.</i>
<i>olar</i>	<i>pro. they.</i>
<i>old (i.e. people)</i>	<i>adj. garry.</i>
<i>old (i.e. things)</i>	<i>adj. köne.</i>
<i>old man</i>	<i>n. ýaşuly.</i>
<i>older brother</i>	<i>n. oglan dogan.</i>
<i>older sister</i>	<i>n. gyz dogan.</i>
<i>olive</i>	<i>n. zeýýun.</i>
<i>olympiad</i>	<i>n. olimpiada(r).</i>
<i>on</i>	<i>prep. üstünde.</i>
<i>on the other hand</i>	<i>conj. tersine.</i>
<i>once</i>	<i>adv. birwagt;</i> <i>adv. birwagtlaýyn.</i>
<i>Once upon a time</i>	<i>id. bir bar eken, bir ýok eken.</i>
<i>one</i>	<i>num. bir.</i>
<i>one after the other</i>	<i>adv. yzly-yzynda.</i>
<i>one another</i>	<i>adv. birek-birek.</i>
<i>one at a time</i>	<i>adv. ýeke-ýekeden.</i>
<i>one by one</i>	<i>adv. ýeke-ýekeden.</i>
<i>one on one</i>	<i>adv. başa-baş;</i> <i>adv. ikiçäk.</i>
<i>one time</i>	<i>adv. birwagtlaýyn.</i>
<i>oneself</i>	<i>pro. özi.</i>
<i>one-sided</i>	<i>n. birtaraplaýyn.</i>
<i>onion</i>	<i>n. sogan.</i>
<i>only</i>	<i>adv. diňe.</i>
<i>only child</i>	<i>adj. ýeke diňkar.</i>
<i>only (i.e. only yesterday)</i>	<i>adv. deň.</i>
<i>onto</i>	<i>prep. üstüne.</i>
<i>open</i>	<i>adj. açyk;</i> <i>v. açmak.</i>

organ (of the body -- heart, liver, etc.)

<i>opening</i>	<i>n. açylyş.</i>
<i>openly</i>	<i>adj. aç-açan.</i>
<i>open-minded</i>	<i>adj. alçak.</i>
<i>operation</i>	<i>n. operatsiýa(r).</i>
<i>opinion</i>	<i>n. pikir;</i> <i>n. seslenme.</i>
<i>opinion (express an...)</i>	<i>v. pikir ýöretmek.</i>
<i>opium</i>	<i>n. göknar;</i> <i>n. tirýek.</i>
<i>opponent</i>	<i>n. başdeş;</i> <i>n. garşydaş.</i>
<i>opportunity</i>	<i>n. maý;</i> <i>n. mümkinçilik.</i>
<i>oppose</i>	<i>v. baş galdyrmak;</i> <i>v. garşy çykmak;</i> <i>v. garşy gitmek;</i> <i>v. ret etmek.</i>
<i>opposed</i>	<i>adv. garşy.</i>
<i>opposed (as...to)</i>	<i>conj. tersine.</i>
<i>opposed to</i>	<i>adv. tersine.</i>
<i>opposite</i>	<i>adv. ters;</i> <i>n. tersine;</i> <i>prep. aňrýsynda;</i> <i>prep. gabadynda;</i> <i>prep. garşysynda.</i>
<i>opposite of</i>	<i>n. tersine.</i>
<i>opposite side</i>	<i>prep. aňrýsynda.</i>
<i>oppress</i>	<i>v. agram salmak;</i> <i>v. ýanamak.</i>
<i>oppressed</i>	<i>adj. herbat.</i>
<i>oppression</i>	<i>n. jebir;</i> <i>n. zulum.</i>
<i>or</i>	<i>conj. ýa-da.</i>
<i>oral</i>	<i>adv*. dilden.</i>
<i>orally</i>	<i>v. dilden.</i>
<i>orange</i>	<i>n. apelsin(r).</i>
<i>orator</i>	<i>n. dilewar;</i> <i>n. suhangöý.</i>
<i>order (command)</i>	<i>n. höküm;</i> <i>v. buýurmak.</i>
<i>order (i.e. goods)</i>	<i>n. sargyt;</i> <i>n. zakaz(r);</i> <i>v. zakaz etmek.</i>
<i>order (in...to)</i>	<i>pos. üçin.</i>
<i>order (put in...)</i>	<i>v. tertiplemek.</i>
<i>order (sequence)</i>	<i>n. tertip.</i>
<i>orderly</i>	<i>adj. tertipli;</i> <i>adj. ýerbe-ýer.</i>
<i>ordinal numbers</i>	<i>n. tertip sanlar.</i>
<i>ordinary</i>	<i>adj. ýönekeý.</i>
<i>ore</i>	<i>n. magdan.</i>
<i>organ (of the body -- heart, liver, etc.)</i>	<i>n. agza.</i>

organ (the instrument) *n.* organ(r).
organization *n.* gurama.
organize *v.* ugrukdyrmak.
organize (i.e. a project) *v.* guramak;
v. gurnamak.
organize (i.e. a room) *v.* rejelemek;
v. tertiplemek.
organized *adj.* guramaçylykly;
adj. tertipli.
organized (about a person) *adj.* rejeli.
organizer *n.* guramaçy.
oriental *adj.* gundogar.
origin *n.* asyl.
original *adj.* asyl nusga;
adj. original(r).
ornament *n.* nagyş.
ornamented *adj.* nagyşly.
orphan *n.* ýetim.
orphanage *n.* ýetimler öýi.
ostrich *n.* düýeğuş.
other *adj.* başga;
adj. beýleki;
adj. gaýry;
n. özge.
others *n.* dagy.
ouch *inj.* wäk.
our *pro.* biziň.
ours *pro.* biziňki.
ourselves *pro.* özüimiz.
out *adv.* daşaryk.
out (go...) (i.e. a fire or a light) *v.* sönmek.
out of sorts *adj.* keýpsiz.
out of tune *adj.* bozulan.
out of turn *adv.* binobat.
outfit *n.* kostum-balak.
outgoing *adj.* alçak.
outline *v.* taslamak.

outlook *n.* garaýyş.
out-of-doors *id.* açyk howada.
out-of-order *adj.* warak.
outpost *n.* zastawa(r).
output *n.* çykarma.
outside *prep.* daşary.
ovary *n.* ýumurtgalyk.
oven *n.* duhowka(r).
over *adv.* ýokarsynda.
over there *adv.* aňryk;
adv. aňyrda.
overcast *adj.* tutuk.
overcome (overcome an obstacle) *v.* ýeňmek.
overflow *v.* agmak;
v. daşmak;
v. joşmak.
overgrow *v.* basmak.
overlook (not notice) *v.* sowa geçmek.
over-ripe *adj.* mylkyk.
overseas *adv.* deňiziň aňyrsynda.
overshoe *n.* galoş.
overtake *v.* ýetmek.
overthrow *v.* çasyrmak.
overweight *adj.* çişik;
adj. semiz.
owl *n.* baýguş.
own *n.* öz;
v. eýe bolmak.
owner *n.* eýe;
n. hojaýyn (adam);
n. hojaýyn (aýal);
n. öý eýesi (adam);
n. öý eýesi (aýal).
ownership *n.* eýelik.
ox *n.* öküz.
oxygen *n.* kislorod(r).

P - p

pace *v.* ätlemek.
pace (speed) *n.* depgin.
pace (step) *n.* ädim.
pacifier *n.* emzik.
pack *v.* gapgarmak;
v. gaplamak.
pack animal *n.* ulag.
pack up *v.* düwmek;
v. goş düwmek.
package *n.* banderol(r);
n. bukja;

page *n.* posylka(r);
v. gapgarmak.
page *n.* gat;
n. list(r);
n. sahypa.
pail *n.* bedre.
pain *n.* agyry.
painful *adj.* agyrlý.
paint *n.* boýag;
n. reňk;
v. boýamak;

	v. kraskalamak;
	v. reňlemek.
painting	adj. boýalan.
painter	n. suratçy.
pair	adj. goşa;
	n. jüp;
	n. taý [ta:ý].
palace	n. köşk.
pale	adj. ak ýüzli.
palm	n. aýa.
pampered	adj. ýumşak (adam barada).
pancake	n. blinçik(r).
panic	n. başagaýlyk.
pants	n. balak;
	n. jalbar.
paper	n. kagyz.
parable	n. timsal.
parade	n. ýöriş.
paradise	n. jennet.
parallel	adj. ugurdaş.
paralysis	n. ysmaz.
parents	n. ata-eneler;
	n. ene-ata.
park	n. park(r).
parliament	n. mejlis.
parody	n. ýañsýlama.
parrot	n. toý.
parsley	n. petruška(r).
part	n. bölek.
part (i.e. spare part)	n. şaý.
part of a sentence (i.e. subject, predicate)	n. agza.
part of speech (i.e. noun, verb)	n. söz toparlary.
partially	adv. ýarpy-ýalta.
participant	n. gatnaşyjy.
participate	v. gatnaşmak.
partner	n. hyzmatdaş.
partner (business partner)	n. şärik.
party (celebration)	n. toý.
party (group)	n. topar.
party (throw a ...)	v. toý etmek.
pass away	v. aradan çykmak.
pass down	v. geçmek.
pass (i.e. a date, an exam)	v. geçmek.
pass (i.e. an illness)	v. sowulmak.
pass (i.e. one's life)	v. ötmek.
pass out	v. seňselemek.
passenger	n. ýolagçy.
passion	n. hyjuw;
	n. joşgun.
passport	n. pasport(r).
past	adj. geçen;

	adj. öten;
	n. geçmiş.
past (i.e. to walk past)	adv. sowa.
past (in the...)	adv. bir zamanlar.
past tense	n. öten zaman.
pasta	n. makaron(r).
pasta (handmade pasta)	n. unaş.
paste	n. pasta.
pastime	n. güýmenje.
pasture	n. otlag;
	n. öri;
	v. bakmak.
patch	v. urnalmak;
	v. ýamamak.
patch (i.e. melon patch)	n. pel.
patch (i.e. on clothes)	n. urna(r);
	n. ýama.
path	n. ýoda;
	n. ýörelge.
pathetic	adj. gözgyny;
	adj. gynançly.
patience	n. sabyr.
patient	adj. kanagatly;
	n. näsag;
	n. syrkaw.
patient (to be...)	n. sabyr etmek;
	v. giň bolmak.
patriot	n. watançy.
pattern (i.e. for sewing)	n. nusga;
	n. ünlü.
pause	n. dyngy;
	v. sem bolmak.
pave	n. asfalt düşmek.
pay attention	v. üns bermek;
	v. üşertmek.
pay off	v. üzmek.
pay [paid, paid]	v. tölemek.
pay phone	n. awtomat(r).
payment	n. töleg.
pea	n. nohut.
peace (calm)	n. asudalyk.
Peace Corps	n. Parahatçylyk korpusy.
peace of mind	n. ynjalyk.
peace (opposite of war)	n. parahatçylyk.
peaceful	adj. parahat.
peaceful (calm)	adj. asuda;
	adj. imi-sala;
	adj. ümsüm.
peach	n. şetdaly.
peak	n. çömmek;
	n. depesi.
pear	n. armyt.

<i>pearl</i>	<i>n. dür;</i> <i>n. göwher.</i>
<i>peasant</i>	<i>n. dayhan.</i>
<i>peck</i>	<i>v. çokmak.</i>
<i>pedagogical</i>	<i>n. pedagogik(r).</i>
<i>pedestrian</i>	<i>n. pyýada.</i>
<i>peel</i>	<i>n. harpyk;</i> <i>v. arassalamak;</i> <i>v. artmak;</i> <i>v. sypyrmak.</i>
<i>peg</i>	<i>n. weşalka(r).</i>
<i>pelvis</i>	<i>n. çanaklyk.</i>
<i>pen</i>	<i>n. ruçka(r).</i>
<i>pen (for livestock)</i>	<i>n. agyl.</i>
<i>penalty</i>	<i>n. jerime;</i> <i>n. jeza;</i> <i>n. temmi.</i>
<i>pencil</i>	<i>n. galam.</i>
<i>pendant</i>	<i>n. asma;</i> <i>n. kulon.</i>
<i>penetrate</i>	<i>n. böwürmek.</i>
<i>peninsula</i>	<i>n. ýarym ada.</i>
<i>pen-pal</i>	<i>n. galamdaş.</i>
<i>pension</i>	<i>n. napaga;</i> <i>n. pensiya(r).</i>
<i>pentagon</i>	<i>n. başburçlyk.</i>
<i>people</i>	<i>n. adamlar;</i> <i>n. halk;</i> <i>n. il.</i>
<i>pepper</i>	<i>n. burç.</i>
<i>per capita</i>	<i>adv. jan başyna.</i>
<i>per person</i>	<i>adv. jan başyna.</i>
<i>percent</i>	<i>n. göterim;</i> <i>n. prosent(r).</i>
<i>perfect</i>	<i>adj. kämil;</i> <i>v. kämilleşdirmek.</i>
<i>perform (i.e. a play)</i>	<i>v. çykyş etmek.</i>
<i>perform well</i>	<i>v. aşygyň alçy gopmak.</i>
<i>performance</i>	<i>n. çykyş;</i> <i>n. ýetişik.</i>
<i>perfume</i>	<i>n. atyr;</i> <i>n. duhi(r).</i>
<i>perhaps</i>	<i>adv. mümkin.</i>
<i>period of time</i>	<i>n. möhlet.</i>
<i>period (the punctuation mark)</i>	<i>n. nokat.</i>
<i>permanent</i>	<i>adj. hemişelik.</i>
<i>permission</i>	<i>n. rugsat;</i> <i>n. ygtyýar.</i>
<i>permission (give...)</i>	<i>v. rugsat bermek;</i> <i>v. rugsat etmek.</i>
<i>permission letter</i>	<i>n. ygtyýarnama.</i>
<i>persecute</i>	<i>v. ýanamak.</i>

<i>persecution</i>	<i>n. jebir.</i>
<i>Persian</i>	<i>adj. pars.</i>
<i>persimmon</i>	<i>n. hurma.</i>
<i>persistent</i>	<i>adj. tutanyerli;</i> <i>n. erjel.</i>
<i>person</i>	<i>n. adam.</i>
<i>personal</i>	<i>adj. hususy;</i> <i>adj. şahsy.</i>
<i>personal pronoun</i>	<i>n. at çalyşmasy.</i>
<i>personality</i>	<i>n. gylyk;</i> <i>n. hasyýet;</i> <i>n. häsiýet;</i> <i>n. şahs;</i> <i>n. şahsyýet.</i>
<i>personally</i>	<i>adv. elin.</i>
<i>personnel</i>	<i>n. ştat(r).</i>
<i>perspective</i>	<i>n. jähet.</i>
<i>perspiration</i>	<i>n. derleme.</i>
<i>perspire</i>	<i>v. derlemek.</i>
<i>persuade</i>	<i>v. ynandyrmak;</i> <i>v. yrmak.</i>
<i>pet</i>	<i>n. öý haýwan;</i> <i>v. sypalamak.</i>
<i>petrol</i>	<i>n. benzin(r).</i>
<i>petty</i>	<i>adj. ownuk;</i> <i>adj. ownuk-uşak.</i>
<i>pharmacy</i>	<i>n. dermanhana.</i>
<i>phase</i>	<i>n. ädim.</i>
<i>pheasant</i>	<i>n. sülgün.</i>
<i>phenomenal</i>	<i>adj. täsin.</i>
<i>philanthropy</i>	<i>n. adamkärçilik;</i> <i>n. haýyr-sahawat.</i>
<i>philology</i>	<i>n. filologiýa(r).</i>
<i>philosophize</i>	<i>v. pelsepe otarmak.</i>
<i>philosophy</i>	<i>n. pelsepe.</i>
<i>phone</i>	<i>n. telefon(r);</i> <i>v. jaň etmek.</i>
<i>photo</i>	<i>n. foto(r);</i> <i>n. surat.</i>
<i>photo album</i>	<i>n. surat albomy.</i>
<i>photographer</i>	<i>n. suratçy.</i>
<i>phrase</i>	<i>n. aňlatma.</i>
<i>physical education</i>	<i>n. bedenterbiýe.</i>
<i>physical training</i>	<i>n. bedenterbiýe.</i>
<i>physics</i>	<i>n. fizika(r).</i>
<i>physique</i>	<i>n. beden gurluşy.</i>
<i>piano</i>	<i>n. pianina(r).</i>
<i>pick</i>	<i>v. üzmek.</i>
<i>pick (choose)</i>	<i>v. saýlamak.</i>
<i>pick (i.e. cotton)</i>	<i>v. ýygmak.</i>
<i>pick (i.e. fruit)</i>	<i>v. ýolmak.</i>
<i>pick up</i>	<i>v. çöplemek;</i>

	v. ýygnanmak.
<i>picked (to be...)</i>	v. saýlanmak.
<i>picture</i>	n. surat.
<i>pie</i>	n. miweli gutap.
<i>piece</i>	n. bölek.
<i>pig</i>	n. doňuz.
<i>pigeon</i>	n. kepderi.
<i>piglet</i>	n. jojuk.
<i>pigmentation</i>	n. ýakal.
<i>pile</i>	n. çogdam; n. küde; v. toplamak; v. üýşmek.
<i>piled up</i>	adj. petde-petde.
<i>pill</i>	n. tabletka(r).
<i>pillar</i>	n. sütün.
<i>pillow</i>	n. ýassyk.
<i>pilot</i>	n. uçarman.
<i>pimple</i>	n. düwürtik.
<i>pin</i>	n. iňňebagjyk.
<i>pinch</i>	v. burmak; v. çümmükleme.
<i>pine tree</i>	n. sosna.
<i>pineapple</i>	n. ananas(r).
<i>pink</i>	adj. al; adj. gülgüne.
<i>pinky finger</i>	n. barmak (kiçi...).
<i>pious</i>	adj. namazhon.
<i>pipe</i>	n. trubka; n. turba.
<i>pipe (for smoking)</i>	n. naý.
<i>pipeline</i>	n. prowod(r); n. turba.
<i>pistachio</i>	n. pisse.
<i>pistol</i>	n. sapança.
<i>pit</i>	n. çukur.
<i>pit (fruit pit)</i>	n. şänik.
<i>pitch fork</i>	n. ýabak.
<i>pitch (i.e. a tent)</i>	v. çasyrmak.
<i>pitch-black</i>	adj. şar gara.
<i>pitcher</i>	n. termos(r).
<i>pitchfork</i>	n. çarşak.
<i>pitiful</i>	adj. gözgyny; adj. gynançly; adj. neresse.
<i>pitiful thing (of animals)</i>	n. janawar.
<i>pity</i>	n. gynanç; n. rehim; v. nebis agyrmak; v. rehim etmek; v. rehim inmek.
<i>place</i>	n. taý [ta:ý];

	n. ýer; v. goýmak; v. ýerleşdirmek.
<i>place (i.e. in a competition)</i>	n. orun.
<i>place in front</i>	v. ileri tutmak.
<i>plaintiff</i>	n. şikayätçy.
<i>plait</i>	n. saç örümi; v. örmek.
<i>plan</i>	n. çyzgy; n. maksatnama; n. meýilnama; n. plan(r).
<i>plane</i>	n. samolýot(r); n. uçar.
<i>plane (i.e. geometrical plane)</i>	n. tekizlik; n. ýasylyk.
<i>plant</i>	n. ösünlik; v. ekmek; v. oturtmak.
<i>planting</i>	n. ekin.
<i>plaster</i>	n. suwag; v. suwamak.
<i>plastic</i>	n. plastik(r); n. plastmassa(r).
<i>plate</i>	n. tarelka(r).
<i>platform</i>	n. platforma(r).
<i>platoon (i.e. military)</i>	n. wzvod(r).
<i>platter</i>	n. tabak.
<i>play (i.e. a game)</i>	v. oýnamak.
<i>play (i.e. an instrument)</i>	v. çalmak.
<i>play (theatrical play)</i>	n. oýun.
<i>playful</i>	adj. bimaza.
<i>playing card</i>	n. kart.
<i>plea</i>	n. perýat.
<i>plead</i>	v. perýat etmek.
<i>pleasant</i>	adj. ýakynly.
<i>please</i>	v. lezzet bermek.
<i>pleasurable</i>	adj. mazaýy.
<i>pleasure</i>	n. lezzet.
<i>pledge</i>	n. kasam.
<i>plentiful</i>	adj. bol; adj. hasylly.
<i>plenty</i>	n. bolluk.
<i>pliers</i>	n. atagzy; n. ysaç.
<i>plot</i>	n. pirim.
<i>plotting</i>	adj. betniýet.
<i>plow</i>	n. azal; n. plug(r); v. ýer sürmek; v. ýer sürmek.
<i>pluck</i>	v. ütmek.

<i>plug</i>	<i>n. dyky.</i>
<i>plum</i>	<i>n. garaly.</i>
<i>plural</i>	<i>n. köplük.</i>
<i>plush</i>	<i>n. mahmal.</i>
<i>pocket</i>	<i>n. jübi;</i> <i>n. kise.</i>
<i>pocket money</i>	<i>n. sowalga.</i>
<i>pocket-knife</i>	<i>n. çakgy.</i>
<i>poem</i>	<i>n. goşgy.</i>
<i>poem (short poem)</i>	<i>n. kyssa.</i>
<i>poet</i>	<i>n. şahyr.</i>
<i>poetry</i>	<i>n. şahyrlyk;</i> <i>n. şygyr.</i>
<i>poetry competition</i>	<i>v. goşgy aýdyşmak.</i>
<i>point (in a game)</i>	<i>n. utuk.</i>
<i>point (objective)</i>	<i>n. maksat.</i>
<i>point of view</i>	<i>n. jähet;</i> <i>n. nukdaýnazar.</i>
<i>point (tip)</i>	<i>n. uçluk.</i>
<i>pointed</i>	<i>adj. zömmek.</i>
<i>pointless</i>	<i>adj. manysyz;</i> <i>adj. netijesiz.</i>
<i>poison</i>	<i>n. awy;</i> <i>n. zäher;</i> <i>v. awulamak;</i> <i>v. zäherlemek.</i>
<i>poisonous</i>	<i>adj. awyly;</i> <i>adj. zäherli.</i>
<i>poke</i>	<i>v. dürtmek.</i>
<i>pole</i>	<i>n. syryk.</i>
<i>police</i>	<i>n. polisýa(r).</i>
<i>policeman</i>	<i>n. milisioner(r).</i>
<i>policy</i>	<i>n. syýasat.</i>
<i>polished</i>	<i>adj. ýylmanak;</i> <i>v. ýylmamak.</i>
<i>polite</i>	<i>adj. edepli;</i> <i>adj. idili.</i>
<i>political</i>	<i>adj. syýasy.</i>
<i>politician</i>	<i>n. syýasatçy.</i>
<i>pollen</i>	<i>n. tozga.</i>
<i>pollute</i>	<i>v. zaýalamak.</i>
<i>pollution</i>	<i>n. hapysalyk.</i>
<i>pomegranate</i>	<i>n. nar.</i>
<i>pond</i>	<i>n. howdan.</i>
<i>ponder</i>	<i>v. oýlanmak.</i>
<i>poor</i>	<i>adj. garyp;</i> <i>adj. ýeter-ýetmez.</i>
<i>poor quality</i>	<i>adj. pes hilli.</i>
<i>poor thing (of animals)</i>	<i>n. janawar.</i>
<i>poorly</i>	<i>adv. erbet;</i> <i>adv. gowşak.</i>
<i>popcorn</i>	<i>n. patrak.</i>

<i>popular</i>	<i>adj. meşhur.</i>
<i>populated</i>	<i>adj. ilatly.</i>
<i>population</i>	<i>n. halk;</i> <i>n. ilat.</i>
<i>porch</i>	<i>n. seki;</i> <i>n. tapçan.</i>
<i>pork</i>	<i>n. doňuz eti.</i>
<i>porridge</i>	<i>n. aş;</i> <i>n. köje;</i> <i>n. şüle;</i> <i>n. ýarma.</i>
<i>portion</i>	<i>n. paý.</i>
<i>position</i>	<i>n. mertebe.</i>
<i>position (job)</i>	<i>n. wezipe.</i>
<i>position (location)</i>	<i>n. ýer.</i>
<i>positive</i>	<i>adj. barlyk.</i>
<i>possessions</i>	<i>n. emläk;</i> <i>n. mülk.</i>
<i>possessive case</i>	<i>n. eýelik düşüm.</i>
<i>possessive pronoun</i>	<i>n. degişlilik çalyşmasy.</i>
<i>possibility</i>	<i>n. mümkinçilik.</i>
<i>post (job)</i>	<i>n. wezipe.</i>
<i>post office</i>	<i>n. poçta(r).</i>
<i>postage stamp</i>	<i>n. marka(r).</i>
<i>postal</i>	<i>adj. poçta(r).</i>
<i>postman</i>	<i>n. poçtaçy.</i>
<i>postpone</i>	<i>v. geçirmek;</i> <i>v. uzaklaşdyrmak.</i>
<i>pot</i>	<i>n. piti.</i>
<i>pot (iron pot)</i>	<i>n. taňka.</i>
<i>potato</i>	<i>n. kartoska(r);</i> <i>n. ýeralma.</i>
<i>pothole</i>	<i>n. gorp.</i>
<i>pound (i.e. with a hammer)</i>	<i>v. ýençmek.</i>
<i>pound (lit. and fig.)</i>	<i>v. çüýlemek.</i>
<i>pour</i>	<i>v. guýmak.</i>
<i>pour out</i>	<i>v. dökmek.</i>
<i>poverty</i>	<i>n. garyplyk;</i> <i>n. ýokluk.</i>
<i>powder</i>	<i>n. dări;</i> <i>n. poroşok(r);</i> <i>n. tozan.</i>
<i>powdery</i>	<i>adj. külke.</i>
<i>power</i>	<i>n. gaýrat;</i> <i>n. güýç;</i> <i>n. kuwwat.</i>
<i>powerful</i>	<i>adj. güýçli;</i> <i>adj. kuwwatly.</i>
<i>powerful (grow more...)</i>	<i>v. güýçlenmek.</i>
<i>practice</i>	<i>n. tejribe;</i> <i>v. tejribe etmek.</i>
<i>practice (in...)</i>	<i>adv. iş ýüzende.</i>

<i>praise</i>	<i>n. öwgi;</i> <i>n. taryp;</i> <i>n. wasp;</i> <i>v. öwmek.</i>
<i>pray</i>	<i>v. çokunmak;</i> <i>v. namaz okamak;</i> <i>v. ybadat etmek.</i>
<i>pray (for something)</i>	<i>v. dilemek.</i>
<i>prayer</i>	<i>n. doga;</i> <i>n. namaz.</i>
<i>preach</i>	<i>v. wagyz etmek.</i>
<i>precious</i>	<i>adj. gymmat bahaly;</i> <i>adj. nebir.</i>
<i>precipitation (i.e. rain, snow)</i>	<i>n. ýagmyr;</i> <i>n. ygal.</i>
<i>precise</i>	<i>adj. takyk.</i>
<i>precision</i>	<i>n. takyklyk.</i>
<i>predator</i>	<i>n. ýyrtýjy.</i>
<i>predatory</i>	<i>adj. wagsy.</i>
<i>preface</i>	<i>n. sözbaşy.</i>
<i>prefer</i>	<i>v. gowy görmek.</i>
<i>preference</i>	<i>n. saýlaw.</i>
<i>pregnancy</i>	<i>n. göwrelilik.</i>
<i>pregnant</i>	<i>adj. göwreli.</i>
<i>pregnant (of an animal)</i>	<i>adj. bogaz.</i>
<i>prehistoric</i>	<i>adj. taryha çenli.</i>
<i>premier (opening)</i>	<i>n. açylyş.</i>
<i>premises</i>	<i>n. baza(r).</i>
<i>preoccupied</i>	<i>adj. aladaly;</i> <i>adj. başagaý.</i>
<i>preparation</i>	<i>n. taýýarlama;</i> <i>n. taýýarlyk.</i>
<i>prepare</i>	<i>v. taýýarlamak;</i> <i>v. taýýynlamak.</i>
<i>prepared</i>	<i>adj. taýýar.</i>
<i>prepared (to be...)</i>	<i>v. ýetişdirilmek.</i>
<i>prescribe (i.e. medicine)</i>	<i>v. ýazmak (lukman tarapdan).</i>
<i>prescription</i>	<i>n. resept(r).</i>
<i>presence</i>	<i>n. barlyk.</i>
<i>present</i>	<i>n. sowgat</i>
<i>present</i>	<i>v. gowşurmak.</i>
<i>present tense</i>	<i>n. häzirki zaman.</i>
<i>presentation</i>	<i>n. çykyş.</i>
<i>preserve</i>	<i>n. zapowednik(r).</i>
<i>president</i>	<i>n. prezident(r).</i>
<i>press</i>	<i>v. basmak.</i>
<i>press forward</i>	<i>v. zomamak.</i>
<i>pressure</i>	<i>n. basyş.</i>
<i>prestige</i>	<i>n. abraý;</i> <i>n. at-owaza.</i>
<i>prestigious</i>	<i>adj. abraýly.</i>

<i>pretend</i>	<i>v. salmak.</i>
<i>pretty</i>	<i>adj. owadan.</i>
<i>prevent</i>	<i>v. önüni almak.</i>
<i>preventative</i>	<i>adj. önüni almak üçin.</i>
<i>previous</i>	<i>adj. ozalky;</i> <i>adj. öňki;</i> <i>adj. öten.</i>
<i>previously</i>	<i>adv. ozalky;</i> <i>adv. öň.</i>
<i>price</i>	<i>n. baha;</i> <i>v. bahalamak.</i>
<i>priceless</i>	<i>adj. bahasyz.</i>
<i>prickly</i>	<i>adj. iňňe.</i>
<i>pride</i>	<i>n. buýsanç;</i> <i>n. guwanç.</i>
<i>pridefully (to act...)</i>	<i>v. abşarmak.</i>
<i>priest</i>	<i>n. ruhany.</i>
<i>primary school</i>	<i>n. baslangyç mekdep.</i>
<i>principle</i>	<i>n. ýörelge.</i>
<i>print</i>	<i>n. çap;</i> <i>v. çap etmek.</i>
<i>printer</i>	<i>n. çaphana;</i> <i>n. neşir ediji;</i> <i>n. neşir ediji.</i>
<i>printer (occupation)</i>	<i>n. çapçy.</i>
<i>printing</i>	<i>n. çap.</i>
<i>prison</i>	<i>n. türme.</i>
<i>prisoner</i>	<i>n. tussag;</i> <i>n. ýesir.</i>
<i>private</i>	<i>adj. hususy.</i>
<i>private (in...)</i>	<i>adv. ikiçäk.</i>
<i>privilege</i>	<i>n. ýeňillik.</i>
<i>prize (give a...)</i>	<i>v. baýrak gowşurmak.</i>
<i>prize (i.e. in a competition)</i>	<i>n. baýrak.</i>
<i>prize (i.e. in the lottery)</i>	<i>n. utuş.</i>
<i>prize recipient</i>	<i>n. baýrakçy.</i>
<i>prize (reward)</i>	<i>n. premiýa(r);</i> <i>n. sylag.</i>
<i>probability</i>	<i>n. çak.</i>
<i>probably</i>	<i>adv. ähtimal.</i>
<i>problem</i>	<i>n. problema(r).</i>
<i>problem (no...)</i>	<i>id. zyýany ýok.</i>
<i>procedure</i>	<i>n. düzgün;</i> <i>n. tertip.</i>
<i>proceed</i>	<i>v. dowam etmek.</i>
<i>process</i>	<i>n. proses(r).</i>
<i>produce</i>	<i>v. öndürmek.</i>
<i>producer (i.e. of a play)</i>	<i>n. oýun goýujy.</i>
<i>product</i>	<i>n. önüm.</i>
<i>production</i>	<i>n. çykarma;</i> <i>n. öndürijilik.</i>
<i>profession</i>	<i>n. kär.</i>

professional *adj.* **ussat;**
n. **gullukçy.**
professor *n.* **professor(r).**
profit *n.* **girdeji.**
profitable *adj.* **girdejili.**
program *n.* **maksatnama;**
n. **meýilnama;**
n. **programma(r).**
progress *n.* **ýetişik.**
prohibited *adj.* **gadagan.**
project *n.* **proýekt(r);**
n. **taslama.**
prolong *v.* **uzaklaşdyrmak.**
promise *n.* **wada;**
v. **söz bermek.**
promise (break a...) *v.* **lebziňde dänmek.**
promise (keep a...) *v.* **lebziňde durmak.**
promote *v.* **abraylandyrmak.**
pronoun *n.* **çalyşma.**
pronounced (to be...) *v.* **aýdylymak.**
pronunciation *n.* **aýdylyş.**
proof *n.* **subut.**
propaganda *n.* **wagyz.**
proper (religious word) *adj.* **dürs.**
properly *adv.* **mazaly.**
property *n.* **mülk.**
property (land) *n.* **eýeçilik.**
property (things) *n.* **emläk;**
n. **goş.**
prophet *n.* **pygamber;**
n. **resul.**
proposal *n.* **teklip.**
propose *v.* **teklip ýetmek.**
prose *n.* **kyssa.**
prosecute *v.* **derňemek;**
v. **yzarlamak.**
prosecutor *v.* **garalawjy.**
prosper *v.* **pajarlamak.**
prosperity *n.* **abadançylyk;**
n. **çşret;**
n. **üpjünçilik.**
prosperous *adj.* **abadan.**
protect *v.* **goraglamak;**
v. **goramak.**
protected *adj.* **abat.**
protection *n.* **gorag.**
protest *v.* **garşy çykamak;**
v. **garşylyk görkezmek.**
protrude *v.* **somalmak.**
proud *adj.* **buýsanjan.**
proud (to be...) *adj.* **buýsanmak.**
proud (to be...) *v.* **guwanmak.**

prove *v.* **delillendirmek;**
v. **subut etmek.**
proverb *n.* **nakyl.**
provide *v.* **bermek;**
v. **üpjün etmek.**
provided for *adj.* **üpjün.**
province *n.* **welaýat.**
provisions *n.* **azyk;**
n. **üpjünçilikler.**
psychology *n.* **psihologiýa(r).**
public bath *n.* **hammam.**
public (in...) *adv.* **jemagat önünde.**
public speaker *n.* **dilewar;**
n. **suhangöý.**
publication *n.* **çap etme.**
publish *v.* **çap etmek.**
publisher *n.* **çaphana;**
n. **neşir ediji.**
publishing house *n.* **çaphana;**
n. **neşirýat.**
puddle *n.* **çalpaw.**
puff (i.e. of wind) *n.* **öwüsgin.**
pull *v.* **çekmek.**
pull out *v.* **çykarmak.**
pulse *n.* **puls(r).**
pump *n.* **nasos.**
pumpkin *n.* **kädi.**
punch *n.* **urgy;**
v. **ýumruklamak.**
punctual *adj.* **dogry wagtynda barýan.**
punctuation *n.* **dyngylama.**
punctuation mark *n.* **belgi.**
puncture *v.* **deşmek.**
punish *v.* **jeza bermek;**
v. **jezalandyrmak.**
punish (i.e. in school) *v.* **temmi bermek.**
punishment *n.* **jeza.**
punishment (i.e. in school) *n.* **temmi.**
punishment (severe) *n.* **jeza.**
puppy *n.* **güjük;**
n. **güjük çagasy.**
pure *adj.* **arassa;**
adj. **päk;**
n. **sap [sa:p].**
purify (cleanse of sins) *v.* **saplamak.**
purify (i.e. water) *v.* **durlamak.**
purple *adj.* **mawý.**
purpose *n.* **meýil.**
purpose (on...) *adv.* **bilgeşleýin.**
purse *n.* **gapjyk.**
pursued (to be...) *v.* **yzarlanmak.**
push *n.* **itergi.**

push against v. diremek.
push forward v. zomamak.
push (lit. and fig.) v. iteklemek.
put a curse on v. näletlemek.
put away v. gaplamak.
put down v. ýatırmak.
put in v. dykmak.
put in order v. tertibe salmak.
put in order (to be...) v. tertipleşdirmek.
put into effect v. ornaşdyrmak.

put on (i.e. clothes) v. geýmek.
put on (i.e. jewelery) v. dakmak.
put out (i.e. fire) v. öçürmek.
put [put, put] v. goýmak;
 v. ýerleşdirmek.
put to shame v. namysa goýmak.
puzzle n. tapmaça.
pyjamas n. pižama(r).

Q - q

quail n. bedene.
quality n. hil;
 n. sort(r).
quantity n. möçber;
 n. mukdar.
quarter n. çärýek;
 n. kwartal(r).
quest n. gözleg.
question n. sorag.
questionnaire n. sowalnama.
quick adj. çakgan;
 adj. çalasyn.
quickly adj. çalt;
 adv. gyssagly;
 adv. tiz.

quick-wittedness adj. üşük.
quiet adj. ýuwaş.
quietly adv. ýuwaş.
quilted jacket n. güpbi.
quince n. aýwa(r);
 n. behi.
quit (a job) v. işden çykmak.
quit [quit, quit] v. taşlamak.
quite adj. hakyky.
quiz n. wiktoria(r).
quotation n. sitata(r).
quote v. sitirlemek.

R - r

rabbit n. towşan.
rabid (lit. and fig.) n. guduz.
race v. çapmak.
race (competition) n. çapyşyk.
race (ethnicity) n. urug.
race off (leave suddenly) v. depmek.
racetrack n. aýlaw.
racism n. jynsparazlyk.
racist n. jynsparaz.
racket n. galmagal;
 n. zenzele.
radio n. radio(r).
radish n. rediska(r);
 n. turp.
rag n. esgi.
railroad n. demirýol.
rain n. ýagyş;
 v. ýagyş ýagmak.
rainbow n. älemgoşar.

raincoat n. plaş(r).
rainy adj. ýagyşly;
 adj. ygally.
raise (elevate) v. beýgelmek.
raise (i.e. a child) v. terbiýelemek.
raise (i.e. a price or one's hand) v. galdyrmak.
raise (i.e. children or crops) v. ýetişdirmek.
raise (i.e. crops or a child) v. ösdürmek.
raise (i.e. quality) v. ýokarlandyrmak.
raise (lift) v. götermek.
raised (to be...) v. ýetişdirilmek.
rake (i.e. for leaves) n. dyrmyk.
ram n. goç.
ran v. "run" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
rancher n. maldar.
rank n. mertebe.
rape v. namysa degmek;
 v. zorlamak.
rarely adv. seýrek.

rat *n.* alaka.
rate *n.* depgin.
ratified (to be...) *v.* tassyklanmak.
ratify (i.e. a treaty) *v.* tassyklamak.
rattle *v.* şarkyldatmak;
v. tykdyrdamak.
raven *n.* garga.
raw material *n.* çig mal.
raw (uncooked) *adj.* çig.
raw (unprocessed) *adj.* çig.
rawness *n.* çiglik.
ray *n.* şöhle.
ray of light *n.* şöhle.
razor blade *n.* päki.
reach *v.* ser urmak;
v. ýetmek.
reach a decision *v.* pikire gelmek.
reaction *n.* reaksiýa(r).
read [read, read] *v.* okamak.
reader *n.* okyjy.
readiness *n.* taýýarlyk.
ready *adj.* taýýar.
real *adj.* hakyky;
adj. tüýs.
reality *n.* hakykat.
realize *v.* aňmak.
rear *n.* syrt;
n. ýeňse;
n. yz.
rear (i.e. a child) *v.* terbiýelemek.
rear up (i.e. a horse) *v.* çarpaýa galmak.
reason *n.* sebäp.
reason (logic) *n.* tutaryk;
n. zygyderlilik.
reasonable *adj.* elýeterli;
adj. sebäpli.
reasoning *n.* delil.
rebellion *n.* pitne.
rebuild *v.* abadanlaşdyrmak.
receipt (from a store) *n.* dil haty.
receive *v.* almak;
v. kabul etmek.
recently *adv.* arada;
adv. ýaňy-ýakynda.
reception *n.* duşuşyk.
recipe *n.* resept(r).
reckon *v.* hasap etmek.
reckoning *n.* hasap.
recognize (officially recognize) *v.* ykrar etmek.
recognize (someone) *v.* tanamak.
recommendation *n.* rekomendasiýa(r).
reconcile (after a divorce) *v.* birikmek.

reconcile (i.e. after a divorce) *v.* goşulmak.
reconcile (i.e. after a fight) *v.* ýarasmak.
record *n.* maglumat.
recording (i.e. musical or written) *n.* ýazgy.
recover (from an illness) *v.* aýaga galmak;
v. daýanmak;
v. gutulmak.
red *adj.* gyzyt.
redirect *v.* sowmak.
reduce *v.* azaltmak;
v. peseltmek.
reduced (to be...) *v.* azalmak.
reduction *n.* peseliş.
reed *n.* çinrik;
n. gamyş.
refer to *v.* salgylanmak.
referee *n.* emin.
reflect *v.* gaýtalamak (şekilini gaýtalamak).
reflective *adj.* aýnadan.
reflexive pronoun *n.* gaýdym çalyşmasy.
reform *n.* özgertme.
refrigerator *n.* holodilnik(r);
n. sowadyjy.
refuge (to take...) *v.* halas bolmak.
refugee *n.* bosgun;
n. gaçgak.
refugee crisis *n.* gaçgynçylyk.
refute *v.* ýalana çykarmak.
regard *v.* äsgermek.
regarding *adv.* hakynda;
pos. barada.
regardless *adv.* garamazdan.
region *n.* sebit;
n. ülke.
region (province) *n.* welaýat.
register *n.* sanawnama;
v. bellige almak.
register (i.e. class register) *n.* žurnal(r).
regret *n.* ahmyr;
n. ökünç;
v. ahmyr etmek;
v. gynanmak;
v. ökünmek;
v. ýüregi awamak.
regrettably *adv.* nebsimiz agyrsa-da;
conj. gynansak-da.
regular *adj.* hemişeki;
adj. zygyderli.
regulate *v.* sazlamak.
regulations *n.* düzgünnama.
rehearsal *n.* repetisiýa(r);
n. taýýarlyk.

reign v. agalyk etmek.
reimbursement n. kompensatsiýa(r).
reinforce v. berkitmek;
v. mäkämlemek.
reject v. inkär etmek;
v. ýüz öwürmek.
rejoice v. monça bolmak.
rejoin v. goşulmak.
relating to pos. degişli.
relation n. gatnaşyk.
relations n. gatnaw.
relationship n. arabaglanyşyk.
relative n. garyndaş.
relative (distant...) n. babadaş.
relative pronoun n. degişlilik çalyşmasy;
n. otnositel çalyşmasy.
relax v. aýak-çekmek;
v. ynjalmak.
release n. boşadylyş;
v. boşatmak;
v. goýbermek.
reliable adj. ygtybarly;
adj. ynamly.
relieve v. ýeňletmek.
religion n. din.
religious adj. dini.
religious person n. dinçi;
n. dindar.
religious sacrifice n. sadaka.
reluctantly adv. zordan.
rely on v. arkaýyn bolmak;
v. bil baglamak;
v. ýanamak.
remainder n. galyndy.
remember v. ýadyna düşmek;
v. ýatda saklamak.
remembered (to be...) v. ýatlanmak.
remembrance n. hakyda.
remind v. ýatlatmak.
remodel v. remont etmek;
v. remont etmek.
remodeling n. remont(r).
remorse n. ökünç.
remove v. aýyrmak.
renew v. galkyndyrmak;
v. täzelemek.
renewed (to be...) v. galkynmak.
renounce v. el çekmek.
renovate v. abadanlaşdyrmak;
v. dikeltmek;
v. remont etmek.
rent v. kärendesine almak.

rental n. prokat(r).
renter n. kärendeçi.
repair v. bejermek;
v. remont etmek.
repair (i.e. a building) v. remont etmek.
repairs n. remont(r).
repeat v. gaýtalamak.
repent v. toba etmek.
reply n. gaýtargy;
v. jogap bermek.
report n. doklad(r);
n. hasabat;
n. maglumat.
representative n. wekil.
reptile n. süýreniji.
reputable adj. abraýly;
adj. atly-abraýly.
reputation n. abraý.
request n. dileg;
n. haýys;
v. haýys etmek.
require v. talap etmek.
required adj. gerek;
adj. hökman.
required (compulsory) adj. mejbury.
requirement n. talap.
rescue v. dadyna ýetmek;
v. dyndyrmak.
rescued (to be...) v. gutulmak.
research n. ylmy iş;
v. barlamak.
resemble v. meňzemek.
reserve n. zapas(r).
reservoir n. howuz.
resistance n. çydamlylyk.
resolution n. karar.
resort n. şypahana.
resource n. baýlyk.
resourceful person n. ugurtapyjy.
respect n. hormat;
v. hormatlamak;
v. sylamak.
respond v. seslenmek;
v. jogap bermek.
responsibility (for something) n. garamat.
responsibility (take...) v. boýun almak.
responsible adj. jogapkär.
rest n. dynç.
rest (take a...) v. dynç almak.
restaurant n. restoran(r).
restoration n. arassalama.
restore v. dikeltmek.

restrained (to be...) v. saklanmak.
restriction n. çäklendiriş.
restroom n. hajathana.
result n. netije.
result (as a...) conj. şonuň üçin.
result in v. üstünden eltme.
retail n. bölek satuw.
retell v. gürrüň bermek.
retract (one's words) v. dönmek.
retreat v. serpilmek.
return v. tabşyrmak.
return (an item) v. gaýtarmak.
return (come back) v. gaýdyp gelmek;
v. gaýtmak.
reunited (to be...) v. gowuşmak.
reveal v. ýüze çykarmak.
revealed (to be...) v. ýüze çykamak.
revenge n. ar.
revoke v. elinden almak.
revolution n. revolýusiýa(r);
n. ynkylap.
revolver n. nagan.
reward n. premiýa(r);
n. sylag;
v. sylaglamak.
rewarded (to be...) v. sylaglanmak.
rhyme n. kapyýa;
v. kapyýalaşmak.
rhythm n. depgin.
rib n. gapyrga.
ribbon n. lenta(r).
rice n. bürünç;
n. tüwi.
rich (fertile) n. mes.
rich (to be made...) v. baýlaşmak.
rich (to become...) v. baýamak.
rich (to make one...) v. baýatmak.
rich (wealthy) adj. baý.
riddle n. matal;
n. tapmaça.
rider (on a horse) n. atly;
n. çapyksuwar.
ridge n. beýik;
n. ulgam.
ridiculous adj. gülkünç.
rifle n. tüpeň.
rifle through v. sermelemek.
right adj. tüýs.
right after adv. yzysüre.
right away adv. birbada.
right (correct) adj. dogry;
n. hak.

right (i.e. civil rights) n. hak;
n. hukuk.
right (opposite of left) adj. sag.
right-handed adj. sagakaý.
rigidity n. süňkleşme.
ring n. jaň.
ring finger n. barmak (külem...).
ring (i.e. jewelery) n. ýüzük.
ring [rang, rung] v. zarfiýldamak.
rinse v. çaykamak;
v. durlamak.
rinse laundry v. çyrpmak.
rip v. ýyrtmak.
ripen v. ýetişmek.
ripen (of fruit or vegetables) v. bişmek.
rise (i.e. the sun) [rose, risen] v. dogmak.
rise (stand up) [rose, risen] v. turmak.
rise up (lit. and fig.) [rose, risen] v. çarpaýa
galmak.
risk n. hatar;
n. töwekgellik.
risk (to take a...) v. töwekgellik etmek.
risk-taking adj. töwekgel.
rivalry n. bäsdeşlik.
river n. derýa.
riverbed n. akaba.
rivet n. berçin;
v. berçinlemek.
road n. ýol.
road sign n. alamat.
road worker n. ýolçy.
roadless adj. ýolsuz.
roam n. tentemek.
roast v. gowurmak.
robber n. galtaman;
n. garakçy;
n. talaňçy.
robbery n. ogurlyk.
robe n. don.
rock n. daş;
v. üwremek.
rock candy n. nabat.
rock (rock gently) v. yrgyldamak.
rocky adj. daşly.
role n. rol(r).
role model adj. göräldeli.
roll (i.e. a ball) v. togalamak.
roll (i.e. a tire) v. tigiirmek.
roll out (i.e. dough) v. togalamak.
roll up (wrap) v. düýrlemek.
roof n. çerdak;
n. kryşa(r).

<i>room</i>	<i>n. otag.</i>
<i>rooster</i>	<i>n. horaz.</i>
<i>root (in math)</i>	<i>n. kök.</i>
<i>root (of a plant)</i>	<i>n. kök.</i>
<i>root word</i>	<i>n. düýp söz.</i>
<i>rope</i>	<i>n. tanap; n. ýüp.</i>
<i>rose</i>	<i>n. hägül.</i>
<i>rot</i>	<i>v. çüýremek; v. zaýalanmak.</i>
<i>rotate</i>	<i>v. towlanmak.</i>
<i>rotten egg</i>	<i>n. palak ýumurtga.</i>
<i>rotten (of fruit)</i>	<i>adj. çüýrük.</i>
<i>rotten (of fruit, meat, etc.)</i>	<i>adj. zaýa.</i>
<i>rotteness</i>	<i>n. zaýaçylyk.</i>
<i>round</i>	<i>adj. tegelek; adj. togalak.</i>
<i>route</i>	<i>n. marşrut(r).</i>
<i>row</i>	<i>n. hatar; n. setir.</i>
<i>row (i.e. a crop)</i>	<i>n. atyz; n. joýa.</i>
<i>row (in a...)</i>	<i>adv. yzly-zynda.</i>
<i>rub</i>	<i>v. oýkamak.</i>
<i>rubber</i>	<i>n. rezin(r).</i>
<i>rubber (eraser)</i>	<i>n. pozguç.</i>
<i>rude</i>	<i>adj. biedep; adj. edepsiz; adj. gödek.</i>
<i>rug</i>	<i>n. haly.</i>
<i>rugby</i>	<i>n. regbi(r).</i>
<i>ruin</i>	<i>v. azdyrmak; v. bozmak; v. ýykmak.</i>
<i>ruined</i>	<i>adj. weýran.</i>
<i>ruined (broken)</i>	<i>adj. bozuk.</i>

<i>ruins</i>	<i>n. haraba.</i>
<i>rule</i>	<i>n. düzgün; n. kada; v. agalyk etmek; v. dolandyrmak.</i>
<i>rule (i.e. a king)</i>	<i>v. soramak.</i>
<i>ruler (for drawing)</i>	<i>n. çyzgyç; n. linýeka(r).</i>
<i>ruler (political)</i>	<i>n. beg; n. han.</i>
<i>rules</i>	<i>n. ustaw(r).</i>
<i>ruling</i>	<i>n. karar.</i>
<i>rumor</i>	<i>n. gep-gürrüň; n. gybat; n. myş-myş.</i>
<i>run across</i>	<i>v. üstünden barmak.</i>
<i>run away</i>	<i>v. zut gaçyp gitmek.</i>
<i>run into</i>	<i>v. çakyşmak.</i>
<i>run low</i>	<i>v. sabamak.</i>
<i>run out of</i>	<i>v. tükenmek.</i>
<i>run [ran, run]</i>	<i>v. çapmak; v. ylgamak.</i>
<i>rung</i>	<i>n. basgançak.</i>
<i>running (the sport)</i>	<i>n. ylgaw.</i>
<i>rupture</i>	<i>n. ýarylma.</i>
<i>rural</i>	<i>adj. oba.</i>
<i>rush</i>	<i>v. gyssanmak; v. howlukmak.</i>
<i>Russia</i>	<i>n. Orsýet.</i>
<i>Russian</i>	<i>adj. ors; adj. Rus.</i>
<i>rust</i>	<i>n. pos; n. poslama.</i>
<i>rustle</i>	<i>v. ygşylda(ş)mak.</i>
<i>ruthless</i>	<i>adj. rehimsiz.</i>

S - s

<i>saber</i>	<i>n. gylç.</i>
<i>sack</i>	<i>n. torba.</i>
<i>sack (i.e. for grain)</i>	<i>n. halta.</i>
<i>sacred</i>	<i>adj. mukaddes.</i>
<i>sacrifice</i>	<i>v. gurban.</i>
<i>sad</i>	<i>adj. gaýgyly.</i>
<i>sad (to be...)</i>	<i>v. gaýgylanmak.</i>
<i>saddle (for a donkey)</i>	<i>n. gaňña.</i>
<i>saddle (for a horse)</i>	<i>n. eýer.</i>
<i>sadness</i>	<i>n. gaýgy.</i>
<i>safe</i>	<i>adj. aman; adj. howpsuz.</i>

<i>safely</i>	<i>adv. aman-sag.</i>
<i>safety</i>	<i>n. howpsuzlyk.</i>
<i>safety pin</i>	<i>n. sanjak.</i>
<i>said</i>	<i>v. "say" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.</i>
<i>said (to be...)</i>	<i>v. aýdylmak.</i>
<i>sailor</i>	<i>n. deňizçi.</i>
<i>saint</i>	<i>n. keramat; n. öwlat.</i>
<i>saintly</i>	<i>adj. keramatly.</i>
<i>salad</i>	<i>n. salat(r).</i>
<i>salary</i>	<i>n. aýlyk.</i>
<i>sale</i>	<i>n. satuw.</i>

<i>saliva</i>	<i>n. tüýkülik.</i>
<i>salt</i>	<i>n. duz.</i>
<i>salty</i>	<i>adj. duzly;</i> <i>adj. şor.</i>
<i>salute</i>	<i>v. çes bermek.</i>
<i>same (the...)</i>	<i>adj. deň.</i>
<i>sample</i>	<i>n. nusga.</i>
<i>sand</i>	<i>n. çäge;</i> <i>n. gum.</i>
<i>sapling</i>	<i>n. nahal.</i>
<i>satın</i>	<i>n. atlaz(r);</i> <i>n. setin.</i>
<i>satisfaction</i>	<i>n. dokluk;</i> <i>n. kanagatlanma.</i>
<i>satisfied</i>	<i>adj. kanagatly.</i>
<i>Saturday</i>	<i>n. Ruhgün.</i>
<i>sausage</i>	<i>n. kolbasa(r);</i> <i>n. şöhlät.</i>
<i>save</i>	<i>v. aýamak.</i>
<i>save (i.e. money)</i>	<i>v. goýmak;</i> <i>v. tygşytlamak.</i>
<i>save (rescue)</i>	<i>v. dadyna ýetmek;</i> <i>v. dyndyrmak.</i>
<i>saved (to be...)</i>	<i>v. dynmak.</i>
<i>savings</i>	<i>n. maýa;</i> <i>n. süýşürentgi.</i>
<i>saw</i>	<i>v. "see" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.</i>
<i>saw (i.e. wood)</i>	<i>v. bognamak.</i>
<i>saw (the tool)</i>	<i>n. byçgy.</i>
<i>say [said, said]</i>	<i>v. aýtmak;</i> <i>v. diýmek.</i>
<i>scale</i>	<i>n. möçber.</i>
<i>scale (for weighing)</i>	<i>n. gapan.</i>
<i>scale (i.e. for weighing)</i>	<i>n. terezi.</i>
<i>scale (of a map)</i>	<i>n. masştab(r).</i>
<i>scale (scope)</i>	<i>n. gerim.</i>
<i>scalpel</i>	<i>n. neşder.</i>
<i>scan</i>	<i>v. gözden geçirmek.</i>
<i>scandal</i>	<i>n. masgaralyk;</i> <i>n. nadara.</i>
<i>scar</i>	<i>n. çapyk.</i>
<i>scarce</i>	<i>adj. gyt.</i>
<i>scare</i>	<i>v. gorkyzmak.</i>
<i>scare (i.e. scare animals)</i>	<i>v. ürküzmek.</i>
<i>scarecrow</i>	<i>n. garantga.</i>
<i>scared (said of animals)</i>	<i>v. ürkemek.</i>
<i>scarf</i>	<i>n. şarf(r).</i>
<i>scary</i>	<i>adj. gorkunç.</i>
<i>scatter</i>	<i>v. seçmek.</i>
<i>scatter (i.e. people or things)</i>	<i>v. pytramak.</i>
<i>scatter (i.e. seeds)</i>	<i>v. sepmek.</i>
<i>scatter (people or things)</i>	<i>v. dargamak.</i>

<i>scattered</i>	<i>n. çalam-çaş.</i>
<i>schedule</i>	<i>n. gün tertibi;</i> <i>n. raspisanya(r).</i>
<i>scheme</i>	<i>n. pirim.</i>
<i>scholar</i>	<i>n. bilimdar.</i>
<i>scholarly</i>	<i>adj. ylmy.</i>
<i>scholarship</i>	<i>n. ylym.</i>
<i>school</i>	<i>n. mekdep.</i>
<i>science</i>	<i>n. ylym.</i>
<i>scientific</i>	<i>adj. ylmy.</i>
<i>scientist</i>	<i>n. alym.</i>
<i>scissors</i>	<i>n. gaýçy.</i>
<i>scold</i>	<i>v. käýemek.</i>
<i>scope (scale)</i>	<i>n. gerim.</i>
<i>score (of a game)</i>	<i>n. hasap.</i>
<i>scorpion</i>	<i>n. içyan.</i>
<i>scoundrel</i>	<i>n. nejis adam.</i>
<i>scrape clean</i>	<i>v. gyrmak.</i>
<i>scratch</i>	<i>v. dyrmak;</i> <i>v. gaşamak.</i>
<i>scrawny</i>	<i>adv. hor.</i>
<i>scream</i>	<i>v. gygyrmak.</i>
<i>scream (i.e. from fright)</i>	<i>v. wägirmek.</i>
<i>screen (i.e. TV screen)</i>	<i>n. ekran.</i>
<i>screen (i.e. window screen)</i>	<i>n. tor.</i>
<i>screw in</i>	<i>v. bintlemek.</i>
<i>scroll</i>	<i>n. düýrlenlen.</i>
<i>sculptor</i>	<i>n. sculptor(r).</i>
<i>sea</i>	<i>n. deňiz.</i>
<i>sea port</i>	<i>n. gämi duralgasy.</i>
<i>seagull</i>	<i>n. çarlak.</i>
<i>seal (official seal)</i>	<i>n. möhür;</i> <i>n. peçat(r).</i>
<i>seam (i.e. in sewing)</i>	<i>n. tikin.</i>
<i>seam (where two objects meet)</i>	<i>n. sep.</i>
<i>seamstress</i>	<i>n. tikiñi.</i>
<i>search</i>	<i>n. gözleg;</i> <i>v. sermelemek.</i>
<i>search for</i>	<i>v. agtarmak;</i> <i>v. gözlemek.</i>
<i>seashell</i>	<i>n. çanak.</i>
<i>season</i>	<i>n. pasyl.</i>
<i>season (agricultural)</i>	<i>n. möwsüm.</i>
<i>seat</i>	<i>n. oturgyç;</i> <i>v. oturtmak.</i>
<i>seatbelt</i>	<i>n. kemer.</i>
<i>second (length of time)</i>	<i>n. sekunt(r).</i>
<i>secret</i>	<i>adj. gizlin;</i> <i>adj. syrly;</i> <i>n. syr.</i>
<i>secret (keep a...)</i>	<i>v. syr saklamak.</i>

secretary *n.* kätip;
n. sekretar(r).
secretiveness *n.* assyrynlyk.
secretly *adv.* assyryn.
section *n.* bölüm;
n. bölümçe;
n. şaha.
sector *n.* pudak.
sector (economic...) *n.* hojalyk.
secular *adj.* dünýewi.
security *n.* howpsuzlyk;
n. üpjünçilik.
sedative *n.* ukladyjy serişde.
sediment *n.* çökiňdi.
see [saw, seen] *v.* görmek.
seed *n.* tohum.
seek [sought, sought] *v.* agtarmak;
v. gözlemek.
seems (it...) *pos.* çemeli.
seen *v.* "see" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
seen (to be...) (*only of people*) *v.* gara bermek.
seldom *adv.* seýrek.
select *v.* seçmek.
selection *n.* assortment(r);
n. saýlap alyş.
selection (i.e. from a text) *n.* parça.
self-confidence *n.* gaýrat.
self-conscious (to be...) *v.* utanmak.
self-disciplined *adj.* ykjam.
self-interest *n.* nebisjeňlik.
sell [sold, sold] *v.* satmak.
seller *n.* satyjy.
seminar *n.* seminar(r).
send off *v.* ugratmak.
send [sent, sent] *v.* ibermek.
sense *v.* duýmak.
sensitive *adj.* ynjyk.
sensitivity *n.* duýgurlyk.
sentence *n.* sözlem;
v. iş kesmek.
separate *adj.* aýra;
adj. aýratyn;
v. aralamak.
separated *adj.* üzňe.
separated (to be...) *v.* aýrylmak.
separated (to be...from) *v.* aýrylyşmak.
separation *n.* üzňelik.
separation (especially of loved ones) *n.* aýrallyk.
September *n.* Ruhnama aýy;
n. Sentiýaber(r).
sequence *n.* düzgün;
n. tertip.

serious (i.e. a problem) *adj.* agyr.
serious (not joking) *adj.* agras.
sermon *n.* wagyz;
n. wagyz-nesihat.
serpent *n.* aždaha.
servant *n.* gul;
n. hyzmatkär.
serve *v.* hyzmat etmek.
service *n.* hyzmat.
service (i.e. military) *n.* gulluk.
sesame *n.* künji.
set a trap [set, set] *v.* duzak gurmak.
set aside *v.* goýmak.
set (i.e. of documents) *n.* toplum.
set (i.e. the sun) *v.* batmak;
v. ýaşmak.
set on fire *v.* ot düşürmek;
v. otlamak [otlamak];
v. ýakmak.
set (to place) *v.* goýmak;
v. ündemek.
set up (i.e. a tent) *v.* çasyrmak.
set upright *v.* dikelmek.
settle (about money) *v.* üzmek;
v. üzülüşmek.
settle accounts *v.* hasaplaşmak.
settled *adj.* hasaply.
settled (to be...) *v.* ornaşmak.
settlement *n.* wadalaşyk.
seven *num.* ýedi.
seventy *num.* ýetmiş.
several *n.* käbiri.
several times *adv.* gaýta-gaýta.
severe *adj.* berk.
sew *v.* çatmak;
v. tikmek.
sew on *v.* ýabşyrmak.
sew on a patch *v.* urnalmak.
sex (gender) *n.* jyns.
shade *n.* kölege;
n. saýa.
shadow *n.* kölege;
n. saýa.
shah *n.* şah [ša:h].
shake hands *v.* elini gysmak;
v. elleşmek.
shake (lit. and fig.) *v.* sarsdyrmak.
shake (of a person) *v.* zagyrdamak.
shake [shook, shaken] *v.* sandyramak;
v. silkemek;
v. titremek.
shallow *adj.* ýalpak.

shame *n.* utanç;
v. namys degmek;
v. namysa goýmak.
shame (bring...on) *v.* ysnat getirmek.
shame (someone) *v.* masgara etmek.
shamed *adj.* ryswa;
adj. ýüzügara.
shamed (to be...) *v.* masgara bolmak.
shameful *adj.* aýyp;
adj. masgara.
shameless *adj.* bihaýa;
adj. binamys.
shampoo *n.* şampun(r).
shape *n.* forma(r);
n. şekil.
shape (in good...) *adj.* berk bedenli.
share *n.* paý;
n. ülüş;
v. paýlaşmak;
v. ülemek.
shareholder *n.* paýdar.
shark *n.* akula.
sharp *adj.* kesgir;
adj. ýiti.
sharp (lit. and fig.) *adj.* ötgür.
sharpen *v.* çalmak.
sharpen (i.e. a saw) *v.* dişemek.
sharpening stone *n.* çalgý daş.
sharpness *adj.* üşük.
shatter *v.* scpmek.
shave *v.* syrmaq.
she *pro.* ol.
shear *v.* gyrkmak.
shed *n.* hassyrma;
n. telär.
sheep *n.* goýun.
sheep skin *n.* bagana.
sheet (i.e. on a bed) *n.* prostyn(r).
sheet (of paper) *n.* gat.
sheet of paper *n.* kagyz.
sheet (of paper) *n.* list(r).
shelf *n.* tekje.
shell *n.* balykgulak;
n. çanak;
n. gabyk.
shelter *n.* buky.
shepherd *n.* çopan.
shield (lit. and fig.) *n.* galkan.
shift (i.e. night shift) *n.* smena(r).
shift (movement) *n.* süýşme.
shine *v.* parlamak.

shine [shone/shined, shone/shined] *v.*
 ýalpyldamak.
ship *n.* gämi;
v. gatnatmak.
shirt *n.* köýnek (oglan...).
shish kabob *n.* çişlik.
shiver *v.* sandyramak;
v. zagyrdamak.
shock *n.* sarsgyn.
shoe *n.* aýakgap;
n. köwüş.
shoe (a horse) *v.* nallamak.
shoelace *n.* bagjyk.
shoemaker *n.* ädikçi.
shoes *n.* köwüş.
shone *v.* "shine" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
shoot (i.e. a gun) [shot, shot] *v.* atmak.
shooting range *n.* atyşhana.
shop *n.* dükan;
n. magazin(r).
shopkeeper *n.* dükançy.
shopper *n.* hyrydar.
shore *n.* gyra;
n. kenar.
short *adj.* gysga;
adj. kelte.
shortage *n.* azlyk;
n. kemçilik.
shortcut (take a...) *v.* gyýalamak.
shorten *v.* keltmek.
shot *n.* atyş.
shotgun *n.* garanil.
shoulder *n.* egin.
shout *v.* gygyrmak;
v. zowlatmak.
shout (for help) *v.* datlamak.
shove *n.* itergi;
v. itmek.
shovel *n.* pil [pi:l].
show off *v.* aýnamak;
v. göz etmek.
show [showed, shown/showed] *v.* görkezmek.
shower (to take a...) *v.* suwa düşmek.
shrug *v.* egnini ýygyrmak.
shut down *v.* ýapmak.
shut [shut, shut] *v.* ýapmak.
shutter (of a window) *n.* gabsa.
shy *adj.* utanjaň;
adj. ýygra.
shy (to be...) *v.* utanmak.
shyness *n.* çekinjeňlik;

sick *n.* müýn;
n. utanç.
sick *adj.* keselli.
sick (be ... of something) *v.* aşa düşmek.
sick (be...of something) *v.* bez bolmak.
sick person *n.* näsag;
n. syrkaw.
sick (to be...) *v.* ýaramak (negative form).
sick (to be...of something) *v.* irmek.
sick (to make someone...) *v.* bez etmek.
sickle *n.* orak.
sickness *n.* kesel.
side *n.* gyra.
side, side of the body *n.* gapdal.
side (i.e. of a house) *n.* tarap.
side (i.e. of an argument) *n.* tarap.
side (of a person or object) *n.* ýan.
side (on one's...) *adv.* ýanyn.
sided (i.e. two sided) *adj.* taraplaýyn.
sidewalk *n.* ýan ýol.
siege (lay...to) *v.* gabamak.
sieve *n.* elek.
sigh *v.* ah çekmek.
sign *n.* alamat;
n. belgi;
n. digeri;
n. nyşan.
sign (one's name) *v.* gol çekmek.
signal *n.* signal(r).
signature *n.* gol.
significant *adj.* esli;
adj. manyly.
signify *v.* aňlatmak.
silent *n.* dilsiz.
silhouette *n.* sudur.
silk *n.* ýüpek.
silly *adj.* tentek;
adj. ýeter-ýetmez.
silo *n.* harman.
silver *n.* kümüş.
similar *adj.* meňzeş.
similarity *n.* barabarlyk.
simile *n.* meňzetme.
simple *adj.* aňsat;
adj. ýönekeý.
simple (said of a person) *adj.* sada.
simplicity *n.* sadalyk.
sin *n.* günä.
since *adv.* bäri.
sincere *adj.* tüýs;
adj. ýürekdeş.
sing (said of birds) *v.* saýramak.

sing [sang, sung] *v.* aýdym aýtmak;
v. aýtmak.
singer *n.* aýdymçy.
single *adj.* çykmadyk;
adj. öýlenmedik;
adj. ýeke-täk.
singular *adj.* birlik.
sink [sank, sunk] *v.* batmak;
v. batyrmak;
v. çökmek.
sinner *n.* dowzahy;
n. günäkär;
n. ýazykly bende.
sister (older) *n.* gyz dogan.
sister (younger) *n.* gyz jigi.
sister-in-law (brother's wife) *n.* ýeňňe.
sister-in-law (husband's older sister) *n.* ekeji;
n. gaýnekeji.
sister-in-law (husband's younger sister) *n.* baldyz.
sit [sat, sat] *v.* oturmak.
site *n.* bolýan ýeri.
situation *n.* waka;
n. ýagdaý.
six *num.* alty.
sixty *num.* altmyş.
size *n.* ululyk.
skating rink *n.* katok(r).
sketch *n.* çyzgy;
v. taslamak.
skill *n.* başarnyk;
n. ussatlyk.
skilled *adj.* başarjaň;
adj. ökde.
skilled (i.e. a craftsman) *adj.* hünärli.
skilled (of an athlete) *n.* türgen.
skillet *n.* saç [sa:ç];
n. skovoroda(r);
n. taba.
skillful *adj.* başarjaň;
adj. ökde;
id. eli ýeňil.
skin *n.* deri;
v. soýmak;
v. sypyrmak;
v. ýüzmek.
skittish *adj.* sarç;
adj. ürkek.
skullcap *n.* tahýa.
skunk *n.* alajagözen.
sky *n.* asman.
slam *v.* şarkyldatmak.
slander *n.* töhmet;

	v. şyltak atmak;
	v. töhmet atmak;
	v. ýamanlamak.
<i>slap</i>	v. çalmak;
	v. şarpyk çalmak.
<i>slave</i>	n. gul.
<i>sledge-hammer</i>	n. tokmak.
<i>sleep</i>	n. uky.
<i>sleep [slept, slept]</i>	v. uklamak;
	v. ýatmak.
<i>sleep talk</i>	v. samramak.
<i>sleepless</i>	adj. bimaza.
<i>sleeve</i>	n. ýeň.
<i>slice</i>	n. kerç;
	v. kesmek.
<i>slick</i>	adj. taýga.
<i>slide</i>	v. typmak.
<i>slide [slid, slid]</i>	v. taýmak.
<i>slightly</i>	adv. çala.
<i>slim</i>	adj. hor.
<i>slip</i>	v. taýmak;
	v. typmak.
<i>slippery</i>	adj. sürçek;
	adj. taýga;
	adj. typançak.
<i>slippery (fig.)</i>	adj. sypjyk.
<i>slit [slit, slit]</i>	n. deşik.
<i>slogan</i>	n. şygar.
<i>slope</i>	n. basgançak.
<i>sloped</i>	adj. ýapgyt.
<i>slow</i>	adj. haýal.
<i>slowly</i>	adv. haýal.
<i>sly</i>	adj. mekir;
	adj. sypjyk.
<i>small</i>	adj. kiçi.
<i>smart</i>	adj. akyly;
	adj. aňly.
<i>smash</i>	v. kül-peýkun etmek.
<i>smash (i.e. with a hammer)</i>	v. ýençmek.
<i>smell</i>	n. ys.
<i>smell bad</i>	v. aňkamak.
<i>smell [smelled/smelt, smelled, smelt]</i>	v. ysgamak.
<i>smelly</i>	adj. ysly.
<i>smile</i>	v. ýylgyrmak.
<i>smoke</i>	n. tüsse;
	v. çilim çekmek.
<i>smooth</i>	adj. tekiz;
	adj. ýylmanak.
<i>smooth out</i>	v. tekizlemek;
	v. ýazmak [ýa:zmak].
<i>snake</i>	n. ýylan.
<i>snap</i>	v. üzmek.

<i>sneeze</i>	v. asgyrmak.
<i>snicker</i>	n. hikirdi.
<i>snivel</i>	v. yzlamak.
<i>snot</i>	n. sümük.
<i>snout (i.e. of animals)</i>	n. tumsuk.
<i>snow</i>	n. gar.
<i>snowflake</i>	n. garjagaz.
<i>so</i>	adv. beýle;
	adv. şeýle.
<i>so far</i>	adv. entek.
<i>so many</i>	adv. has köp;
	adv. munça;
	adv. şunça.
<i>so much</i>	adv. has köp;
	adv. munça;
	adv. şunça.
<i>so what?</i>	id. bolsa bolupdyr.
<i>soak (lit. and fig.)</i>	v. ezmek.
<i>soap</i>	n. sabyn.
<i>soar</i>	v. uçmak.
<i>sob</i>	v. sojamak.
<i>sober</i>	adj. aňly;
	adj. sersag.
<i>soccer</i>	n. futbol(r).
<i>sociable</i>	adj. alçak.
<i>social class</i>	n. gatlak.
<i>society</i>	n. jemgyýet.
<i>sock</i>	n. jorap.
<i>sofa</i>	n. diwan(r).
<i>soft</i>	adj. ýumşak.
<i>soften</i>	v. ýumşamak.
<i>soil</i>	n. toprak;
	n. ýer.
<i>sold</i>	v. "sell" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
<i>soldier</i>	n. esger.
<i>sole (of the foot)</i>	n. daban.
<i>solemn</i>	adj. dabaraly.
<i>solitude</i>	adj. ýekelik;
	n. ýalňyzylyk.
<i>solubility</i>	n. ereýjilik.
<i>solution</i>	n. alaç;
	n. çözgüt.
<i>solve</i>	v. çözmek.
<i>solvent</i>	n. erediji.
<i>some</i>	n. birnäçe;
	n. käbiri.
<i>somebody</i>	pro. kimdir biri.
<i>someone</i>	pro. kimdir biri.
<i>something</i>	n. bir zat.
<i>sometimes</i>	adv. käwagt.
<i>son</i>	n. ogul.
<i>song</i>	n. aýdym.

<i>son-in-law</i>	<i>n. giýew.</i>
<i>soon</i>	<i>adv. basym.</i>
<i>sorcery</i>	<i>n. jady.</i>
<i>sore</i>	<i>n. agyry;</i> <i>n. ýara.</i>
<i>sore (to be...)</i>	<i>v. agyrmak.</i>
<i>sorrow</i>	<i>n. gaýgy;</i> <i>n. gussa.</i>
<i>sorrowful</i>	<i>adj. gynançly.</i>
<i>sort</i>	<i>n. görnüş;</i> <i>n. kysym;</i> <i>n. sort(r).</i>
<i>sought</i>	<i>v. "seek" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşü.</i>
<i>soul</i>	<i>n. jan;</i> <i>n. ruh.</i>
<i>sound</i>	<i>n. ses.</i>
<i>soup</i>	<i>n. çorba.</i>
<i>sour</i>	<i>adj. turşy;</i> <i>v. turşamak.</i>
<i>sour (to turn...)</i>	<i>v. uýamak.</i>
<i>source (i.e. of a river)</i>	<i>n. asly.</i>
<i>sourdough</i>	<i>n. ajan hamyr.</i>
<i>south</i>	<i>n. günorta.</i>
<i>southern</i>	<i>adj. günorta.</i>
<i>souvenir</i>	<i>n. ýadygärlik.</i>
<i>sow</i>	<i>v. ekmek.</i>
<i>sowing</i>	<i>n. ekin.</i>
<i>space</i>	<i>n. meýdan;</i> <i>n. meýdança;</i> <i>n. orun;</i> <i>n. ýer.</i>
<i>space (i.e. between two things)</i>	<i>n. ara;</i> <i>n. aradaşlyk.</i>
<i>space (outer space)</i>	<i>n. älem;</i> <i>n. kosmos(r).</i>
<i>spade</i>	<i>n. pil [pi:l].</i>
<i>spare</i>	<i>adj. ätiýaç.</i>
<i>spare part</i>	<i>n. ätiýaçlik şaý.</i>
<i>spark</i>	<i>n. uçgun.</i>
<i>sparkle</i>	<i>v. ýaldyramak.</i>
<i>sparrow</i>	<i>n. serçe.</i>
<i>spat</i>	<i>v. "spit" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşü.</i>
<i>speak [spoke, spoken]</i>	<i>v. aýtmak;</i> <i>v. geplemek.</i>
<i>speaker</i>	<i>n. çykyş edýän.</i>
<i>spear</i>	<i>n. naýza.</i>
<i>special</i>	<i>adj. ýörite.</i>
<i>specialist</i>	<i>n. hünärmen.</i>
<i>specialize</i>	<i>v. ýöriteleşdirmek.</i>
<i>specific</i>	<i>adj. kesgitli.</i>
<i>spectator</i>	<i>n. tomaşaçy.</i>
<i>speech</i>	<i>n. çykyş.</i>

<i>speech (give a...)</i>	<i>v. çykyş etmek.</i>
<i>speed</i>	<i>n. bat;</i> <i>n. depgin;</i> <i>n. tizlik.</i>
<i>spell (magic)</i>	<i>n. döga;</i> <i>n. jady.</i>
<i>spelling</i>	<i>n. ýazylyş.</i>
<i>spend [spent, spent]</i>	<i>v. sowmak.</i>
<i>spent (to be...)</i>	<i>v. sowulmak.</i>
<i>sphere</i>	<i>n. şar(r).</i>
<i>spicy</i>	<i>adj. ajy.</i>
<i>spider</i>	<i>n. düşdüş;</i> <i>n. möý.</i>
<i>spin (i.e. yarn) [spun, spun]</i>	<i>v. egirmek.</i>
<i>spin [spun, spun]</i>	<i>v. tovlanmak.</i>
<i>spinach</i>	<i>n. ysmanak.</i>
<i>spirit</i>	<i>n. jan;</i> <i>n. ruh.</i>
<i>spiritual</i>	<i>adj. dini.</i>
<i>spit [spit/spat, spit/spat]</i>	<i>v. tüýkürmek.</i>
<i>splash</i>	<i>v. şalpyldamak.</i>
<i>splash (i.e. water)</i>	<i>v. serpmek.</i>
<i>split (i.e. in a road)</i>	<i>n. aýryt.</i>
<i>spoil (i.e. food) [spoiled/spoilt, spoiled/spoilt]</i>	<i>v. çüýremek;</i> <i>v. zaýalanmak.</i>
<i>spoiled (of fruit, meat, etc.)</i>	<i>adj. zaýa.</i>
<i>spoiled (of fruit or milk)</i>	<i>adj. çüýrük.</i>
<i>spool</i>	<i>n. naýça.</i>
<i>spoon</i>	<i>n. çemçe.</i>
<i>sport</i>	<i>n. sport(r).</i>
<i>spot</i>	<i>n. menek.</i>
<i>spray</i>	<i>v. sepmek.</i>
<i>spread (i.e. a rumor) [spread, spread]</i>	<i>v. ýaýramak.</i>
<i>spread (i.e. dough) [spread, spread]</i>	<i>v. ýaýmak.</i>
<i>spread (i.e. wings) [spread, spread]</i>	<i>v. germek.</i>
<i>spread out [spread, spread]</i>	<i>v. ýazmak [ýa:zmak].</i>
<i>spread (to disperse) [spread, spread]</i>	<i>v. pytratmak.</i>
<i>spring (i.e. water)</i>	<i>n. çeşme.</i>
<i>spring (the season)</i>	<i>n. ýaz.</i>
<i>sprinkle</i>	<i>v. sepelemek.</i>
<i>sprout</i>	<i>n. maýsa.</i>
<i>spurt</i>	<i>v. zogdyrulmak.</i>
<i>spy</i>	<i>n. içaly.</i>
<i>spy (look at in secret)</i>	<i>v. gyýa bakmak.</i>
<i>square</i>	<i>n. dörtburçluk;</i> <i>n. kwadrat(r).</i>
<i>squash</i>	<i>n. kadi.</i>
<i>squeeze</i>	<i>v. gysmak.</i>
<i>squinting</i>	<i>adj. çasy.</i>

<i>squirrel</i>	<i>n. belka.</i>	<i>steady</i>	<i>adj. durnukly.</i>
<i>stab</i>	<i>v. dürtmek.</i>	<i>steal [stole, stolen]</i>	<i>v. ogurlamak.</i>
<i>stability</i>	<i>n. durnuklylyk.</i>	<i>steam</i>	<i>n. bug;</i> <i>v. bugarmak;</i> <i>v. buglamak.</i>
<i>stable</i>	<i>adj. durnukly.</i>	<i>steed</i>	<i>n. bedew.</i>
<i>stable (i.e. for horses)</i>	<i>n. seýishana.</i>	<i>steel</i>	<i>n. polat.</i>
<i>stack</i>	<i>n. klüde.</i>	<i>steep tea</i>	<i>v. demlemek.</i>
<i>staff (personnel)</i>	<i>n. ştat(r).</i>	<i>stem</i>	<i>n. baldak.</i>
<i>staff (walking stick)</i>	<i>n. hasa [hasa:].</i>	<i>step</i>	<i>v. ätlemek;</i> <i>v. gadam basmak.</i>
<i>stage (i.e. in the theater)</i>	<i>n. salna.</i>	<i>step aside</i>	<i>v. sowulmak.</i>
<i>stage (level)</i>	<i>n. etap.</i>	<i>step aside (lit. and fig.)</i>	<i>v. gyra çekilmek.</i>
<i>stagnant</i>	<i>adj. ýata.</i>	<i>step- (i.e. step-brother)</i>	<i>pref. öweý.</i>
<i>stain</i>	<i>n. menek.</i>	<i>step (stair)</i>	<i>n. basgançak.</i>
<i>stair</i>	<i>n. basgançak.</i>	<i>step (stride)</i>	<i>n. ädim.</i>
<i>stairs</i>	<i>n. basgançak;</i> <i>n. merdiwan.</i>	<i>stepmother</i>	<i>n. ejelik.</i>
<i>stallion</i>	<i>n. aýgyr.</i>	<i>steppe</i>	<i>n. beýewan.</i>
<i>stamp (official stamp)</i>	<i>n. möhür;</i> <i>n. peçat(r).</i>	<i>stereo</i>	<i>n. magnitofon(r).</i>
<i>stamp (postage...)</i>	<i>n. marka(r).</i>	<i>stern</i>	<i>adj. ýowuz.</i>
<i>stand aloof</i>	<i>v. çeke durmak.</i>	<i>stick</i>	<i>n. çöp;</i> <i>n. taýak.</i>
<i>stand aside</i>	<i>v. çeke durmak.</i>	<i>stick in</i>	<i>v. dikmek;</i> <i>v. dykmak.</i>
<i>stand (endure) [stood, stood]</i>	<i>v. dözmek.</i>	<i>stick out</i>	<i>v. somalmak.</i>
<i>stand out</i>	<i>v. orta çykmak.</i>	<i>stick to</i>	<i>v. şepbeşmek;</i> <i>v. ýapysmak.</i>
<i>stand [stood, stood]</i>	<i>v. durmak.</i>	<i>stick (walking stick)</i>	<i>n. hasa [hasa:].</i>
<i>stand up [stood up, stood up]</i>	<i>v. turmak.</i>	<i>sticker</i>	<i>n. nakleýka(r).</i>
<i>standard</i>	<i>adj. hemişeki.</i>	<i>sticky</i>	<i>adj. şepbeşik.</i>
<i>standard of living</i>	<i>n. durmuş derejesi.</i>	<i>stiffen</i>	<i>v. berç bolmak.</i>
<i>stank</i>	<i>v. "stink" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.</i>	<i>stiffness</i>	<i>n. süňkleşme.</i>
<i>stanza</i>	<i>n. bent;</i> <i>n. beýt.</i>	<i>still</i>	<i>adv. entek;</i> <i>adv. heniz.</i>
<i>star (lit. and fig.)</i>	<i>n. ýyldyz.</i>	<i>sting [stung, stung]</i>	<i>v. çakmak;</i> <i>v. çokmak.</i>
<i>stare</i>	<i>v. aňkarmak;</i> <i>v. gözünü petretmek.</i>	<i>stinger (i.e. of a bee)</i>	<i>n. iňňe.</i>
<i>stare (at someone)</i>	<i>v. çişermek.</i>	<i>stinginess</i>	<i>n. bahyllyk.</i>
<i>starling</i>	<i>n. sar.</i>	<i>stingy</i>	<i>adj. bahyl;</i> <i>adj. gysganç.</i>
<i>start</i>	<i>n. başlangyç;</i> <i>v. başlamak.</i>	<i>stink [stank/stunk, stunk]</i>	<i>v. aňkamak;</i> <i>v. porsatmak;</i> <i>v. yslanmak.</i>
<i>start (start doing something)</i>	<i>v. ugramak.</i>	<i>stinky</i>	<i>adj. porsy.</i>
<i>started (to be...)</i>	<i>v. başlanmak.</i>	<i>stipend</i>	<i>n. stipendiýa(r).</i>
<i>startle (i.e. startle animals)</i>	<i>v. ürküzmek.</i>	<i>stir</i>	<i>v. garmak.</i>
<i>state</i>	<i>n. döwlet;</i> <i>n. ştat(r).</i>	<i>stir up (i.e. a crowd)</i>	<i>v. aýaga galmak.</i>
<i>statement</i>	<i>n. beýanat.</i>	<i>stirrup</i>	<i>n. üzeňni.</i>
<i>station</i>	<i>n. menzil.</i>	<i>stitch</i>	<i>n. tiki.</i>
<i>statue</i>	<i>n. heykel.</i>	<i>stockholder</i>	<i>n. maýadar.</i>
<i>stay</i>	<i>n. bolmaklyk;</i> <i>v. durmak;</i> <i>v. galmak [ga:lmak].</i>	<i>stole</i>	<i>v. "steal" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.</i>
<i>stay away from</i>	<i>v. galmak [ga:lmak].</i>	<i>stolen</i>	<i>adj. ogurlyk;</i>
<i>steadfast</i>	<i>adj. mizemez.</i>		
<i>steadily</i>	<i>adv. barha.</i>		

stomach v. "steal" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşü.
stomach n. aşgazan;
 n. iç.
stone n. daş.
stoned (from drug use) adj. neşeli.
stony adj. daşly.
stood v. "stand" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşü.
stop n. duralga;
 v. durmak.
stop (stop someone) v. badyny almak;
 v. saklamak.
storage n. saklawhana.
store n. dükan;
 n. magazin(r).
store window n. witrina(r).
storehouse n. ambar.
storm n. tupan.
story n. kyssa.
story (narrative) n. erteki;
 n. hekayät;
 n. powest(r).
story (of a building) n. etaz(r);
 n. gat.
stove (kitchen stove) n. plita.
straight (i.e. straight in front) adj. dik.
straight (not crooked) adj. dik.
straight through adv. zowwam.
straight (to a place) adj. dogry;
 adv. göni.
straighten up v. dikeltmek;
 v. rejelemek.
strain (filter) v. süzmek.
strain oneself v. maýrylmak.
strain (to apply stress) v. maýyrmak.
strainer n. süzgüç.
strait n. bogaz.
strange adj. geň.
stranger n. nätanys adam.
strangle v. bogmak.
strategy n. ýörelge.
strawberry n. tudana.
stream n. akar.
street n. köçe.
strength n. güýç;
 n. kuwwat.
strengthen v. zarplandyrmak.
strengthen (to grow stronger) v. güýçlenmek.
strengthen (to reinforce) v. berkitmek;
 v. mäkämlemek.
strengthened (to be...) v. zarplanmak.
stress (i.e. phonetic) n. basym.

stress (lit. and fig.) n. dartgynlyk.
stretch (i.e. muscles) v. germek.
stretch (i.e. muscles, rubberbands) v. süýnmek.
stretch out v. uzatmak.
stretch to (to reach) v. uzamak.
strict adj. berk.
stride n. ädim.
strike (i.e. a match) [struck, stuck/stricken] v.
 çakmak.
strike (run into) v. çakyşmak.
string n. bajyk;
 n. tar.
string [strung, strung] n. bag.
stripe n. zolak.
striped adj. zolakly.
stroll n. gezim;
 v. aýlamak.
strong adj. berk;
 adj. daýow;
 adj. güýçli;
 adj. kuwwatly.
strong (of a flavor) adj. aýy.
structure n. desga;
 n. gurluş.
struggle n. göreş.
strung v. "string" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşü.
stubborn adj. keç;
 adj. keçzal;
 adj. kesir.
stuck (to become...) v. şepbeşmek.
student n. student(r).
student (at an institute or university) n. talyp.
student (at school) n. okuwçy.
student (graduate student) n. aspirant(r).
studio n. ussahana.
study n. okuw;
 n. öwrenme;
 v. okamak.
study (research) v. barlamak.
stuff n. akyp-ukup;
 v. dykmak.
stuffy adj. dymyk;
 adj. kapas.
stumble v. bütremek.
stump n. jomruk;
 n. töñňe.
stung v. "sting" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşü.
stunk v. "stink" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşü.
stunned adj. seňse.
stupid adj. akmak;
 adj. akylsyz.

<i>stupidity</i>	<i>n.</i> akmaklyk.	
<i>sturdy</i>	<i>adj.</i> ykjam.	
<i>surgeon</i>	<i>n.</i> bekre.	
<i>surgeon (white...)</i>	<i>n.</i> doky.	
<i>stutter</i>	<i>n.</i> çalgırt; <i>v.</i> sakawlamak.	
<i>stutter (with a...)</i>	<i>adv.</i> çalgırt.	
<i>style</i>	<i>n.</i> biçüw; <i>n.</i> äheň.	
<i>subject</i>	<i>n.</i> tema(r).	
<i>subjugate</i>	<i>v.</i> boýun egdirmek.	
<i>subjugated (to be...)</i>	<i>v.</i> boýun bolmak.	
<i>subordinate</i>	<i>adj.</i> tabyn.	
<i>subscription</i>	<i>n.</i> ýazylyş.	
<i>subscription (subscription to a periodical)</i>	<i>n.</i> abuna.	
<i>subside</i>	<i>v.</i> ýatyşmak.	
<i>substance</i>	<i>n.</i> jisim; <i>n.</i> madda(r); <i>n.</i> serişde.	
<i>subtract</i>	<i>v.</i> aýyrmak.	
<i>subway</i>	<i>n.</i> metro(r).	
<i>succeed</i>	<i>v.</i> oňmak; <i>v.</i> üstünlikli geçmek.	
<i>success</i>	<i>n.</i> rowaç; <i>n.</i> üstünlik.	
<i>successful</i>	<i>adj.</i> şowly; <i>adj.</i> üstünlikli.	
<i>successfully</i>	<i>adv.</i> üstünlikli.	
<i>successive</i>	<i>adv.</i> yzly-yzynda.	
<i>successor</i>	<i>n.</i> mirasçy.	
<i>such</i>	<i>adj.</i> beýle; <i>adj.</i> şeýle.	
<i>such as</i>	<i>prep.</i> zeýilli.	
<i>suck</i>	<i>v.</i> sormak.	
<i>suckle</i>	<i>v.</i> emmek.	
<i>suddenly</i>	<i>adv.</i> birden.	
<i>suffer</i>	<i>v.</i> gam çekmek.	
<i>suffering</i>	<i>n.</i> emgek; <i>n.</i> horluk.	
<i>suffering (emotional)</i>	<i>n.</i> dert.	
<i>suffice</i>	<i>v.</i> ýetmek.	
<i>sufficient</i>	<i>adj.</i> bes; <i>adj.</i> ýeterlik; <i>adj.</i> ýetesi.	
<i>suffix</i>	<i>n.</i> goşulma.	
<i>suffocate</i>	<i>v.</i> demikmek.	
<i>sugar</i>	<i>n.</i> gant; <i>n.</i> şeker.	
<i>sugar cane</i>	<i>n.</i> şeker palaç.	
<i>suggest</i>	<i>v.</i> teklip ýetmek.	
<i>suggestion</i>	<i>n.</i> hödür;	

<i>suit</i>	<i>n.</i> teklip.	
<i>suit</i>	<i>n.</i> kostýum(r).	
<i>suit coat</i>	<i>n.</i> penjek.	
<i>suitable</i>	<i>adj.</i> amatly; <i>pos.</i> degişli.	
<i>suitcase</i>	<i>n.</i> çemodan(r).	
<i>sultan</i>	<i>n.</i> soltan.	
<i>summarize</i>	<i>v.</i> jemlemek; <i>v.</i> umumylaşdyrmak.	
<i>summer</i>	<i>n.</i> tomus.	
<i>summit</i>	<i>n.</i> çömmek.	
<i>summon</i>	<i>v.</i> çagyrmak.	
<i>sun</i>	<i>n.</i> güň.	
<i>sunburned (get...)</i>	<i>v.</i> güne ýanmak.	
<i>Sunday</i>	<i>n.</i> Dynçgün.	
<i>sunflower</i>	<i>n.</i> günebakar.	
<i>sunrise</i>	<i>n.</i> säher.	
<i>sunset</i>	<i>n.</i> iňrik.	
<i>sunshine</i>	<i>n.</i> güneş.	
<i>superiority</i>	<i>n.</i> agdyklyk.	
<i>supermarket</i>	<i>n.</i> bakaleýa(r); <i>n.</i> ýmit dükany.	
<i>superstition</i>	<i>n.</i> halk ynamy; <i>n.</i> ynanç; <i>n.</i> yrym.	
<i>supervision</i>	<i>n.</i> gözegçilik.	
<i>supper</i>	<i>n.</i> agşamlyk nahar.	
<i>supplement</i>	<i>n.</i> goşmaça.	
<i>supplies</i>	<i>n.</i> esbap; <i>n.</i> üpjünçilikler.	
<i>supply</i>	<i>v.</i> üpjün etmek.	
<i>support</i>	<i>n.</i> goldaw; <i>n.</i> hemaýat; <i>v.</i> tassyklamak.	
<i>support (brace)</i>	<i>n.</i> söýeg.	
<i>support (fig.)</i>	<i>v.</i> goldamak.	
<i>support (physically)</i>	<i>v.</i> söýemek.	
<i>supporter</i>	<i>n.</i> tarapdar; <i>n.</i> ýaran.	
<i>suppose</i>	<i>v.</i> güman etmek.	
<i>supposedly</i>	<i>adv.</i> hamala.	
<i>suppress (i.e. a rebellion)</i>	<i>v.</i> ýatyrnak.	
<i>sure (to be...)</i>	<i>v.</i> gözi ýetmek.	
<i>surgery</i>	<i>n.</i> operatsiýa(r).	
<i>surname</i>	<i>n.</i> familiýa(r).	
<i>surpass</i>	<i>v.</i> aşmak.	
<i>surplus</i>	<i>n.</i> agdyk; <i>n.</i> agdyklyk.	
<i>surprised (to be...)</i>	<i>v.</i> geň galmak; <i>v.</i> ýaka tutmak.	
<i>surprising</i>	<i>adj.</i> geň.	
<i>surround</i>	<i>v.</i> gabamak;	

v. gurşamak.
surrounding area n. daş-töwerek.
surroundings n. töwerek.
survey n. syn.
suspect n. şübheli adam;
 v. aňşyrmak.
suspicion n. güman;
 n. şek.
sustain v. ekleme.
swaddle v. gundamak.
swaddling clothes n. arlyk.
swallow v. ýuwdunmak;
 v. ýuwutmak.
swallow (the bird) n. garlawaç.
swamp n. batga.
swampy adj. batgaly.
swan n. guw.
swarthy adj. garaýagyz.
sway (i.e. a car or a boat) v. çaykamak.
sway (i.e. in the wind) v. yrgyldamak.
swear (promise) [swore, sworn] v. ant içmek;
 v. kasam etmek.
swear (to curse) [swore, sworn] v. sögmek.
swear word n. sögünç.

swear words n. paýys sözleri.
sweat n. der;
 v. der saçmak;
 v. derlemek.
sweep [swept, swept] v. süpürmek.
sweet adj. süýji.
sweet potato n. badat.
swell v. çismek.
swim [swam, swum] v. suwa düşmek;
 v. ýüzmek.
swing n. hiňňildik;
 n. sallançak.
swing [swung, swung] v. üwremek.
switch n. wyklýuçatel(r).
switch off v. öçürmek.
swollen adj. çişik.
syllable n. bogun.
symbol n. nyşan.
sympathy n. duýgudaşlyk;
 n. rehim.
system n. sistema(r);
 n. ulgam.
systematic adj. düzgünli.

T - t

table n. stol(r).
table cloth n. saçak.
table salt n. nahar duzy.
tablecloth (stoluň üstünde) n. örtgi.
tablespoon n. nahar çemçe.
tablet n. tabletka(r).
tail n. guýruk.
tailor n. biçimçi;
 v. biçmek.
take a bath v. suwa düşmek.
take a trip v. syýahat etmek.
take apart v. sökmek.
take away v. aparmak;
 v. elinden almak.
take (by force) v. eýelemek.
take care of v. aladanmak;
 v. aýamak.
take care of (i.e. a child) v. ideg etmek.
take off (i.e. clothes) v. çykarmak;
 v. sypyrmak.
take off (not clothes) v. aýyrmak.
take pity v. rehim inmek.
take responsibility for v. öz boýnuna almak.
take (take somewhere) v. äkitmek.

take [took, taken] v. almak.
take turns v. gezekleşmek;
 v. nobata durmak.
take upon oneself v. öz üstüne almak.
take with v. alyp barmak.
tale n. erteki;
 n. hekaýat;
 n. powest(r).
talent n. ökdilik;
 n. zehin.
talented adj. zehinli;
 id. eli ýeňil.
talk v. geplemek.
talk endlessly v. madyrdamak.
talk philosophy v. pelsepe otarmak.
talk (with someone) v. gepleşmek.
talkative adj. lakgy.
tall adj. uzyn boýly.
tally n. hasap.
talon n. çañňal.
tan adj. gara;
 v. garalmak.
tangerine n. mandarin(r).
tank (i.e. for gas) n. bak(r).

tank top n. maýka(r).
tank (water tank) n. guýy;
n. howuz.
tap n. krant(r).
tape (cassette tape) n. kasseta(r).
tape recorder n. magnitofon(r).
task n. tabşyryk;
n. ýumuş.
tassle n. gotaz.
taste n. tagam;
v. datmak.
tasty adj. datly;
adj. süýji;
adj. tagamly.
tattle-tale n. aragezer.
taunt v. güjeňlemek.
tax n. nalog(r);
n. paç;
n. salgyt.
taxi n. taksi(r).
tea n. çay.
teach [taught, taught] v. okatmak;
v. öwretmek.
teacher n. mugallym.
teacup n. käsc.
team n. komanda(r).
teapot n. çaynek.
tear n. gözýaş.
tear off v. goparmak;
v. üzmek.
tear [tore, torn] v. ýyrtmak.
tears n. ýaş.
tears (to bring someone to...) v. aglatmak.
tease v. güjeňlemek.
teaspoon (unit of measure) n. çay çemçesi.
technology n. tehnika(r);
n. tilsimat.
teenager n. ýetginjek.
telegram n. telegramma(r).
telephone n. telef(r).
telephone receiver n. trubka.
television n. telewizor(r).
television channel n. programma(r).
tell apart v. saýgarmak.
tell stories v. erteki otarmak.
tell tall tales v. erteki otarmak.
tell (tell about) v. gürrüň bermek.
tell the truth v. gönüsinden gelmek.
tell [told, told] v. aýdyp bermek;
v. duýdurmak.
telling (of an event) n. beýan.
temperate adj. aram;

n. maýdal.
temperature n. temperatura(r);
n. ýylylyk.
template n. üläi.
temple n. ybadathana.
temporary adj. wagtlayyn.
ten num. on.
tenant n. kärendeçi.
tender adj. ýumşak.
tennis n. tennis(r).
tense adj. dartgynly.
tense (future continuous...) n. dowamly geljek zaman.
tense (grammatical tense) n. zaman.
tense (past continuous...) n. dowamly öten zaman.
tense (present...) n. häzirki zaman.
tense (present continuous...) n. dowamly häzirki zaman.
tension n. basyş;
n. dartgynlyk.
tent n. çadyr.
term n. adalga.
-term adj. möhletli.
terrace n. eýwan.
terrible adj. aýylganç;
adj. elhenç;
adj. gabahat.
terrific adj. ajaýyp.
terrified adj. gaty gorkýan.
territory n. ýer.
terror n. aýylgançlyk;
n. elhençlik.
test n. barlag;
n. ekzamen(r);
n. synag;
v. barlamak;
v. synamak.
tested (to be...) v. barlanmak.
testimony n. güwä;
n. şaýatnama.
text n. tekst(r).
textbook n. gollanma.
than adv. görä.
Thank you! intj. Taňry ýalkasyn!
thankful adj. minnetdar.
thanks n. aňkyş.
that adv. beýle;
n. şol.
that is why conj. şonuň üçin.
that way (used when pointing) adv. beýläk.
thaw v. doňy çözülmek.
theater n. teatr(r).

<i>theft</i>	<i>n. oğurlyk.</i>
<i>their</i>	<i>pro. olaryň.</i>
<i>theirs</i>	<i>pro. olaryňky.</i>
<i>theme</i>	<i>n. mowzuk;</i> <i>n. tema(r).</i>
<i>themselves</i>	<i>pro. özléri.</i>
<i>then</i>	<i>conj. onda.</i>
<i>then (at that time)</i>	<i>adv. şol wagt.</i>
<i>then (i.e. sequence of events)</i>	<i>conj. onsoň.</i>
<i>theory</i>	<i>n. nazaryýet.</i>
<i>there</i>	<i>adv. aňryk;</i> <i>adv. aňyrdä;</i> <i>adv. ol taýda.</i>
<i>there is\there are</i>	<i>v. bar.</i>
<i>therefore</i>	<i>adv. yzy bilen;</i> <i>pos. sebäpli.</i>
<i>thermos</i>	<i>n. termos(r).</i>
<i>these</i>	<i>n. bular;</i> <i>pro. şular.</i>
<i>thick</i>	<i>adj. galyň.</i>
<i>thick (dense – i.e. hair, plants)</i>	<i>adj. gür.</i>
<i>thick (dense – i.e. plants)</i>	<i>adv. ýygy.</i>
<i>thick flannel</i>	<i>n. begres.</i>
<i>thick (large diameter)</i>	<i>adj. ýogyn.</i>
<i>thick vowel</i>	<i>n. ýogyn çekimli ses.</i>
<i>thief</i>	<i>n. galtaman;</i> <i>n. garakçy;</i> <i>n. ogry;</i> <i>n. talaňçy.</i>
<i>thigh</i>	<i>n. but.</i>
<i>thimble</i>	<i>n. oýmak [oýmak];</i> <i>n. ýüwse.</i>
<i>thin (i.e. cloth)</i>	<i>adj. ýuka.</i>
<i>thin (i.e. people or animals)</i>	<i>adj. hor.</i>
<i>thin (i.e. things)</i>	<i>adj. inçe.</i>
<i>thing</i>	<i>n. zat.</i>
<i>think hard</i>	<i>v. kelle döwmek.</i>
<i>think (i.e. I think that)</i>	<i>v. pikir etmek.</i>
<i>think (i.e. think about something)</i>	<i>v. pikirlenmek.</i>
<i>think [thought, thought]</i>	<i>v. öýtmek.</i>
<i>thinker</i>	<i>n. akyldar.</i>
<i>thirst</i>	<i>n. teşnelik.</i>
<i>thirsty (to be...)</i>	<i>v. suwsamak.</i>
<i>thirty</i>	<i>num. otuz.</i>
<i>this</i>	<i>pro. bu;</i> <i>pro. şu.</i>
<i>this way</i>	<i>adv. eýle.</i>
<i>thorn</i>	<i>n. tilken.</i>
<i>thoroughly</i>	<i>adv. jikme-jik.</i>
<i>those</i>	<i>adv. beýle;</i> <i>n. şol.</i>

<i>thought</i>	<i>v. "think" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.</i>
<i>thought (contemplation)</i>	<i>n. pikerlenme.</i>
<i>thought (idea)</i>	<i>n. hyýal;</i> <i>n. pikir.</i>
<i>thoughtless</i>	<i>adj. ýeňilkele.</i>
<i>thousand</i>	<i>n. müň.</i>
<i>thread</i>	<i>n. sapak;</i> <i>n. ýüp.</i>
<i>threat</i>	<i>n. haýbat.</i>
<i>threaten</i>	<i>v. azm urmak.</i>
<i>threaten (place in danger)</i>	<i>v. howp salmak.</i>
<i>threatening</i>	<i>adj. haýbatly.</i>
<i>three</i>	<i>num. üç.</i>
<i>threshold</i>	<i>n. bosaga.</i>
<i>thrift</i>	<i>n. tygşyt.</i>
<i>thrifty</i>	<i>adj. aýawly.</i>
<i>throat</i>	<i>n. bogaz;</i> <i>n. bokurdak.</i>
<i>throne</i>	<i>n. tagt.</i>
<i>through</i>	<i>adv. sowa;</i> <i>prep. üsti bilen.</i>
<i>throw a party</i>	<i>v. toý etmek.</i>
<i>throw away</i>	<i>v. dynmak.</i>
<i>throw open</i>	<i>v. serpmek.</i>
<i>throw [threw, thrown]</i>	<i>v. taşlamak;</i> <i>v. zyňmak.</i>
<i>thug</i>	<i>n. kellekeser.</i>
<i>thumb</i>	<i>n. başam barmak.</i>
<i>thunder</i>	<i>n. gümmürdi;</i> <i>v. gümmürdemek.</i>
<i>thunder storm</i>	<i>n. çagba.</i>
<i>Thursday</i>	<i>n. Sogapgün.</i>
<i>ticket</i>	<i>n. bilet(r).</i>
<i>tickle</i>	<i>v. gyjyklamak.</i>
<i>ticklishness</i>	<i>n. gyjyk.</i>
<i>tidy</i>	<i>adj. päkize;</i> <i>adj. ýerbe-ýer.</i>
<i>tie (connection)</i>	<i>n. baglanyşyk.</i>
<i>tie (i.e. a knot)</i>	<i>v. baglamak;</i> <i>v. bogmak.</i>
<i>tie (in a game)</i>	<i>n. deň.</i>
<i>tie (necktie)</i>	<i>n. galstuk(r).</i>
<i>tie up (i.e. a load)</i>	<i>v. düwmek.</i>
<i>tied (to be...)</i>	<i>v. baglanmak.</i>
<i>tiger</i>	<i>n. gaplaň;</i> <i>n. peleň.</i>
<i>tight (lit. and fig.)</i>	<i>adj. dartgynly.</i>
<i>till</i>	<i>v. agdarmak.</i>
<i>time (i.e. amounts of time)</i>	<i>n. wagt.</i>
<i>time (i.e. number of times)</i>	<i>n. gezek.</i>
<i>time (multiplication)</i>	<i>n. esse.</i>

	<i>n. yz;</i> <i>v. yz çalmak.</i>
<i>track</i>	<i>n. yz;</i> <i>v. yzlamak [y:zlamak].</i>
<i>trade</i>	<i>v. alyş-çalyş etmek;</i> <i>v. söwdalaşmak.</i>
<i>trade (commerce)</i>	<i>n. alyş-çalyş;</i> <i>n. söwda.</i>
<i>trade (craft)</i>	<i>n. senet.</i>
<i>trade secret</i>	<i>n. tilsim.</i>
<i>tradition</i>	<i>n. dāp-dessür;</i> <i>n. ýörelge.</i>
<i>traditional</i>	<i>adj. adaty.</i>
<i>traditional craftsman</i>	<i>n. senetçi.</i>
<i>traditionally</i>	<i>adv. adatça.</i>
<i>traffic</i>	<i>n. gatnaw.</i>
<i>tragedy</i>	<i>n. pajyga.</i>
<i>tragic</i>	<i>adj. pajygaly.</i>
<i>trail</i>	<i>n. ýoda;</i> <i>n. ýörelge.</i>
<i>trailer</i>	<i>n. tirkeg.</i>
<i>train car</i>	<i>n. wagon(r).</i>
<i>train (i.e. animals)</i>	<i>v. ellekileşdirmek.</i>
<i>train (railroad train)</i>	<i>n. otly [o:tly];</i> <i>n. poezd(r).</i>
<i>train station</i>	<i>n. wokzal(r).</i>
<i>train (to teach)</i>	<i>v. öwretmek.</i>
<i>trained (of an athlete)</i>	<i>n. türgen.</i>
<i>trained (of animals)</i>	<i>adj. ellekileşdirilen.</i>
<i>trainer</i>	<i>n. tälimçi;</i> <i>n. trener(r).</i>
<i>training</i>	<i>n. tälim;</i> <i>n. türgenleşik.</i>
<i>trait</i>	<i>n. häsiýet.</i>
<i>traitor (i.e. during a war)</i>	<i>n. döñük.</i>
<i>trample</i>	<i>v. basgylamak.</i>
<i>transform</i>	<i>v. başga hala geçmek.</i>
<i>transform into</i>	<i>v. öwürmek.</i>
<i>transformation</i>	<i>n. çalyşma;</i> <i>n. öwrülişik;</i> <i>n. özgeriş.</i>
<i>translate</i>	<i>v. terjime etmek.</i>
<i>translation</i>	<i>n. terjime.</i>
<i>translator</i>	<i>n. perowodçik(r);</i> <i>n. terjimeçi.</i>
<i>transparent</i>	<i>adj. aňyrsy görinýän.</i>
<i>transplant</i>	<i>v. oturtmak.</i>
<i>transport</i>	<i>v. gatnatmak;</i> <i>v. ýüklemek.</i>
<i>transportation</i>	<i>n. ulag.</i>
<i>trap</i>	<i>n. duzak;</i> <i>n. gapan.</i>

<i>trap (set a...)</i>	<i>v. gapan gurmak.</i>
<i>trapped (to be...)</i>	<i>v. duzaga düşmek.</i>
<i>trapped (to be...)</i>	<i>v. gapan düşmek.</i>
<i>trash</i>	<i>n. musor;</i> <i>n. zirzibil.</i>
<i>trash can</i>	<i>n. hapa bedre;</i> <i>n. hapa salynýan gap;</i> <i>n. urna(r).</i>
<i>travel</i>	<i>n. syýahat;</i> <i>v. gezmek;</i> <i>v. syýahat etmek.</i>
<i>travel around</i>	<i>v. aýlamak.</i>
<i>travel (on a fixed route)</i>	<i>v. gatnamak.</i>
<i>traveler</i>	<i>n. syýahatçy.</i>
<i>tray</i>	<i>n. tabak.</i>
<i>treasure vault (lit. and fig.)</i>	<i>n. hazyna.</i>
<i>treasury</i>	<i>n. gazna;</i> <i>n. hazyna.</i>
<i>treatment</i>	<i>n. bejeriş.</i>
<i>treaty</i>	<i>n. şertnama;</i> <i>n. wadalaşyk.</i>
<i>tree</i>	<i>n. agaç;</i> <i>n. bag.</i>
<i>tremble</i>	<i>v. sandyramak.</i>
<i>tremble, for one's lips to tremble</i>	<i>v. münküldemek.</i>
<i>trench (i.e. in a war)</i>	<i>n. garym.</i>
<i>trend (i.e. in fashion)</i>	<i>n. akym.</i>
<i>triangle</i>	<i>n. üçburçlyk.</i>
<i>tribe</i>	<i>n. taýpa;</i> <i>n. tire.</i>
<i>tribute (i.e. tax)</i>	<i>n. paç.</i>
<i>trick</i>	<i>v. emel etmek.</i>
<i>trick (ruse)</i>	<i>n. emel.</i>
<i>trickle</i>	<i>v. syzmak.</i>
<i>trip</i>	<i>n. gezelenç;</i> <i>n. sapar;</i> <i>n. syýahat.</i>
<i>triplets</i>	<i>n. üçem.</i>
<i>tripod</i>	<i>n. üçaýak.</i>
<i>troop (group of soldiers)</i>	<i>n. goşun.</i>
<i>trouble</i>	<i>n. azar.</i>
<i>trouble (worry)</i>	<i>n. alada.</i>
<i>troubled</i>	<i>adj. aladaly.</i>
<i>troublemaker</i>	<i>n. bozgak;</i> <i>n. bulagay;</i> <i>n. dawaçyl;</i> <i>n. dawakes;</i> <i>n. garagol.</i>
<i>trough</i>	<i>n. ahyr;</i> <i>n. nowa.</i>
<i>trousers</i>	<i>n. balak;</i>

	<i>n. jalbar.</i>
<i>truce</i>	<i>n. ýarasyk.</i>
<i>truck</i>	<i>n. maşyn (uly...).</i>
<i>true</i>	<i>adj. dogry.</i>
<i>trunk (of a car)</i>	<i>n. багаž(r).</i>
<i>trust</i>	<i>n. ynam;</i> <i>v. bil baglamak;</i> <i>v. ynanmak.</i>
<i>trusting</i>	<i>adj. ynanjan.</i>
<i>trustworthy</i>	<i>adj. ygtybarly;</i> <i>adj. ynamly;</i> <i>adv. rast.</i>
<i>truth</i>	<i>n. hak;</i> <i>n. hakykat.</i>
<i>try</i>	<i>n. synanyşyk;</i> <i>v. milt etmek;</i> <i>v. synanyşmak.</i>
<i>t-shirt</i>	<i>n. futbolka(r).</i>
<i>tub</i>	<i>n. tañnyr.</i>
<i>tube</i>	<i>n. trubka.</i>
<i>Tuesday</i>	<i>n. Ýaşgün.</i>
<i>tulip</i>	<i>n. çigildem.</i>
<i>tumor</i>	<i>n. berç.</i>
<i>tune</i>	<i>n. heň;</i> <i>n. owaz.</i>
<i>tune (a musical instrument)</i>	<i>v. düzmek.</i>
<i>turban</i>	<i>n. selle.</i>
<i>Turkey (the country)</i>	<i>n. Türkije.</i>
<i>Turkic languages</i>	<i>n. türkî diller.</i>
<i>Turkish language</i>	<i>n. türkçe.</i>
<i>Turkmen (the language)</i>	<i>n. türkmençe.</i>
<i>turn</i>	<i>n. öwrülme;</i> <i>n. öwürüm.</i>
<i>turn around</i>	<i>v. dolamak;</i> <i>v. sowulmak.</i>
<i>turn back</i>	<i>v. dolamak;</i> <i>v. dönmek.</i>
<i>turn (change direction)</i>	<i>v. aýlamak;</i>

	<i>v. öwürmek.</i>
<i>turn (i.e. a page)</i>	<i>v. agdarmak.</i>
<i>turn into</i>	<i>v. düňdermek.</i>
<i>turn off</i>	<i>v. duruzmak;</i> <i>v. öçürmek;</i> <i>v. syndymak.</i>
<i>turn on (a light etc.)</i>	<i>v. ýakmak.</i>
<i>turn on (i.e. a light etc.)</i>	<i>v. açmak.</i>
<i>turn over</i>	<i>v. agdarmak;</i> <i>v. düňdermek.</i>
<i>turn red</i>	<i>v. gyzarmak.</i>
<i>turn (rotate)</i>	<i>v. towlanmak.</i>
<i>turn sour</i>	<i>v. turşamak.</i>
<i>turn (twist something)</i>	<i>v. towlamak.</i>
<i>turn upside down</i>	<i>v. agdar-düňder etmek.</i>
<i>turn (when taking turns)</i>	<i>n. gezek.</i>
<i>turnip</i>	<i>n. şalgam.</i>
<i>turtle</i>	<i>n. pyşbaga.</i>
<i>turtle dove</i>	<i>n. gumry.</i>
<i>tweezers</i>	<i>n. jüptek.</i>
<i>twenty</i>	<i>num. ýigrimi.</i>
<i>twins</i>	<i>n. ekiz.</i>
<i>twist</i>	<i>n. tow;</i> <i>v. towlamak.</i>
<i>two</i>	<i>num. iki.</i>
<i>type</i>	<i>n. görnüş;</i> <i>n. hil;</i> <i>n. kysym;</i> <i>n. marka(r);</i> <i>n. tip(r).</i>
<i>typhoon</i>	<i>n. tupan.</i>
<i>typical</i>	<i>adj. adaty.</i>
<i>tyranny</i>	<i>n. zalymlyk;</i> <i>n. zulum.</i>
<i>tyrant</i>	<i>n. zalym.</i>

U - u

<i>udder</i>	<i>n. emjek.</i>
<i>ugly</i>	<i>adj. betnyşan.</i>
<i>umbrella</i>	<i>n. saýawan.</i>
<i>umlaut</i>	<i>n. çekimlileriň belgisi.</i>
<i>umm...</i>	<i>intj. neme.</i>
<i>UN</i>	<i>abbr. BMG.</i>
<i>unanimous</i>	<i>adj. biragyndan.</i>
<i>unanimously</i>	<i>adv. biragyndan.</i>
<i>unaware</i>	<i>adj. aňсыз.</i>
<i>unbroken</i>	<i>adj. abat.</i>

<i>unchanging</i>	<i>adj. üýtgeşsiz.</i>
<i>uncle</i>	<i>n. daýy.</i>
<i>unclear</i>	<i>adj. bulasyk;</i> <i>adj. bulaşyk;</i> <i>adj. düşnüksiz;</i> <i>adj. nätakyk.</i>
<i>uncomfortable</i>	<i>adj. amatsyz;</i> <i>adj. birahat.</i>
<i>unconcerned (to be...)</i>	<i>v. giň bolmak.</i>
<i>unconscious</i>	<i>adj. aňсыз.</i>
<i>unconditional</i>	<i>adj. şertsiz.</i>

unconscious (knock...) v. çaşyrmak.

uncultivated (i.e. a field) adj. boz.

under prep. aşak.

underdeveloped adj. galak;
adj. yzagalak.

underground adj. ýerasty;
n. metro(r).

understand (understand fully) v. baş çykarmak.

understand [understood, understood] v.
düşünmek.

understood adj. düşünikli.

undertake (i.e. a project) [undertook, undertaken]
v. baş goşmak.

underwear n. içki geým.

undesireable adj. ýaramaz.

undisciplined adj. bidüzgün.

undoubtedly adj. gürrüňsiz.

uneasiness (in animals) n. howsala.

uneasy (to be...) v. aljyramak.

uneducated adj. bilimsiz.

unemployed adj. işsiz.

unequal adj. deň däl.

uneven adj. bijaý.

unfair adj. adalatsyz.

unfaithful adj. wepasyz;
adj. ykrarsyz.

unfamiliar adj. näbelet;
adj. nätanys;
adj. ýat.

unfasten v. ýazdyrmak [ýa:zdyrmak].

unfolded adj. ýazgyn.

unforgettable adj. ýatdan çykmaýak.

unfortunate adj. betbagt.

unfortunately conj. arman;
conj. gynansak-da.

unfriendly adj. bimaza.

unhappy adj. bagtsyz;
adj. näşat.

unharmed adj. aman.

unhealthy adj. näsag.

uniform adj. bir meňzeş;
adj. bir sydyrgyn.

unilateral n. birtaraplaýyn.

uninformed adj. bihabar.

unintentional act n. säwlik.

uninterrupted adj. üznüksiz.

union n. birleşik.

unique adj. aýratyn;
adj. mahsus.

uniqueness n. aýratynlyk.

unit n. birlik.

unite v. bileleşmek;

v. birikmek;

v. birleşmek.

united adj. baglanyşykly;

adj. bitewi;

adj. utgaşyk.

United Nations Organization n. Birleşen
Milletler Guramasy.

United States of America (The...) n. Amerikanyň
Birleşyn Jbatlary.

unity n. umumylyk.

universal adj. ählumumy;

adj. umumy.

universe n. älem;

n. jahan;

n. yklym.

university n. uniwersitet(r).

university student n. talyp.

unjust adj. nähak.

unkind adj. gaharjaň.

unknown adj. näbelli.

unload (i.e. a truck) v. boşatmak.

unlucky adj. betbagt;

adj. birysgal.

unlucky (to be...) v. işi gaýtmak.

unmarked adj. belgilenmedik;

adj. binyşan.

unmarried adj. çykmaryk;

adj. öýlenmedik.

unmoving (of water) adj. ýata.

unpleasant adj. moýuk;

adj. ýaramaz.

unproductive adj. önümsiz.

unqualified adj. şertsiz.

unravel v. çözmek.

unresolved adj. närazy.

unseen adj. binyşan.

unshakeable adj. mizemez;

adj. sarsmaz.

unstressed (in pronunciation) adj. basymsyz.

unsuccessful person (at a certain task) n. binesip.

unsystematic adj. ulgamsyz.

untamed adj. sarç;

adj. ýabany.

untie v. çözmek.

until prep. çenli.

until death adv. ölinçä.

unusual adj. adaty däl;

adj. birhili.

unwillingly adv. zordan.

up adv. ýokaryk.

up to prep. çenli.

upbringing n. terbiýe.

upper adj. ýokarky.
uproot (lit. and fig.) v. üzmek.
upset adj. perişan.
upside down adj. başaşak;
 id. agdar-dünđer.
upward adv. ýokaryk.
urgent adj. gyssagly.
urn n. urna(r).
USA (United States of America) abbr. ABJ.
use n. peýdalanma;
 v. peýdalanmak;
 v. ulanmak.
use up v. sabamak;
 v. tükenmek.

useful adj. peýdaly;
 adj. ýaramly.
useful (to be...) v. derde ýaramak.
useless adj. peýdasyz.
user n. ulanyjy.
using adv. bilen.
usual adj. adaty;
 adj. hemişeki.
usually adv. köplenç.
utensils n. gap-gaç.
uterus n. ýatgy.
Uzbekistan n. Izbekistan.

V - v

vacation n. kanikul(r);
 n. otpuska(r).
vaccine n. waksina(r).
vacuum v. sormak.
vague adj. nätakyk.
vain adj. gompý.
valley n. dere.
valuable adj. gymmat;
 adj. gymmatbaha.
value n. baha;
 n. hümnet.
van n. marşrutka(r).
vanish v. ýitmek.
vapor n. gaz.
various adj. dürli.
vegetable n. gök önüm.
vegetable garden n. bakja.
veil n. perde.
vein n. damar.
velvet n. mahmal;
 n. tulky.
vending machine n. awtomat(r).
veranda n. eýwan.
verb n. işlik.
verdict n. höküim.
verify v. tassyklamak.
vertical adj. dik;
 adj. göni.
very adj. gaty;
 adj. ýaman;
 adv. has;
 adv. örän.
very (Dashoguz dialect) adv. dym.
veteran n. weteran(r).

veterinary n. weterinariýa(r).
veto n. weto(r).
via prep. üsti bilen.
vicious adj. gabahat.
victor n. ýeňiji.
victorious adj. üstün.
victory n. ýeňiş.
video n. wideo(r).
view n. görnüş;
 v. tomaşa etmek.
viewing n. tomaşa.
village n. kolhoz(r);
 n. oba.
villain n. deýýus.
violence n. zor;
 n. zorluk.
virtue n. mertebe.
virus n. wirus(r).
visa n. wiza(r);
 n. ygtyýarnama.
vision n. görüş.
visit n. wizi(r);
 v. baryp görmek;
 v. myhmançylyga barmak.
vitamin n. witamin(r).
vodka n. arak.
voice n. owaz;
 n. ses.
voiceless adj. dymyk.
voiceless (linguistic term) adj. dymyk.
volcano n. wulkan(r).
volleyball n. woleýbol(r).
volume (amount) n. göwrüm.
volume (sound) n. ses.

<i>voluntarily</i>	<i>adv. meýletin.</i>
<i>volunteer</i>	<i>n. meýletinçi; v. meýil etmek.</i>
<i>vomit</i>	<i>v. gaýtarmak; v. gusmak.</i>
<i>vote</i>	<i>n. ses;</i>

	<i>v. ses bermek.</i>
<i>voter</i>	<i>n. saýlawçy.</i>
<i>vowel</i>	<i>n. çekimli ses.</i>
<i>vulgar</i>	<i>adj. kirli₂.</i>

W - w

<i>waddle</i>	<i>v. moýmuldamak.</i>
<i>wafer</i>	<i>n. wafli.</i>
<i>wagon</i>	<i>n. araba.</i>
<i>wailing</i>	<i>n. perýat.</i>
<i>waist</i>	<i>n. bil.</i>
<i>waistcoat</i>	<i>n. jilet.</i>
<i>wait</i>	<i>v. garaşmak.</i>
<i>waiter</i>	<i>n. ofisiant(r).</i>
<i>wake up [woke/waked, woken/waked]</i>	<i>v. oýanmak; v. turmak; v. turuzmak.</i>
<i>wake (wake someone up)</i>	<i>v. oýarmak.</i>
<i>walk</i>	<i>n. gezim; v. ýöremek pyýada.</i>
<i>walk around</i>	<i>v. aýlaň-çaýlaň etmek.</i>
<i>walk back and forth</i>	<i>v. gezmelemek.</i>
<i>walk (take a...)</i>	<i>v. aýlamak.</i>
<i>wall</i>	<i>n. diwar.</i>
<i>wallet</i>	<i>n. gapjyk.</i>
<i>wallpaper</i>	<i>n. oboý(r).</i>
<i>walnut</i>	<i>n. hoz.</i>
<i>wander</i>	<i>v. aýlaň-çaýlaň etmek; v. entemek.</i>
<i>want</i>	<i>v. islemek.</i>
<i>war</i>	<i>n. uruş.</i>
<i>ward</i>	<i>n. palata.</i>
<i>warehouse</i>	<i>n. baza(r); n. saklawhana.</i>
<i>warm</i>	<i>adj. maýyl; v. gyzmak.</i>
<i>warm up</i>	<i>v. gyzdyrmak; v. maýlamak.</i>
<i>warm weather</i>	<i>n. maýylyk.</i>
<i>warn</i>	<i>v. bildirmek; v. duýdurmak.</i>
<i>warning</i>	<i>n. duýduruş.</i>
<i>warrior</i>	<i>n. esger.</i>
<i>wash</i>	<i>v. ýuwmak.</i>
<i>wash one's hands</i>	<i>v. el ýuwmak.</i>
<i>wash (wash oneself)</i>	<i>v. ýuwunmak.</i>
<i>washcloth</i>	<i>n. elçalgýç.</i>
<i>washtub</i>	<i>n. legen;</i>

	<i>n. taňňylyr.</i>
<i>wasp</i>	<i>n. ary.</i>
<i>waste</i>	<i>n. zyňyndy; v. ýrýa etmek.</i>
<i>waste time</i>	<i>v. wagt ýitirmek.</i>
<i>wasteful</i>	<i>adj. bisarpa.</i>
<i>wastepaper</i>	<i>n. makulatura.</i>
<i>watch</i>	<i>v. seretmek; v. synlamak.</i>
<i>watchful</i>	<i>adj. ägä.</i>
<i>watchfulness</i>	<i>n. üşük.</i>
<i>watching</i>	<i>n. tomaşa.</i>
<i>water</i>	<i>n. suw; v. suwrmak.</i>
<i>water (boiled...)</i>	<i>n. gaýnan suw.</i>
<i>water main</i>	<i>n. prowod(r).</i>
<i>water (make one's mouth...)</i>	<i>v. agyz suwrtmak.</i>
<i>watercolor</i>	<i>n. akwarel(r).</i>
<i>waterfall</i>	<i>n. şaglawuk.</i>
<i>watermelon</i>	<i>n. garpyz.</i>
<i>watt</i>	<i>n. wat(r).</i>
<i>wave</i>	<i>n. tolkun; v. parlamak.</i>
<i>wax</i>	<i>n. mum.</i>
<i>way</i>	<i>n. salgy; n. ýol.</i>
<i>we</i>	<i>pro. biz.</i>
<i>weak</i>	<i>adj. gowşak.</i>
<i>weak (of a person, lit. and fig.)</i>	<i>adj. asgyn.</i>
<i>weaken</i>	<i>v. gowşatmak.</i>
<i>weakness</i>	<i>n. ysgynsyzlyk.</i>
<i>weakness (of a person, lit. and fig.)</i>	<i>adj. asgynlyk.</i>
<i>wealth</i>	<i>n. baýlyk; n. döwlet.</i>
<i>wealthy</i>	<i>adj. baý; adj. döwletli.</i>
<i>weapon</i>	<i>n. ýarag.</i>
<i>wear [wore, worn]</i>	<i>v. geýmek.</i>
<i>weather</i>	<i>n. howa.</i>
<i>weave [wove, woven]</i>	<i>v. dokamak.</i>
<i>weaver</i>	<i>n. taraçy.</i>
<i>weaving</i>	<i>n. dokma.</i>

<i>web</i>	<i>n. kerep.</i>
<i>wedding</i>	<i>n. toý.</i>
<i>Wednesday</i>	<i>n. hoşgün.</i>
<i>weed</i>	<i>n. haşal (haşal ot).</i>
<i>week</i>	<i>n. hepde.</i>
<i>weekly</i>	<i>adv. hepdelik.</i>
<i>weep [wept, wept]</i>	<i>v. aglamak.</i>
<i>weeping</i>	<i>n. agy.</i>
<i>weft (in weaving)</i>	<i>n. argaç.</i>
<i>weigh</i>	<i>v. agramlamak.</i>
<i>weight</i>	<i>n. agram;</i> <i>n. çekim.</i>
<i>weighty</i>	<i>adj. degerli.</i>
<i>welcome!</i>	<i>intj. hoş geldiňiz!</i>
<i>welcome</i>	<i>n. gutlag;</i> <i>v. garşy almak.</i>
<i>weld</i>	<i>v. kebşirmek.</i>
<i>welder</i>	<i>n. kebşirji.</i>
<i>welfare</i>	<i>n. üpjünçilik.</i>
<i>well</i>	<i>adv. gowy;</i> <i>adv. oňat;</i> <i>intj. eýsem.</i>
<i>well...</i>	<i>intj. hany.</i>
<i>well behaved</i>	<i>adj. tertipli.</i>
<i>Well done!</i>	<i>intj. Berçkella!</i>
<i>well (for water)</i>	<i>n. guýy.</i>
<i>well known</i>	<i>adj. ady belli;</i> <i>adj. meşhur;</i> <i>adj. tanyal.</i>
<i>well up (of emotions) (rare)</i>	<i>v. dömmek.</i>
<i>well-being</i>	<i>n. eşret.</i>
<i>well-dressed</i>	<i>adj. bezemen.</i>
<i>well-to-do</i>	<i>adj. baý.</i>
<i>west</i>	<i>n. günbatar.</i>
<i>western</i>	<i>adj. günbatar.</i>
<i>wet</i>	<i>adj. öl.</i>
<i>whale</i>	<i>n. kit.</i>
<i>what</i>	<i>qmrk. näme.</i>
<i>what kind</i>	<i>qmrk. nähili.</i>
<i>whatever</i>	<i>pro. nämendir bir zat.</i>
<i>wheat</i>	<i>n. bugdaý.</i>
<i>wheel</i>	<i>n. tigr.</i>
<i>wheelbarrow</i>	<i>n. galtak.</i>
<i>when</i>	<i>qmrk. haçan.</i>
<i>whenever</i>	<i>adv. her haçan.</i>
<i>where</i>	<i>qmrk. niredc.</i>
<i>where (to where)</i>	<i>qmrk. nirä.</i>
<i>whet stone</i>	<i>n. çalgy daş.</i>
<i>which</i>	<i>qmrk. haýsy.</i>
<i>while</i>	<i>conj. häzir.</i>
<i>whiner</i>	<i>n. aglak.</i>

<i>whip</i>	<i>n. gamçy.</i>
<i>whirlwind</i>	<i>n. tüweleý.</i>
<i>whisper</i>	<i>n. wyşy-wyşy;</i> <i>v. pysyrdamak;</i> <i>v. wysyrdamak.</i>
<i>whistle</i>	<i>v. jürletmek;</i> <i>v. sygyrmak;</i> <i>v. şuwwuldamak.</i>
<i>whistling</i>	<i>n. sykylyk.</i>
<i>white</i>	<i>adj. ak.</i>
<i>white-bearded</i>	<i>n. aksakal.</i>
<i>whiten</i>	<i>v. agarmak;</i> <i>v. aklamak.</i>
<i>whitewash</i>	<i>n. agartma;</i> <i>v. agartmak.</i>
<i>who</i>	<i>qmrk. kim.</i>
<i>whole</i>	<i>adj. bitin;</i> <i>adj. doly.</i>
<i>whole year</i>	<i>adv. ýyl boýy.</i>
<i>wholeheartedly</i>	<i>adv. ikelläp.</i>
<i>wholeness</i>	<i>n. abatlyk.</i>
<i>wholesale</i>	<i>adv. lomaý;</i> <i>n. lomaý sowda.</i>
<i>whom</i>	<i>pron. kime.</i>
<i>whose</i>	<i>pron. kiminki.</i>
<i>why</i>	<i>qmrk. näme üçin.</i>
<i>wide</i>	<i>adj. giň.</i>
<i>widely</i>	<i>adv. giňden;</i> <i>adv. ýazgyn.</i>
<i>widen</i>	<i>v. giňeltmek.</i>
<i>widespread</i>	<i>adj. giňden ýaýran.</i>
<i>widow</i>	<i>n. dul aýal.</i>
<i>widower</i>	<i>n. dul.</i>
<i>width</i>	<i>n. in [i:n].</i>
<i>wife</i>	<i>n. aýal.</i>
<i>wild</i>	<i>adj. ýabany.</i>
<i>wilderness</i>	<i>n. jeňňel.</i>
<i>will (the legal document)</i>	<i>n. wesýetnama.</i>
<i>willingly</i>	<i>adv. meýletin.</i>
<i>wilt</i>	<i>v. solmak.</i>
<i>win (win a competition)</i>	<i>v. utmak.</i>
<i>win (win a competition)</i>	<i>v. ýeňmek.</i>
<i>win (win a game)</i>	<i>v. basmak.</i>
<i>win [won, won]</i>	<i>v. eýelemek.</i>
<i>wind</i>	<i>n. şemal;</i> <i>n. ýel.</i>
<i>winding</i>	<i>adj. aýlawly.</i>
<i>window</i>	<i>n. aýna;</i> <i>n. penjire.</i>
<i>window (Ahal dialect)</i>	<i>n. äpişge.</i>
<i>windy</i>	<i>adj. ýelli.</i>
<i>wine</i>	<i>n. çakyr;</i>

	<i>n.</i> şerap.
wing	<i>n.</i> ganat.
wink	<i>v.</i> göz gypmak; <i>v.</i> gypmak.
winner	<i>n.</i> ýeňiji.
winter	<i>n.</i> gys.
wipe	<i>v.</i> süpürmek; <i>v.</i> syrmak.
wire	<i>n.</i> sim.
wise	<i>adj.</i> adyt; <i>adj.</i> ökde; <i>adj.</i> parasatly.
wise man	<i>n.</i> akyldar; <i>n.</i> bilimdar.
wish	<i>n.</i> arzuw; <i>n.</i> isleg; <i>v.</i> arzuw etmek.
wish for	<i>v.</i> meýillenmek.
wish well	<i>v.</i> mübäreklemek.
wit	<i>n.</i> akyt.
with	<i>adv.</i> bilen; <i>adv.</i> ýany bilen.
with (using)	<i>adv.</i> bilen.
withdraw	<i>v.</i> çekmek.
wither	<i>v.</i> guramak.
withered	<i>adj.</i> agajet.
without	<i>adv.</i> -syz, -siz.
without her/him/it	<i>pro.</i> onsuz.
without that	<i>adv.</i> şonsuz.
without those	<i>adv.</i> şonsuz.
withstand	<i>v.</i> çydamak.
witness	<i>n.</i> şahat.
witty	<i>adj.</i> ýiti akyly.
wizard	<i>n.</i> jadygöý.
wolf	<i>n.</i> böri; <i>n.</i> gurt; <i>n.</i> möjek.
woman	<i>n.</i> aýal.
wonder	<i>v.</i> aňalmak.
wonderful	<i>adj.</i> ajaýyp.
woo	<i>v.</i> aşyk bolmak.
wood	<i>n.</i> ağaç.
wood (forest)	<i>n.</i> tokaý(r).
woodpecker	<i>n.</i> daşdeşen.
woodworker	<i>n.</i> ağaç ussasy; <i>n.</i> ağaççy.
woof (in weaving)	<i>n.</i> argaç.
wool	<i>n.</i> ýüň.
word	<i>n.</i> söz.
word (keep one's...)	<i>v.</i> sözünde durmak.
word-for-word translation	<i>n.</i> sözme söz terjime.
wore	<i>v.</i> "wear" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.

work	<i>n.</i> iş; <i>v.</i> işlemek.
work (i.e. land)	<i>v.</i> bejermek.
worker	<i>n.</i> işçi.
workout	<i>n.</i> türgenleşik; <i>v.</i> maşk etmek.
workshop	<i>n.</i> ussahana.
world	<i>n.</i> dünýa.
world view	<i>n.</i> dünýägaraýys; <i>n.</i> garaýys.
worldwide	<i>adj.</i> bütindünýä.
worm	<i>n.</i> gurçuk.
worn	<i>v.</i> "wear" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
worn out (to be...)	(i.e. clothes) <i>v.</i> tozmak.
worried	<i>adj.</i> gaýgyly.
worried (to be...)	<i>v.</i> darykmak.
worry	<i>n.</i> gaýgy; <i>n.</i> ünjä; <i>v.</i> gaýgy etmek; <i>v.</i> ünjä gitmek.
worry (to not...)	<i>v.</i> alada etmek (negative form); <i>v.</i> arkaýyn bolmak.
worry (worry someone)	<i>v.</i> tolgundyrmak; <i>v.</i> ünjä goýmak.
worse	<i>adj.</i> beter; <i>adj.</i> erbeträk.
worsen (of an illness)	<i>v.</i> agralmak.
worship	<i>n.</i> ybadat; <i>v.</i> ybadat etmek.
worst	<i>adj.</i> iň erbet.
worthless (of a person)	<i>adj.</i> deger-degmez.
worthy	<i>adj.</i> mynasyp; <i>adj.</i> rowa.
wound	<i>n.</i> ýara; <i>v.</i> ýaralamak.
wove	<i>v.</i> "weave" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
woven	<i>adj.</i> dokalan; <i>v.</i> "weave" işliginiň öten zaman görnüşi.
wrap	<i>v.</i> dolamak; <i>v.</i> düýrlmek.
wrap up	<i>v.</i> dolamak.
wrestle (lit. and fig.)	<i>v.</i> göreşmek.
wrestler	<i>n.</i> pälwan.
wrestling (the sport)	<i>n.</i> göreş.
wretch	<i>n.</i> janawar; <i>n.</i> pahyr.
wretched	<i>adj.</i> gözgyny.
wring out	<i>v.</i> sykmak.
wrinkle	<i>n.</i> ýygırt; <i>v.</i> ýygırmak.

wrinkled adj. mürçük.
wrist n. bilek;
 n. goşar.
wrist watch n. sagat [sagat].
write [wrote, written] v. ýazmak [ýazmak].
writer n. ýazyjy.
writing n. hat;
 n. ýazuw.

written adj. ýazmaça.
wrong adj. dogry däl;
 adj. ýalňyş.
wrote v. "write" işliginiň öten zaman
 görnüşi.

X - x

X-ray n. rentgen(r).

Y - y

yard n. howly.
yarrow (the plant) n. boýbodran.
year n. ýyl.
years n. ýaş.
yeast n. maýa.
yell v. gygyrmak.
yellow adj. sary.
yelp v. waňkyrmak.
yes adv. hawa.
yesterday n. dün.
yet adv. entek;
 adv. eýýäm.
yield v. ýan bermek.
yoghurt n. gatyk;
 v. çekize.

yolk n. yumurtganyň sarysy.
you (formal or plural) pro. siz.
you (informal singular) pro. sen.
young adj. ýaş.
your pro. seniň;
 pro. siziň.
yours pro. seniňki;
 pro. siziňki.
yourself pro. özüňy.
yourselves pro. özüňyzy.
youth n. juwan;
 n. ýaşlyk.
yurt n. gara öý.

Z - z

zeal n. yhlas.
zero num. nol.
zipper n. syrma.
zone n. zona(r).

zoo n. haýwanat bagy;
 n. zoopark(r).
zoology n. zoologiýa(r).

A - a

abadan *adj.* prosperous.
abadançylyk *n.* prosperity.
abadanlaşdyrmak *v.* improve (i.e. a city, a house).
abadanlaşdyrmak *v.* renovate, rebuild.
abanmak *v.* tower over.
abat *adj.* protected, intact, unbroken. EX: Maşgalaňyz abat bolsun! May your family remain unbroken!
abatlyk *n.* togetherness.
abatlyk *n.* wholeness.
abraý *n.* honor, reputation, prestige, authority.
abraýlandyrmak *v.* promote.
abraýly *adj.* authoritative, reputable, prestigious.
abstrakt(r) *adj.* abstract.
ABŞ *abbr.* USA (United States of America).
abşarmak *v.* pridefully (to act...). *Ref:* lit: To stand with one's feet apart. to act pridefully
abuna *n.* subscription (subscription to a periodical).
abyny-tabyny almak *v.* learn the ins and outs (of a business) EX: Ol bu işiň abyny-tabyny alan. He has learned the ins and outs of this business.
abyrsyz *adj.* tireless.
abzal *n.* tool (small tool: pliers, hammer, etc.), equipment.
abzallaşdyrmak *v.* equip.
aç *adj.* hungry.
aç-açan *adj.* freely, openly.
açar *n.* key.
açgöz *adj.* greedy
açlyk *n.* hunger, appetite. EX: Açlyk bolsun! May you have a good appetite.
açlyk *n.* famine. EX: Hasylyň gowy bolmanlygy sebäpli açlyk boldy. There was a famine because there was not a good harvest.
açmak *v.* open.
açmak *v.* turn on (i.e. a light etc.).
açyk *adj.* open.
açyk *adj.* clear (i.e. the sky). EX: Açyk asman. Clear sky.
açyk howada *id.* out-of-doors.
açylyş *n.* opening, premier (opening).
açyş *n.* discovery.
ada *n.* island.
adag (adaglama) *n.* engagement ceremony.
adaglamak *v.* betroth. give in engagement
adalat *n.* justice.
adalatly *adj.* fair.
adalatsyz *adj.* unfair.

adalga *n.* term. EX: Fiziki adalgalar. Physics terms. OR Physics terminology.
adam *n.* person, human.
adam *n.* husband.
adam başyna *id.* per person EX: Geliň adam başyna üç sözlem düzerliň. Let's make up three sentences per person.
adamçy *adj.* *Ref:* prone to attacking people man-eating EX: Onuň iti adamçy. His dog is a man-eating dog.
adamçylyk *n.* humaneness.
adamkärçilik *n.* philanthropy, charity, humanitarianism.
adamlar *n.* people.
adamlyk *suf.* -man EX: 150 adamlyk zal. 150 person auditorium.
adamzat *n.* mankind.
adat *n.* custom.
adatça *adv.* traditionally, customarily, normally.
adatdan daşary *adj.* extraordinary.
adaty *adj.* usual, normal, typical.
adaty däl *adj.* unusual, abnormal.
adaty ýaraglar *n.* conventional weapons.
administratsiýa(r) *n.* administration.
adres(r) *n.* address.
ady belli *adj.* famous, well known.
adygan *adj.* *Ref:* see ady belli
adykmak *v.* famous (become...).
adyl *adj.* just (fair), wise. fair correct EX: Adyl beg. A just king OR A wise king.
adyndaky *adj.* named after. EX: Magtymguly adyndaky Türkmen Döwlet Universiteti. The Turkmen National University named after Magtymguly. OR Magtymguly Turkmen National University.
aeroport(r) *n.* airport.
aga *n.* *Ref:* formal term of address for an elder man uncle elder brother
agaç *n.* tree.
agaç *n.* wood.
agaç ussasy *n.* carpenter, woodworker.
agaççy *n.* carpenter, woodworker.
agajet *adj.* withered, wrinkled
agalyk etmek *v.* reign, rule.
agalyk sürmek *v.* *Ref:* see agalyk etmek
agaran *n.* foam, froth (especially on çal).
agarmak *v.* whiten. turn white
agartma *n.* whitewash.
agartmak *v.* whitewash.

agdar-düňder *id.* upside down.

agdar-düňder etmek *v.* turn upside down.

agdarmak *v.* turn (i.e. a page), turn over. EX: Men köne kitabymň sahypalaryny mazaly agdardym. I turned the pages of the old book carefully.

agdarmak *v.* till. *Ref:* lit: to turn over the soil

agdyk *n.* much (too...), surplus.

agdyklyk *n.* superiority.

agdyklyk *n.* surplus.

agentlik(r) *n.* agency.

aglaba *n.* majority.

aglaba *adv.* often

aglak *n.* crybaby, whiner.

aglamak *v.* cry, weep [wept, wept].

aglatmak *v.* cry (to make someone...), tears (to bring someone to...).

agmak *v.* overflow.

agralmak *v.* gain weight.

agralmak *v.* advance in pregnancy

agralmak *v.* worsen (i.e. an illness), grow more complicated (i.e. an illness)

agram *n.* weight.

agram *n.* heaviness.

agram artdyrmak *v.* gain weight. EX: Men agramymy artdyrdym. I gained weight.

agram salmak *v.* oppress. *Ref:* lit: to press heavily EX: Daglar ýere, beg halka agram salýar. The mountains press the earth, the ruler oppresses the people.

agramlamak *v.* weigh.

agramlamak *v.* evaluate.

agramly *adj.* heavy.

agras *adj.* serious (not joking).

agsak *adj.* lame.

agsamak *v.* limp.

agşam *n.* evening.

agşamlyk nahar *n.* supper, dinner.

agtarmak *v.* search for, seek [sought, sought].

agtaryş *n.* search

agtyk *n.* grandchild.

agy *n.* crying, weeping.

agyl *n.* corral, pen (i.e. for livestock).

agyn *adv.* all completely EX: Onuň barlag işi agyn ýalňys. His dictation was completely wrong.

agyp-dönip *id.* freely unfenced (when talking about livestock) EX: Yazda örüde goýunlar agyp-dönip ýördiler. In the spring the sheep range freely in the field.

agyr *adj.* heavy (lit. and fig.).

agyr *adj.* difficult (of a situation).

agyr *adj.* serious (i.e. a problem).

agyr degmek *v.* offend, insult. *Ref:* lit: to touch heavily

agyr götermek *v.* lift a weight.

agyrak *adj.* painful

agyrly *adj.* painful.

agyrmak *v.* hurt [hurt, hurt], ache, sore (to be...).

agyrmak *v.* offended (to be...) insulted (to be...)

agyrtmak *v.* injure, hurt (hurt someone else). inflict pain

agyrtmak *v.* offend, insult

agyry *n.* pain, ache, sore.

agyry *n.* worry concern

agyz *n.* mouth.

agyz *n.* entry (entryway).

agyz açmak *v.* break a fast. *Ref:* lit: to open one's mouth

agyz beklemek *v.* fast. *Ref:* lit: to block one's mouth

agyz suwarmak *v.* *Ref:* lit: for one's mouth to water EX: Beniň doňdurma iýip duranyňy görüp meniň agzym suwardy. When I saw the icecream Ben was eating, my mouth watered.

agyz suwartmak *v.* water (make one's mouth...). EX: Bazardaky ir-ýmişler agzyňy suwartyar. The fruit from the bazar makes one's mouth water.

agyz suwy *n.* drinking water.

agza *n.* member (of a group). EX: Bu maşgalanyň hemme agzalary Türkmençe gowy bilýär. All the members of this family know Turkmen well.

agza *n.* organ (of the body -- heart, liver, etc.).

agza *n.* part of a sentence (i.e. subject, predicate).

agzala *adj.* conflict (in...). engaged in fighting EX: Çagalar hiç haçan agzala bolmaly däl. Children should never be in conflict.

agzalalyk *n.* conflict, discord#, disagreement

agzalmak *v.* mentioned (to be...).

agzalyk *n.* membership.

agzamak *v.* mention.

agzy bişmek *v.* burned (to get...) (fig.). EX: Men bir gezek ýapdan böküp agzym bişdi, indi men diňe köprüden geçjek. One time I got burned jumping across the canal, in the future I will only cross the bridge.

agzybir *adj.* friendly

agzybir *adj.* peaceful

agzybirlik *n.* friendship.

ah çekmek *v.* sigh, moan.

ahbetin *intj.* *Ref:* see ahryy

ahlak *n.* moral.

ahlaky *adj.* moral, ethical.

ahmal *adv.* probably possibly

ahmyr *n.* regret.

ahmyr etmek *v.* regret, grieve

ahun *n.* *Ref:* akhun: a Muslim elder and teacher, particularly a legal scholar

ahwalat *n.* situation

ahwalat *n.* adverb.

ahyr *n.* end. EX: Şu filmiň ahry gyzykly. The end of the film is interesting.
ahyr *n.* trough.
ahyr *adv.* finally. EX: Ahyr biz işimizi gutardyk. Finally we finished our work.
ahyry *adv.* after all. EX: Ben, sen dün gelmediň ahry. Ben, yesterday you didn't come after all.
ajal *n.* death end of life
ajamak *v.* spoil (i.e. food) [spoiled/spoilt, spoiled/spoilt
ajamak *v.* ferment.
ajan hamyr *n.* sourdough.
ajap *adj.* attractive.
ajaýyp *adj.* wonderful, terrific.
ajaýyp *adj.* attractive.
ajaýyp eser *n.* literary masterpiece.
ajöze *adv.* on an empty stomach EX: Ajöze sogany iýme! Don't eat an onion on an empty stomach!
ajy *adj.* hot (spicy), spicy, bitter, strong (of a flavor). EX: Ajy aý. Strong tea. EX: Ajy çorba. Spicy soup. EX: Ajy burç. Hot pepper.
ajyga *n.* Ref: ajyga: a spicy salad
ajykmak *v.* hungry (to be...).
aždarha *n.* dragon, serpent.
ak *adj.* white.
ak altyn *id.* Ref: lit: white gold cotton
ak göwünli *id.* Ref: lit: with a white heart honest sincere
ak pata bermek *v.* blessing (to give a...). Ref: especially from a teacher to a student
ak ýürekli *id.* Ref: see ak göwünli
ak ýüzli *adj.* pale. Ref: lit: white faced
akaba *n.* riverbed, channel.
akan-döken *n.* disorder, chaos.
akar *n.* stream, flow.
akbaş *n.* Ref: species of small flowering plant
aklamak *v.* whiten. paint white
aklamak *v.* justify. EX: Men kitap ogurladym. Soň men özümi akladym. "Men kitaby gyz jigime gerekligi üçin ogurladym" diýdim. I stole a book. Then I justified myself. I said, "I stole the book because my little sister needed it."
aklanan *adj.* acquitted.
aklanma *n.* acquittal.
aklanmak *v.* acquit.
aklawçy *n.* lawyer, defense attorney.
akmak *adj.* stupid, foolish, dumb#.
akmak *n.* fool, idiot.
akmak *v.* flow.
akmaklyk *n.* stupidity, foolishness.
akmaňyz *adj.* inexperienced.
Akmaýanyň ýoly *n.* Milky Way (the...).
aksakal *n.* elderly man.
aksakal *n.* white-bearded.

aksent(r) *n.* accent.
aktýor(r) *n.* actor.
akula *n.* shark.
akwarel(r) *n.* watercolor.
akyl *n.* intellect, mind, wit.
akyl bermek *v.* counsel (give good...).
akyldan azaşmak *v.* mind (lose one's...), crazy (to go...).
akyldar *n.* wise man, thinker.
akylly *adj.* smart, intelligent, clever.
akylsyz *adj.* stupid, foolish.
akym *n.* flow, current (i.e. of a river).
akym *n.* trend (i.e. in fashion).
akyp-ukup *n.* junk, stuff.
akytmak *v.* Ref: to pour water for someone else to wash with pour
al *adj.* pink. red
ala *adj.* Ref: ala: a pattern of two alternating colors
alabahar *n.* early spring
ala-beder *adj.* multi-colored.
ala-böle *adv.* only EX: Näme üçin ala-böle meni goýyp getdiýärsiňiz? Why do you leave only me behind?
alaç *n.* solution.
alaçsyz *adj.* inescapable, helpless (of a situation). Ref: lit: without solution
alada *n.* trouble (worry), care (trouble), anxiety, worry
alada etmek *v.* take care of [take, taken EX: Men gyz jigimi alada edýärim. I take care of my little sister.
alada etmek (negative form) *v.* worry (to not...). EX: Alada etmäň! Don't worry!
aladalanmak *v.* worry concerned (to be...)
aladaly *adj.* troubled, preoccupied.
aladanmak *v.* take care of.
aladasyz *adj.* carefree.
alahekik *n.* magpie.
alaja *n.* amulet. Ref: alaja: talisman of camelhair (bracelet or necklace) used to ward off the evil eye
alajagözen *n.* skunk.
alajy *adj.* way of doing something EX: Biz bu işiň başga bir alajyny tapmaly. We must find another way of doing this work.
alaka *n.* rat, gopher.
alamat *n.* sign, mark.
alamat *n.* road sign.
ala-mula *adj.* motley, multi-colored.
alan-aldy *id.* first come, first served
alaň *n.* hill (a low...).
alarylmak *v.* glare.
alaw *n.* flame
alaýaz *adj.* joyful, merry

albom(r) *n.* album.

alça *n.* cherry plum.

alçak *adj.* outgoing, sociable.

alçak *adj.* open-minded.

aldamak *v.* lie, deceive.

aldanmak *v.* deceived (to be...), misled (to be...).

aldaw *n.* lie.

aldawçy *n.* liar.

aldygyna *adv.* to the best of one's ability one's best
EX: Men buni aldygyny etdim. I tried my best to do this.

aldym-berdimli *id.* back-and-forth (i.e. back-and-forth fight), hard fought EX: Aldym-berdimli söweş. A back-and-forth battle.

algy *n.* debt, loan (a loan that is taken).

algydar *n.* creditor, lender.

aljyramak *v.* uneasy (to be...), nervous (to be...).

aljyramak *v.* confused (to be...).

aljyraňňy *adj.* alarmed, nervous.

alkaş *n.* drunk, alcoholic.

alkogol(r) *n.* alcohol.

alkym *n.* chin.

alkym *adv.* close

alkymynda *prep.* close to. EX: Atyň alkymyna dykylyp barma! Don't go close to the horse!

alkyş *n.* thanks, gratitude.

Alla *n.* Allah, God.

Allajan *intj.* Oh my God!

Allatagala *n.* God the exalted

alleýa(r) *n.* alley.

alma *n.* apple.

almak *v.* take [took, taken], accept (i.e. a gift).

almak *v.* get [got, gotten/got], receive.

almaz *n.* diamond.

alňasamak *v.* hurry

Alp Arslan aýy *n.* August.

altmyş *num.* sixty.

alty *num.* six.

altyn *n.* gold.

altyn (gara...) *id.* Ref: lit: black gold oil

altyn (mawy...) *id.* Ref: lit: purple gold natural gas

alýumin(r) *n.* aluminum.

alyhezret *id.* her/his highness

alyjy *n.* customer, buyer.

alym *n.* scientist.

alymlyk tejribe *n.* experiment (scientific...).

alymysak *n.* Ref: one who cannot stop taking bribes
bribe-taker

alyn *adj.* front, front side of. EX: Seniň alyn dişiň agyrtýarmy? Do your front teeth hurt?

alyn diş *n.* incisor.

alyndaňy *n.* headband.

alynma *n.* borrowing.

alyp barmak *v.* take with. Ref: to take something

and leave with it

alyp bolýan *adj.* available.

alyp gelmek *v.* bring [brought, brought].

alys *adj.* distant, far

alys-çalyş *n.* trade (commerce), commerce.

alys-çalyş etmek *v.* trade. EX: Biz siz bilen näme alys-çalyş edip bileris? What can we trade with you?

alysmak *v.* exchange. EX: Biz özara pikir alyşdyk. We exchanged ideas. EX: Biz kitaplar alyşdyk. We exchanged books.

amal *n.* equation.

amala aşyrmak *v.* implement. EX: Biz meýilnamamyzy amala aşyrdyk. We implemented our plan.

aman *adj.* safe, unharmed.

amanat *adj.* borrowed.

aman-esen *adv.* happily safely

aman-esenlik *n.* safety happiness

aman-sag *adv.* safely.

amat *adj.* Ref: see amatly

amatly *adj.* suitable, appropriate. advantageous EX: Sen amatly wagtyň üçin garaşmaly, soňra aýdyp bilýäň. You must wait for the appropriate time, then you may speak.

amatly *adj.* comfortable, convenient.

amatsyz *adj.* uncomfortable, inconvenient.

ambar *n.* storehouse.

Amerikanyň Birleşyn Ştatlary *n.* United States of America (The...).

ammar *n.* Ref: see ambar

analiz(r) *n.* analysis.

ananas(r) *n.* pineapple.

anha *intj.* There! EX: Anha ol geldi! There, he has come!

Anna gün *n.* Friday.

anonim(r) *adj.* anonymous.

ant *n.* oath, pledge

ant içmek *v.* swear (promise) [swore, sworn], oath (take an...). EX: Ol watana ak ýürekdin gulluk etjekdigine ant içdi. He swore he would serve the motherland honestly.

anyk *adj.* definite. obvious clear EX: Men bu soragyň anyk jogabyny bilmeýärim. I am not sure of the answer to this question. (lit: I do not know the clear answer to this question)

anyklamak *v.* clarify.

anyklamak *v.* define.

aň *n.* mind, consciousness.

aňalmak *v.* wonder.

aňk etmek *v.* astonish, amaze.

aňkamak *v.* stink [stank/stunk, stunk], smell bad.

aňkarmak *v.* stare, look (at one thing in a sustained manner),

aňk-taňk bolmak *v.* lose one's head. to not know what to do EX: Haçan-da talaňçylar öýüne girenlerinde, Jason aňk-taňk boldy. When the robbers came to his house, Jason did not know what to do OR When the robbers came to his house, Jason lost his head.

aňlatma *n.* expression, phrase.

aňlatma (durnukly...) *n.* expression (fixed...).

aňlatmak *v.* signify, mean [meant, meant].

aňly *adj.* smart.

aňly *adj.* sober.

aňmak *v.* realize, understand

aňňal *n.* large scythe

aňňyrmak *v.* bray (like a donkey).

aňry-bäri *id.* all sorts of things, this and that

aňryk *adv.* backwards, toward the rear EX: Aňryk seret! Look backwards! OR Look behind you!

aňryk *adv.* over there, there. EX: Aňryk geç! Move over there!

aňrasynda *prep.* opposite. EX: Kiçi ulynyň aňrasynda. Small is the opposite of big.

aňrasynda *prep.* far side, opposite side. EX: Gapy jaýyň aňrasynda. The door is on the opposite side of the house.

aňsat *adj.* easy, simple.

aňsatlaşdyrmak *v.* easier (make something ...).

aňsyrmak *v.* understand

aňsyz *adj.* dim-witted, naive, clueless.

aňsyz *adj.* unconcious, unaware.

aňsyrmak *v.* suspect, find out. EX: Onyň eden işini hiç kim aňsyrmady. Nobody suspected what he did OR Nobody found out what he did.

aňyrda *adv.* there, over there. EX: Dükän aňyrda. The store is over there.

aňyrsy görinýän *adj.* clear (transparent), transparent.

aňyrsyna çykamak *v.* finish complete EX: Men şu kitabyň aňyrsyna çydy. I finished the book.

aňzak *n.* cold snap, cold weather

ap-ak *id.* the whitest

aparmak *v.* take away. EX: Kimdir biri çaganyň oýunjagyny aparypdyr. Someone took away the children's toy.

aparmak *v.* catch (i.e. an animal). EX: Awçy kepderini apardy. The hunter caught the pigeon.

apat *n.* disaster.

apelsin(r) *n.* orange.

apparat(r) *n.* apparatus.

Aprel(r) *n.* April.

apy-tupan *n.* gale, storm (strong storm)

ar *n.* revenge.

ara *n.* space (i.e. between two things).

araba *n.* wagon, cart.

arabaglanyşyk *n.* relationship, connection.

araçäk *n.* border (lit. and fig.), boundary (lit. and fig.).

araçäkdeş *adj.* bordering (sharing a border).

araçy *n.* intermediary, messenger.

araçy *n.* mediator.

arada *adv.* between. EX: Biziň öýimiz bilen arada bir jaý bar. Between our houses there is one house.

arada *adv.* recently. EX: Arada ejem jaň etdi. My mother called recently.

aradan *adv.* since that time EX: Aradan az wagt geçensoň olar yzyna dolandylar. A little time after coming, they went back.

aradan çykan *adj.* deceased.

aradan çykamak *v.* pass away.

aradaşlyk *n.* space (i.e. between two things), distance (between two things). EX: Mary bilen Aşgabatlyň aradaşlygy nähili? What is the distance between Ashgabat and Mary?

aragatnaşyk *n.* communication.

aragezer *n.* gossip (the person), tattle-tale.

arak *n.* vodka.

arakesme *n.* break, intermission.

arakeş *n.* alcoholic.

aralamak *v.* mediate (i.e. an argument).

aralamak *v.* separate.

aralygynda *prep.* between. EX: Sagat alty-yedi aralygynda biz şäherde duşuşarys. We will meet in the city between six and seven o'clock. EX: Olaryň aralygynda näme düşünişmezlik bar? What is the misunderstanding between them? Biziň tapjanymyz garaý bilen öýümiziň aralygynda. Our tapjan is in the space between the garage and our house.

aralyk *adj.* average, middle.

aralyk *n.* Ref: see aradaşlyk

aram *adj.* moderate (i.e. temperature), temperate. EX: Şu ýürdüň howasy aram. This country's weather is temperate.

aram-aram *adv.* sometimes

aran *n.* anchor.

arap *n.* Arab.

arassa *adj.* clean.

arassa *adj.* pure.

arassalama *n.* restoration.

arassalamak *v.* clean.

arassalamak *v.* peel.

arasynda *prep.* between.

arça *n.* juniper.

arçyn *n.* mayor village mayor

arena(r) *n.* arena.

argaç *n.* weft (in weaving), woof (in weaving).

arheolog(r) *n.* archeologist.

arhitektura(r) *n.* architecture.

arhiw(r) *n.* archive.

arka *n.* back (of the body, of a page).

arka *n.* generation.

arka *n.* ancestors

arkadaňanç *n.* backer, defender, supporter

arkalaşyk *n.* cooperation.

arkasynda *adv.* behind.

arkaýyn *adj.* calm, peaceful without worry

arkaýyn bolmak *v.* rely on, count on. EX: Men şu kitaby Sam ýazyşar diýip arkaýyn bolýaryn. I am relying on Sam to write this book with me.

arkaýyn bolmak *v.* worry (to not...). EX: Arkaýyn bol! Don't worry!

arlyk *n.* swaddling clothes.

arman *conj.* unfortunately, but unfortunately EX: Men teatra gitjekdim arman ýagys ýagdy. I was going to go to the theater, unfortunately it rained.

armiya(r) *n.* army, military.

armyt *n.* pear.

ar-namys *n.* honor (integrity), integrity.

arpa *n.* barley.

arryk *adj.* scrawny, thin

arryk *adj.* barren (i.e. of land).

arryklamak *v.* lose weight.

arryklamak *v.* barren (to become...).

arslan *n.* lion.

arslan ýurek *id. Ref:* lit: lion-hearted brave

artdyrmak *v.* increase (i.e. quantity or quality).

artdyrmak *v.* elevate.

artdyrylmak *v.* elevated (to be...). increased (to be...)

artist(r) *n.* artist, actor.

artmak *v.* clear away. EX: Her gün ol sygyr ýatagy artýar. Each day he clears away the cow manure.

artmak *v.* peel. EX: Kartoşka artyň. Please peel the potato.

artmak *v.* left over (to be...). EX: Agsamlyk nahar üçin iýmit alanymdan soň mende 10,000 manat artdy. After buying food for dinner I had 10,000 manat left over.

artyk *adj.* extra, excess.

artykmaçlyk *n. Ref:* see artyk

ary *n.* bee, wasp.

arz *n.* complaint

arz etmek *v.* complain.

arza *n.* complaint (written...).

arza *n.* application. EX: Eger sen işlemek isleseň, arza yazmaly. If you want to work you must fill out an application.

arzan *adj.* cheap.

arzanlatma *n.* discount.

arzuw *n.* wish, dream (wish).

arzuw etmek *v.* wish, dream [dreamed/dreamt, dreamed/dreamt].

as *n.* lizard.

asfalt düşmek *n.* pave.

asfalt(r) *n.* asphalt.

asgyn *adj.* weak (of a person, lit. and fig.).

asgynlyk *adj.* weakness (of a person, lit. and fig.).

asgyrmak *v.* sneeze.

asla *adv.* indeed. EX: Asla, ol öýde däl. Indeed, he is not home.

asly *n.* origin EX: Meniň kakamyň asly Türkmen. My father's origin is Turkmen.

asly *n.* source (i.e. of a river).

aslynda *adv.* generally.

asma *n.* pendant.

asmak *v.* hang [hung, hung], hang up. EX: Men egin-eşiklerimi gaňrakda asdym. I hung up my clothes on the hook.

asman *n.* sky, heaven.

aspirant(r) *n.* graduate student, student (graduate student).

assa *adj.* slow, quiet, calm

assortiment(r) *n.* assortment, selection.

assotsiatsiya(r) *n.* association.

ASSR *abbr. Ref:* ASSR: autonomous soviet socialist republic

assyryn *adv.* secretly. EX: Eger rugsat yok bolsa, sen assyryn hereket etmeli. If you do not have permission, you must act secretly.

assyrynlyk *n.* secretiveness. EX: Ol assyrynlyk bilen gaçyp gitdi. He went away in secret. lit: He went away with secretiveness.

asuda *adj.* peaceful (calm), calm (of a place).

asudalyk *n.* peace (calm).

asyl *n.* origin. *Ref:* see example at "asly"

asyl nusga *adj.* original.

asyllar *n.* ancestors.

asyly *adj.* noble (well brought-up).

asyr *n.* century, age (era), era.

aş *n.* porridge.

aş *n.* food

aş bermek *v.* give a feast in honor of a deceased relative

aşa *adv.* more than EX: Bu maşyn meniň maşynymdan aş gymmat. That car is more expensive than my car.

aşa *adv.* extremely very EX: Ol Iňlisçäni aş çalt öwrendi. He learned English extremely quickly.

aşa düşmek *v.* sick (be ... of something). EX: Men gawundan aş düşdim. I am sick of melon.

aşak *adv.* down.

aşak *adj.* low.

aşak *prep.* below, under.

aşak *n.* bottom.

aşaky *adj.* next one down, one lower EX: Ol bizden aşaky gatda ýaşayar. He lives on the next floor down from us.

aşaky äň *n.* jaw.

aşaryk *adv.* down

aşgar *n.* lye.

aşgazan *n.* stomach.

aşgär *adj.* obvious, revealed, well known

aşhana *n.* cafeteria.

aşhana *n.* kitchen.

aşmak *v.* cross over (i.e. a river, a street), cross into (i.e. a region), surpass.

aşna *n.* friend

aşpez *n.* cook.

aşygyň alçy gopmak *v.* perform well. *Ref:* lit: to be lucky at the the game of ashik EX: Synagda seniň aşygyň alçy gopdy. You performed excellently on the exam.

aşyk *n.* *Ref:* a game in which pieces of sheep spine are thrown like dice

aşyk [a:şyk] *n.* lover.

aşyk bolmak *v.* fall in love, love (fall in...).

aşyk bolmak *v.* woo.

at [at] *n.* horse.

at [a:t] *n.* name.

at [a:t] *n.* title, heading.

at [a:t] *n.* noun.

at çalyşma *n.* pronoun (i.e. you, we, they)

at çalyşmasy *n.* personal pronoun.

at çapşyk *n.* horse race.

at gazanan *adj.* honored. *Ref:* lit: having earned a name

ata *n.* grandfather, father

ata-babalar *n.* ancestors.

ata-eneler *n.* parents.

atagzy *n.* pliers. *Ref:* lit: horse's mouth

atalar sözi *n.* *Ref:* lit: words of our ancestors proverb

atanak *n.* cross.

atanak-çekmek *v.* cross out. EX: Ol sanawnamada meniň adyma atanak- çekdi. He crossed my name off the list.

atarmak *v.* cook (to start to...).

ata-watan *n.* fatherland.

atbakar *n.* groom.

atçapar *n.* jockey.

atçylyk *n.* horse-breeding.

atdaş *n.* *Ref:* name-mate (two people sharing the same name)

atgulak *n.* *Ref:* a pair of wedding scarves *Ref:* a type of grass (so named because the grass looks like horse ears)

atlandyrmak *v.* name.

atlaz(r) *n.* atlas.

atlaz(r) *n.* satin.

atly *adj.* *Ref:* lit: named famous well known

atly *adj.* mounted.

atly *n.* horseman, rider (on a horse).

atly *adj.* individual personal

atly-abraýly *adj.* reputable.

atma-at *adv.* by name

atmak *v.* drop (i.e. an object)

atmak *v.* shoot (i.e. a gun) [shot, shot].

atmak *v.* throw over cover

atmosfera(r) *n.* atmosphere.

atom(r) *n.* atom.

at-owaza *n.* prestige.

atsyz *adj.* anonymous.

at-ýarag *n.* military equipment.

atym *n.* *Ref:* a fingerfull (about a tablespoon)

atyr *n.* perfume, cologne.

atys *n.* shot.

atyşhana *n.* shooting range.

atyş *n.* row (i.e. a crop). EX: Meniň mellegimde, üç atyş pomidor bar. In my garden there are three rows of tomatoes.

auditoriýa(r) *n.* audience.

auditoriýa(r) *n.* auditorium.

aw *n.* hunting.

awamak *v.* to be in great pain

awariýa(r) *n.* accident. EX: Ol maşynda awariýa boldy. He was in a car accident.

awatmak *v.* hurt [hurt, hurt].

awçy *n.* hunter.

Awgust(r) *n.* August.

awlamak *v.* hunt.

awtobus(r) *n.* bus.

awtomat(r) *n.* automatic rifle.

awtomat(r) *n.* pay phone.

awtomat(r) *n.* vending machine.

awtor(r) *n.* author.

awulamak *v.* poison. EX: Men çorbany awuladym. I poisoned the soup.

awuşamak *v.* to burn in pain

awy *n.* poison.

awyly *adj.* poisonous.

awyly sözler *id.* *Ref:* lit: poisonous words nasty words

awyýatsiýa(r) *n.* aviation.

ay *n.* month.

ay *n.* moon.

ay *n.* palm.

ayaga galmak *v.* recover (from an illness), get better. EX: Men keselledim, soňra men aýaga galdym. I was ill, then I got better.

ayaga galmak *v.* arouse, stir up (i.e. a crowd).

ayaguç *n.* foot (i.e. of a mountain, end (i.e. of a field). EX: Dagyň agaguçy. The foot of the mountain. EX: Meydaňyn aýaguçy. The end of

the field.
aýagyň aşagynda bolmak *v.* in the way (to be...). *Ref:* lit: to be underfoot
aýak *n.* foot.
aýak *n.* leg.
aýak *adj.* end of something EX: Aýyň aýagy. End of the month.
aýak-çekmek *v.* relax.
aýakçy *n.* mosquito
aýakgap *n.* footwear, shoe.
aýaklamak *v.* end. EX: Janwar aýy hem aýaklady.
 The month of January has also ended.
aýakly *adj.* fast fleet-footed
aýakýalaňaç *adj.* barefoot.
aýal *n.* woman.
aýal *n.* wife.
aýal-gyz *n.* females (women and girls).
aýamak *v.* take care of. EX: Olar jan aýaman işediler. They did not take care of themselves.
aýamak *v.* save. EX: Sen kitaplaryňy aýap sakla! Keep your books safe!
aýan *adj.* obvious. clear
aýat *n.* *Ref:* verse (in the Qur'an)
aýawly *adj.* thrifty. careful
aýaz *n.* cold snap, cold weather.
aýbaşy *n.* menstruation.
aýbogdaş *adj.* *Ref:* cross-legged, "Indian style"
 EX: Aýbogdaşymyzy gurup oturýarys. We are sitting "Indian style."
aýdylmak *v.* pronounced (to be...), said (to be...).
 EX: Bu söz nähili aýdylýar? How is this word pronounced?
aýdylyş *n.* pronunciation.
aýdym *n.* song.
aýdym albomy *n.* musical album.
aýdym aýdyşma *id.* singing competition
aýdym aýtmak *v.* sing [sang, sung].
aýdymçy *n.* singer.
aýdyň *adj.* clear (i.e. the sky)
aýdyň *adj.* obvious.
aýdyňlaşdyrmak *v.* clear (to make...).
aýdyp bermek *v.* tell [told, told].
aýdyşmak *v.* discuss.
aýgyr *n.* stallion.
aýgyt *n.* decisiveness, courage.
aýgyt etmek *v.* decide
aýgytly *adj.* determined, decisive.
aýlag *n.* gulf.
aýlag *n.* circle
aýlamak *v.* walk (take a...), stroll, travel around.
aýlamak *v.* turn (change direction).
aýlanmak *v.* *Ref:* see aýlamak
aýlaň-çaýlaň etmek *v.* walk around, wander.
aýlaw *n.* racetrack.

aýlaw *n.* lap (i.e. in a race).
aýlawly *adj.* circular. round
aýlawly *adj.* winding, curvy. EX: Marynyň ýoly aýlawly. The road to Mary is winding.
aýlawly basgançak *n.* circular staircase.
aýlyk *n.* salary.
aýlyk *adv.* monthly.
aýma-aý *adv.* every month.
aýmança *n.* fence.
aýna *n.* glass (the material).
aýna *n.* mirror.
aýna *n.* window.
aýnadan *adj.* reflective.
aýnamak *v.* flirt, show off.
aýp *n.* *Ref:* see aýyp
aýra *adj.* separate. EX: Men atam-enemden aýra otagda ýatýaryn. I sleep in a separate room from my parents.
aýra *adj.* different. EX: Şu haly beýliki halydan aýra. This carpet is different from other carpets.
aýra düşmek *v.* *Ref:* see aýrylmak
aýralyk *n.* separation (especially of loved ones).
aýratyn *adj.* separate, unique. special
aýratynlyk *n.* uniqueness. difference
aýry *adj.* *Ref:* see aýra
aýrylmak *v.* separated (to be...). EX: Men gyz doganymdan aýrylmak islemeýärin. I don't want to be separated from my older sister.
aýrylmak *v.* die
aýrylmaz *adj.* inseparable.
aýrylyşma *n.* divorce.
aýrylyşmak *v.* separated (to be...from).
aýrylyşmak *v.* divorce, break up (i.e. a relationship).
aýryt *n.* fork (i.e. in a road), split (i.e. in a road).
aýtmak *v.* speak [spoke, spoken], say [said, said].
aýtmak *v.* sing [sang, sung].
aýwa(r) *n.* quince.
aýy *n.* bear (the animal).
aýylganç *adj.* awful, terrible, horrible.
aýylgançlyk *n.* horror, terror.
aýyl-saýyl *adj.* neatly. EX: Hatyňyzy aýyl-saýyl ýazyň. Write your handwriting neatly.
aýyl-saýyl etmek *id.* understand clearly EX: Okuwçy mugallymyň beren soraglaryny aýyl-saýyl etdi. The student understood the teacher's questions clearly.
aýyn bolmasa *id.* if worse comes to worse as a last resort
aýyp *adj.* shameful. EX: Eger sen garry adamlara salam bermeseň, aýyp bolar. If you do not say, "Hello," to the elderly, it is a shameful thing.
aýyplamak *v.* convict (assign blame).
aýyplamak *v.* accuse, blame, condemn#.
aýyrmak *v.* remove. EX: Sagady stolun üstünden

aýyr! Remove the clock from on top of the table.
aýyrmak *v.* take off (not clothes).
aýyrmak *v.* subtract.
aýyrmak belgisi *n.* minus sign.
az *adj.* little (amount), few.
azal *n.* plow.
azalmak *v.* reduced (to be...), decrease.
azaltmak *v.* reduce, decrease.
azan [aza:n] *n.* morning (Daşoguz dialect)
azan [aza:n] *n.* *Ref:* the muslim call to prayer
azan [a:zan] *n.* bad person
azap *n.* hard work
azar *n.* pain, suffering
azar *n.* trouble, annoyance.
azar bermek *v.* bother. *Ref:* lit: to give trouble
azar bermek *v.* annoy.
azara goýmak *v.* bother. *Ref:* lit: to put trouble

azaşmak *v.* lost (to become...),
azat *adj.* free, liberated.
azat etmek *v.* free (set...).
azatlyk *n.* freedom, liberty.
azatlyk gazanmak *v.* freedom (gain...). gain
 freedom
azdyrmak *v.* ruin, corrupt.
azlyk *n.* minority.
azlyk *n.* shortage.
azlyk bolup galmak *v.* minority (to be in the...).
azm urmak *v.* threaten.
azyk *n.* provisions.
azyndan *adv.* at least. EX: Hemmelerini azyndan
 orta bilimi bolmaly. Everyone should have at
 least a highschool education.

B - b

baba *n.* grandfather (mother's father).
babadaş *n.* relative (distant...).
babatda *adj.* concerning, regarding EX: Bu babatda
 bir zat aýtjakmy? Will you say something
 regarding this?
babatdan *conj.* from that, that's why
bada *n.* *Ref:* cup, mug (rare, used when making
 toasts)
bada *adv.* immediately
bada *adv.* initially, at first. EX: Bada berlen jogap
 nädogry. Initially the answer given was not
 correct.
bada-bat *adv.* immediately
badam *n.* eggplant.
badam *n.* almond.
badamjan *n.* eggplant.
badat *n.* sweet potato.
badyna *adj.* as soon as. EX: Dostum öýmüze gelen
 badyna, biz şähre getdik. As soon as my friend
 arrived at my house we went to the city.
badyny almak *v.* stop (stop someone), interfere
 (interfere with). interrupt EX: Haçan-da biz
 futbol oýnap başlamyzda ýagan ýagys biziň
 badymyzy aldy. When we began to play the rain
 interfered with our game. OR When we began to
 play the rain interrupted our game.
bag *n.* garden.
bag *n.* tree.
bag *n.* string [strung, strung], lace (i.e. shoelace).
bagabakmak *v.* fatten (i.e. a cow).
bagaz(r) *n.* baggage.
bagaz(r) *n.* trunk (of a car).
bagana *n.* sheep skin.

bagana *n.* *Ref:* Astrakhan (wool rug)
bagban *n.* gardener.
baglyk *n.* shoelace, lace (i.e. at the neck of a
 turkmen dress).
baglamak *v.* tie (i.e. a knot).
baglamak *v.* join, connect.
baglamak *v.* block, dam
baglamak *v.* close
baglanmak *v.* tied (to be...), connected (to be...).
baglanysyk *n.* connection, tie (connection).
baglanysykly *adj.* united.
baglanysykly *adj.* connected, linked.
baglaşmak *v.* conclude an agreement.
baglaýjy *n.* conjunction.
bagly *adj.* connected.
bagly *adj.* dependent.
bagly bolmak *v.* depend on. EX: Jason
 gedeninden soň suw taslamasynyň amala
 aşmagy Orionyň ukybyna bagly bolar. After
 Jason left it happened that the water project will
 depend on Orion's ability.
bagra basmak *v.* hug, embrace
bagryndan-önen *id.* *Ref:* lit: that which has grown
 from one's liver offspring children
bagşy *n.* bard.
bagt *n.* luck.
bagt *n.* happiness
bagtly *adj.* happy, lucky.
bagtsyz *adj.* unhappy. unlucky
bagyr *n.* liver.
bagyr *n.* heart and soul (fig.)
bagyrmak [ba:gyrmak] *v.* bellow (i.e. a camel).
bagyş etmek *v.* *Ref:* see bagyşlamak

bagyşlama *n.* dedication.

bagyşlama *n.* gift

bagyşlama *n.* justification, excuse.

bagyşlamak *v.* forgive [forgave, forgiven], excuse.

bagyşlamak *v.* give (as a gift)

bagyşlamak *v.* dedicate. EX: Meniň kakam ömrüni mugallymçylyk kärine bagyşlady. My father dedicated his life to teaching.

bagyşlanmak *v.* given (to be given as a gift) EX: Bu süýjiler Jeysona bagyşlandy. These candies were given to Jason.

bagyşlaň *intj.* excuse me.

baha *n.* price, value.

baha *n.* grade (mark). EX: Mekdepde Arslan diňe başlik bahalary alyar. Arslan gets only "five" marks in school.

bahaçyl *n.* Ref: one who sells his goods at a high price

bahalamak *v.* price, assign a price.

bahalaşmak *v.* haggle, bargain.

bahana *n.* excuse.

bahanalamak *v.* excuse (to find an...). use as an excuse EX: Men çöregi bahanalap bazara gitdim. I used bread as an excuse to go to the bazaar.

bahar *n.* Ref: literary word spring (the season)

bahasyz *adj.* priceless.

bahyl *adj.* envious, jealous.

bahyl *adj.* greedy, stingy.

bahyllyk *n.* envy, jealousy.

bahyllyk *n.* greed, stinginess.

bahym *adv.* soon

baja *n.* brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband).

bajy *n.* sister

bajy *n.* Ref: husband's sister sister-in-law

bajyk *n.* lace (i.e. shoe lace), string.

bakaleýa(r) *n.* grocery store, supermarket.

bakal(r) *n.* mug.

bakaly *v.* c'mon

bakja *n.* vegetable garden.

bakja *n.* kindergarten.

bakmak *v.* look upon, look at EX: Men okuwçylaryma mähir bilen bakýaryn. I look upon my students with affection.

bakmak *v.* look after (i.e. animals), pasture. EX: Ýazda biz goýunymyzy dagda bakýarys. In the spring we pasture the sheep in the mountains. EX: Tomusda men kakam bilen goýun bakýaryn. In the summer I look after the sheep with my father.

bakmak (bir agza...) *id.* act as one

baknalyk *n.* bondage.

bak(r) *n.* tank (i.e. for gas). EX: *Benzin baky. Gas tank.

bakteriýa(r) *n.* bacteria.

baky *adj.* eternal.

bakyýet *n.* eternity.

bal *n.* honey.

bal *n.* jam, jelly.

bala *n.* child (often a term of endearment) EX: Meniň balam. My child.

balak *n.* pants, trousers.

balary *n.* honeybee.

balçy *n.* beekeeper.

baldak *n.* stem.

baldyz *n.* sister-in-law (husband's younger sister).

balet(r) *n.* ballet.

balyk *n.* fish.

balykçy *n.* fisherman.

balykgulak *n.* shell.

banderol(r) *n.* package.

banka(r) *n.* jar.

bank(r) *n.* bank (i.e. for money).

banýa(r) *n.* bathroom.

bap *n.* chapter (in a book).

bar *v.* have [had, had]. EX: Mende şol kitap eýýam bar. I already have that book.

bar *adj.* all EX: Bar meýletinçiler Aşgabada geldiler. All the volunteers came to Aşgabat.

bar *v.* there is/there are. EX: Ýigriminji mekdepde 1,100 okuwçy bar. At School 20 there are 1,100 students.

barabar *adj.* equal.

barabarlyk *n.* similarity.

barada *pos.* about (regarding), concerning, regarding. EX: Aýna hemişe egin-eşik barada aýdýar. Aýna always talks about clothes. EX: *Men sen bilen seniň çagaň barada gepleşmeli. I need to speak with you about/concerning/regarding your child.

bardy-geldi *id.* if, if something comes up, if it happens that EX: Bardy-geldi size bir zat gerek bolsa, maňa aýtmaly. If it happens that you need something, you should tell me.

barha *adv.* steadily, day by day. EX: Ol barha gowylaşýar. Day by day he is getting better.

barjamly *adj.* wealthy, rich

barlag *n.* inspection, audit.

barlag *n.* exam, test.

barlagçy *n.* examiner, auditor.

barlagnama *n.* exam.

barlama *n.* exam

barlamak *v.* inspect, test.

barlamak *v.* research, study (research).

barlanmak *v.* tested (to be...), inspected (to be...).

barly *adj.* Ref: see barjamly

barlyk *adj.* affirmative, positive.

barlyk *n.* existence, presence.

barmak *v.* go [went, gone].

barmak *v.* *Ref:* when following a gerund this indicates continuous action EX: Men gidip baryan. I am going.

barmak *n.* finger, toe. *Ref:* Eliňde bolsa, "finger" diýmeli, aýakda bolsa "toe" diýmeli.

barmak (başam...) *n.* thumb

barmak (kiçi...) *n.* pinky finger.

barmak (külem...) *n.* ring finger.

barmak (orta...) *n.* middle finger.

barmak (süýem...) *n.* index finger

bars(r) *n.* leopard.

bary *adj.* all EX: Bary şumy? Is this all?

bary *n.* whole, entire EX: Men bu gowunyň baryny iýdym. I ate this whole melon.

barybir *adv.* all the same. EX: "Gelme!" ol didi emma men barybir gelerin. "Don't come!" he said but I will come all the same. EX: Alma, banan, barybir. Apple, bannana, it's all the same.

baryp *adv.* as early as, as long ago as EX: Parahatçylyk Korpusy Türkmenistanda baryp 1993-nji ýylda işläp başlady. Peace Corps began to work in Turkmenistan as early as 1993.

baryp görmek *v.* visit.

bary-yogy *id.* only EX: Holodilnikde bary-yogy üç pomidor bar. In the refrigerator there are only three tomatoes.

basa-baslyk *n.* crowd. EX: Otlyda basa-baslyk boldy. There was a crowd of people on the train. Biz bu kinonyň bileadini basa-bas bolup satyn aldyk. We bought tickets to this film despite the crowd.

basgançak *n.* stairs.

basgançak *n.* step (stair), stair, rung, level

basgançak *n.* grade (slope), slope.

basgylamak *v.* trample.

baslangyç mekdep *n.* elementary school, primary school.

basmak *v.* press.

basmak *v.* win (win a game).

basmak *v.* overgrow. EX: *Köne bagy ot basdy. Grass overgrew the old garden.

bassyr *adj.* back to back, in a row EX: Ol meniň ýanyma bassyr üç gün geldi. He came to me three days in a row.

bassyrma *n.* shed, awning.

basylmak *v.* tired (be ... of something). EX: Men çorbadan halys basyldym! I am so tired of soup!

basylmak *v.* *Ref:* passive voice form of basmak

basym *n.* accent (stress), stress (i.e. phonetic).

basym *adv.* soon.

basymsyz *adj.* unstressed (in pronunciation).

basyp alma *n.* occupation, conquest.

basyp almak *v.* conquer, dominate.

basyrganmak *v.* delirious (to be...). *Ref:* to speak or move in one's sleep

basyrmak *v.* cover

basyrmak *v.* hide, conceal

basys *n.* pressure, tension. EX: Uly basysly tok geçiriji. High tension power line. EX: Gan basysy. Blood pressure.

baş *n.* head

baş *n.* beginning.

baş *n.* top. EX: Agaçyň başy. The top of a tree.

baş agyrtmak *v.* discuss.

baş atmak *v.* nod. *Ref:* to nod one's head in greeting

baş aýlanmak *v.* dizzy (to be...).

baş çykarmak *v.* understand (understand fully), know (know everything about). EX: Men komputerden oňat baş çykarýaryn. I know everything about computers.

baş düşüm *n.* nominative case.

baş galdyrmak *v.* interested (to be...). EX: Hiç kim bu işe baş galdyrmady. Nobody is interested in this work.

baş galdyrmak *v.* oppose.

baş goşmak *v.* undertake (i.e. a project) [undertook, undertaken].

baş san *n.* livestock.

baş üstüne *id.* you're welcome

başa barmak *v.* succeed EX: Olaryň maksatnamasy başa barmady. Their plan did not succeed.

başa-baş *adv.* one on one.

başagaý *adj.* preoccupied.

başagaý *adj.* agitated.

başagaýlyk *n.* panic.

başam barmak *n.* thumb.

başarjaň *adj.* capable, skilled, skillful.

başarma *n.* capability ability

başarmak *v.* can, able (to be...). EX: Men türkmençe okamagy başarýaryn. I can read Turkmen.

başarnyk *n.* ability, skill.

başarnykly *adj.* skilled skillful capable

başasa *adj.* alternately, every other. EX: Her hatarda gyzlar we oglanlar başasa oturmaly. In each row boys and girls must sit alternately.

başaşak *adj.* upside down.

başaylanma *n.* dizziness.

başda *adv.* at first in the beginning

başdan-aýak *id.* from beginning to end from head to toe

başdaş *adj.* first EX: Başdaş aýaly. First wife.

başga *adj.* other, another. EX: Çagalar başga otaga gitmeli. The children must go to the other room.

başga *adj.* more. EX: Saklan! Bize başga ruçka gerek däl. Stop! We do not need more pens.

başga hala geçmek *v.* transform. EX: üüpek

gurçugy başga hala geçip bilýär. Ol kebelege öwrülýär. A caterpillar can transform. It turns into a butterfly.

başga perdeden gopmak *v.* disagree

başga perdeden gopmak *v.* change one's mind.

başgaça *adv.* differently. in a different manner EX:

Men onuň bilen başgaça gürläşerin. I will speak with him differently.

Başgün *n.* Monday.

başky *adj.* first

başlamak *v.* begin [began, begun], start.

başlangyç *n.* start, beginning.

başlanmak *v.* started (to be...).

başly-barat *adj.* disorganized, chaotic.

başly-barat *adv.* completely. EX: Ilki şu işi başly-barat gutaraly. Let's finish the work completely.

başlyk *n.* leader, boss.

başlyklyk *n.* leadership.

başlyklyk etmek *v.* lead [led, led].

baştutan *n.* boss chief leader

baştutanlyk *n.* leadership

bat *n.* speed.

bat *n.* intensity.

bat almak *v.* accelerate.

bat almak *v.* intensify.

batareý(r) *n.* battery.

batga *n.* marsh, swamp.

batgaly *adj.* swampy, marshy.

batlanmak *v.* intensify (i.e. faster or louder). EX: Men ädimimi batlandyrdym. My step became faster. t Çaganyň sesi barha batlanýardy. The child's voice grew steadily louder.

batly *adj.* loud fast strong

batly *adv.* hard

batmak *v.* set (i.e. the sun), sink [sank, sunk]. EX: Gün batdy. The sun set. EX: Gämi batdy. The ship sank.

batmak *v.* go bankrupt.

batmaklyk *n.* bankruptcy.

batyl *adj.* blind.

batyr *adj.* brave, courageous.

batyrlık *n.* courage, bravery.

batyrmak *v.* sink [sank, sunk], drown. EX: Men gämini batyrdym. I sank the ship.

batyrmak *v.* dip. EX: Men çorba çörekimi batyrmagy gowy goryärim. I like to dip bread in my soup.

baý *adj.* wealthy, rich (wealthy).

baýak *adv.* recently

baýamak *v.* rich (to become...).

Baýat *n.* Ref: the name of a Turkmen tribe

baýatmak *v.* rich (to make one...).

baý-bow *intj.* oh my!

baýdak *n.* flag.

Baýdak aýy *n.* February.

baýguş *n.* owl.

baýlaşdyrma *n.* enrichment.

baýlaşmak *v.* enriched (to be...), rich (to be made...).

baýlyk *n.* wealth.

baýlyk *n.* resource. EX: biologik baýlyk biological resource EX: täzelenip durulýan baýlyk renewable resource EX: täzelenmeýän baýlyk nonrenewable resource

baýnamak *v.* live well live richly

baýrak *n.* prize (i.e. in a competition).

baýrak gowşurmak *v.* prize (give a...).

baýrakçy *n.* prize recipient.

baýram *n.* holiday.

baýramçylyk *n.* holiday, celebration, festival.

baýramçylyk bellemek *v.* celebrate.

baýry *adj.* Ref: old and great

baýrynmak *v.* rely on, count on

baýtal *n.* mare.

baýtalça *n.* foal.

baýyr *n.* hill.

bazar *n.* bazaar.

baza(r) *n.* center

baza(r) *n.* warehouse.

baza(r) *n.* premises. EX: Biz iňlis dili merkezini ýigirminji mekdebiň bazasynda açyp bileris. We can open an English center on the premises of School 20.

bede *n.* hay.

beden *n.* body.

beden gurluşy *n.* physique.

bedene *n.* quail.

bedenterbiýe *n.* physical education, physical training.

bedew *n.* steed.

bedinebis *adj.* greedy

bedre *n.* bucket, pail.

bedroý *adj.* ugly

beg *n.* ruler (political).

begenç *n.* joy, gladness, happiness.

begendirmek *v.* happy (to make someone...), joy (to bring someone...). EX: Meniň gyz jigim meni begendirýär. My little sister makes me happy. OR My little sister brings me joy.

begenmek *v.* happy (to be...), glad (to be...), joyful (to be...), excited (to be...).

beglik *n.* kingdom.

begres *n.* coat (for a woman).

begres *n.* thick flannel.

behi *n.* quince.

bejeriş *n.* treatment.

bejermek *v.* fix, repair.

bejermek *v.* adorn

bejermek *v.* manufacture
bejermek *v.* work (i.e. land).
bek *adj.* *Ref:* see berk
beklemek *v.* block.
bekre *n.* sturgeon.
bela *n.* disaster, misfortune.
bela-beter *n.* *Ref:* emphatic form of bela disaster
belent *adj.* great, high
belentlik *n.* height
belentlik *n.* greatness.
belentlik *n.* altitude.
belgi *n.* mark, punctuation mark. EX: Sorag belgisi. Question mark.
belgi *n.* license plate.
belgi *n.* sign.
belgilenmedik *adj.* unmarked.
belka *n.* squirrel.
belkem *adv.* maybe perhaps
belki *adv.* *Ref:* see belkem
bellemek *v.* celebrate
bellemek *v.* nominate, appoint.
bellemek *v.* pay attention to take note of EX: Okuwçylar belläň! Sapaga gijä galmaly däl. Students take note! You must not be late for the lesson.
bellenme *adj.* nomination, appointment.
belli *adj.* famous, well-known
belli bahasy ýok *id.* invaluable
bellige almak *v.* register.
bellik *n.* marking.
bellik *n.* note. EX: Terjimeçiniň belligi. Translator's note.
bellik *n.* license plate.
bellik etmek *v.* mark. EX: Ol her ýalfıyşy bellik etdi. He marked every mistake.
bellisini etmek *v.* decision (to make a final...)
bende *n.* *Ref:* person (lit: servant of god)
bendi *n.* prisoner (lit. and fig.)
bent *n.* stanza, couplet.
bent *n.* dam.
bentlemek *v.* dam.
benzin(r) *n.* gasoline, gas (gasoline), petrol .
berbat *adj.* destroyed. EX: Ýer titremesinden soň bu şäher berbat boldy. After the earthquake this city was destroyed.
berbat *adj.* oppressed.
berç *n.* tumor. *Ref:* lit: a hardening
berç bolmak *v.* harden, stiffen.
berç bolmak *v.* get sick of something. EX: Men gawundan berç boldym. I am sick of melon.
berçikmek *v.* *Ref:* see berç bolmak
berçin *n.* rivet.
berçinlemek *v.* rivet.
berdaşly *adj.* healthy strong

Berekella! *intj.* Well done! Congratulations!
bereket *n.* abundance.
bereketli *adj.* abundant.
bergä batmak *v.* bankrupt (go...)
bergi *n.* loan (a loan that is given).
bergidar *n.* debtor.
berhiz *n.* diet.
berhiz tutmak *v.* to go on a diet EX: Onuň lukmany oňa berhiz tutnaly diýdi. His doctor told him he must go on a diet.
berhizli *adj.* on a diet
berjaý etmek *v.* fulfill, observe (i.e. a custom).
berjaý etmek *v.* carry out (i.e. an order).
berjaý etmek *v.* follow (i.e. rules).
berk *adj.* strong, tough, durable. EX: Bu balak gymmat emma berk. These pants are expensive but durable. EX: Ol hiç haçan kesellemeýar. Ol berk bedenli. He is never sick. He has a tough body.
berk *adj.* severe, strict. EX: Ol düzgüni berk saklaýar. He keeps strict order.
berk *adv.* hard EX: Men topy berk urdym. I struck the ball hard.
berk *adv.* loyally EX: Ýaşajy watanyň berk söýmeli. A citizen must love his country loyally.
berk *adv.* without deviation EX: Ol maşk meýilnamasyny berk anala aşyrýar. He follows his exercise plan without deviation.
berk bedenli *adj.* muscular, fit, shape (in good...).
berk sesli *adj.* loud.
berkarar *adj.* established strong
berkarar etmek *v.* establish
berkemek *v.* harden.
berkitmek *v.* strengthen (to reinforce), reinforce.
bermek *v.* give [gave, given], provide.
bermek *v.* offer
bermek *v.* *Ref:* used to indicate an action done for someone else. EX: Men size jaý salyp berdim. I built a house for you. (lit: I gave to you the building of that house)
berýoza(r) *n.* birch tree.
bes *adj.* enough, sufficient. EX: Men rus dilini öwrenmeli däl, Türkmen dili bes. I do not need to learn Russian, Turkmen is enough.
bes etmek *v.* *Ref:* lit: to do enough stop EX: Bes et! Stop!
beslemek *v.* decorate.
bet *adj.* mean, evil, bad
bet *adj.* mischievous, naughty.
betbagt *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky.
betbagtlyk *n.* misfortune, disaster. *Ref:* lit: bad luck
beter *adj.* worse, more (of a negative thing)
beterlemek *v.* get worse.
betgelsik *adj.* ugly

betlik *n.* mischief.
betnebis *adj.* greedy
betniýet *adj.* plotting, evil.
betnyşan *adj.* ugly.
beton(r) *n.* concrete.
betpäl *adj.* *Ref:* see bet
beý *adv.* *Ref:* see beýle
beýan *n.* description, telling (of an event). EX: Işň beýany. Job description.
beýan etmek *v.* describe (describe an event).
beýanat *n.* statement.
beýanat *n.* minutes (i.e. of a meeting).
beýannama *n.* account (description of events). telling
beýannama *n.* topic.
beýemçi *n.* manager. EX: Ol bu restoranyň beýemçisi. He is the manager of this restaurant.
beýewan *n.* steppe.
beýgelmek *v.* increase (i.e. quantity).
beýgelmek *v.* raise (elevate).
beýik *adj.* great.
beýik *adj.* tall large
beýik *adj.* famous
beýik *n.* ridge, crest
beýiklik *n.* height
beýiklik *n.* greatness.
beýiklik belgisi *n.* altitude.
beýikli-pesli *id.* high and low, one and all
beýle *adv.* so, like that EX: Dogrysy, beýle däl. In truth, it is not so.
beýle *adj.* such, that kind of EX: Men beýle owadan aty görmedim. I have never seen such a beautiful horse.
beýle *adv.* that, those. EX: Bu Juma däl. Juma beýlede. This is not Juma. That is Juma.
beýleki *adj.* other, different EX: Mugallymlar beýleki welaýatlardan hem maslahata geldiler. Teachers from other weleýats came to the conference as well.
beýläk *adv.* that way (used when pointing).
beýni *n.* brain.
beýni *n.* mind.
beýt *n.* stanza.
beýtmek *v.* do like that, do in that way
bez bolmak *v.* tire, tired (be...of something), sick (be...of something).
bez etmek *v.* sick (to make someone...). evoke dislike EX: Ogrylar meni bez etýarlar. Thieves make me sick OR I dislike thieves.
bezeg *n.* decoration.
bezegli *adj.* attractive (i.e. house or clothing).
bezegli *adj.* decorated.
bezemek *v.* decorate.
bezemen *adj.* well-dressed.

bezzat *n.* brat, undisciplined child
bäbek *n.* baby.
bägül *n.* rose.
bähbit *n.* benefit, advantage, interest (i.e. in your interest), EX: Bu seniň bähbitiň üçin. It's for you benefit OR It's in your interest OR It's to your advantage.
bähbitsizlik *n.* disadvantage.
bälçik *adj.* jovial.
bäri *adv.* for, since. EX: On ýyl bäri işleýän. I have been working for 10 years. EX: Iki müňinji ýyldan bäri işleýän. I have been working here since two thousand.
bäri *adv.* here. EX: Gel bäri! Come here!
bäri bakmak *v.* cured (to be...).
bäri bakmak *v.* look over here.
bärik *adv.* here. EX: Bärik gel! Come here!
bäs etmek *v.* compete.
bäsdeş *n.* adversary, opponent.
bäsdeşlik *n.* rivalry.
bäsleşmek *v.* compete.
baş *num.* five.
baş barmagym ýaly bilmek *v.* *Ref:* lit: to know like one's five fingers know well
bäşbeter *id.* five times (better or worse) EX: Ol menden başbeter akyly bolýar! He is five times smarter than me!
bäşburç ýyldyz *n.* star (with 5 points)
bäşburçlyk *n.* pentagon.
bäşlik *adj.* excellent.
bäşlik *n.* *Ref:* 5 or 5,000 TM bill (slang)
bäşýylyk maksatnama *n.* five year plan (i.e. economic)
biabraý *adj.* honorless.
biabraýlyk *n.* shame EX: Gör! Nähili biabraýlyk. Look! What a shame!
biagry *adj.* negligent, careless.
bialaç *adv.* involuntarily. EX: Biz bialaç razylaşdyk. We agreed involuntarily.
bibat *adj.* spoiled, ruined
biçak *adj.* extremely
biçäre *adj.* *Ref:* prevented from being effective, helpless, incapable
biçim *n.* cut (i.e. in fashion). EX: Men bu kostumyň biçimini halaýaryn. I like the cut of that suit.
biçimçi *n.* tailor.
biçmek *v.* tailor.
biçmek *v.* castrate.
biçüw *n.* style, fashion.
bidat *n.* bad luck.
biderek *adj.* nonsense, useless
biderek ýere *id.* in vain, for no reason EX: Meniň ejem hemişe biderek ýere zowzuldayar. My mother always worries for no reason.

bidin *adj.* atheist. *Ref:* lit: without religion
bidin *adj.* without permission
bidüzgün *adj.* undisciplined.
bidüzgünçilik *n.* disorder.
biedep *adj.* rude, impolite.
bigaýrat *adj.* cowardly.
bigünä *adj.* innocent.
bihabar *adj.* uninformed. EX: Ol maňa hiç zat aýtmady. Men bihabar. He didn't tell me anything. I am uninformed.
bihaýa *adj.* shameless, insolent.
bihepbe *adj.* useless, good for nothing
bijaý *adj.* inconvenient, uncomfortable
bijaý *adj.* uneven. *Ref:* lit: not flat
bijaý *adj.* inappropriate.
bijaý *adv.* very
bije *n.* fate
bije atmak *v.* flip a coin. choose lots
bikanun *adj.* illegal, lawless.
bikanun hereket *n.* crime. *Ref:* lit: illegal action
bikanunlyk *adj.* lawlessness.
bikarar *adj.* impatient.
bike *n.* lady. EX: Oý bikesi. The lady of the house.
bikär *adj.* idle. *Ref:* lit: without profession
bil *n.* waist, back (if it hurts). EX: Meniň bilim agyryr. My back hurts OR I have a backache. EX: *
bil *n.* middle
bil açylmak *v.* menstruate.
bil baglamak *v.* trust, rely on, count on.
bilagyry *n.* backache.
bilbil *n.* nightingale.
bildiriş *n.* announcement, advertisement.
bildiriş etmek *v.* announce.
bildirmek *v.* express, known (to make...), warn.
bile *adv.* *Ref:* see bilen (all meanings)
bile *adv.* together. EX: Ýörüň bile gideliň! Let's go together!
bilek *n.* wrist.
bileleşik *n.* community, alliance. *Ref:* lit: a togetherness
bileleşmek *v.* unite. gather together
bilelikde *adj.* with together
bilen *adv.* *Ref:* with (used with nouns ending in -lik or -lyk) EX: Sen mertlik bilen uruşmalý. You must fight with courage.
bilen *adv.* along (i.e. a path), by. EX: Men şu ýöl bilen geldim. I came along this road.
bilen *adv.* with. EX: Men Jason bilen dükana gitdim. I went to the store with Jason.
bilen *adv.* with (using), by (by means of), using. EX: Men ruçka bilen ýazjak. I will write with a pen OR I will write using a pen. EX: Men Mara awtobus bilen gidip bilýän. I can go to Mary by

bus.

bileni-biteni *adv.* all that one has ever known. EX: Onuň bilen-biteni şu oba. This village is all that he has ever known.
bilesigeliji *n.* curious person.
bilet(r) *n.* ticket.
bilezik *n.* bracelet (for a woman).
bilgeşleyin *adv.* intentionally, purpose (on...), deliberately.
bilgeşländen *adv.* *Ref:* see bilgeşleyin
bilgiç *n.* fortune teller.
bilim *n.* education, knowledge.
bilimdar *n.* scholar, wise man.
bilimli *adj.* educated.
bilimsiz *adj.* uneducated.
bilini berk guşamak *id.* do something with determination EX: Eger sen iňlis dilini öwrenjek bolsaň bilini berk guş! If you want to learn English, study with determination!
bilmek *v.* know [knew, known].
bilmek *v.* *Ref:* to be able to (following gerund) EX: Men tikiň tikip bilýärsin. I know how to sew.
bimamla *adj.* wrong at fault
bimamla *adj.* at fault.
bimaza *adj.* playful. *Ref:* lit: without calm
bimaza *adj.* unfriendly.
bimaza *adj.* sleepless.
bina *n.* building.
binaçy *n.* builder, construction worker.
binamys *adj.* shameless.
binesip *n.* failure, unsuccessful person (at a certain task).
binika *adj.* illegitimate (i.e. a son). out of wedlock EX: Binika ogyl. Illegitimate son. EX: Binika aýal. Common law wife.
binobat *adv.* out of turn.
bintlemek *v.* screw in.
binýat *n.* creation. work EX: Bu kanal döwletiň binýaty. This canal is the creation/work of the government.
binýat etmek *v.* create, make [made, made].
binyşan *adj.* unmarked.
binyşan *adj.* unseen.
biografia(r) *n.* biography.
biologiýa(r) *n.* biology.
biparh *adj.* indifferent.
biperwaý *adj.* *Ref:* see biparh
bir *num.* one.
bir agza bakmak *v.* act as one to be united
bir agza garamak *v.* *Ref:* see bir arza bakmak
bir agza seretmek *v.* *Ref:* see bir arza bakmak
bir bar eken, bir ýok eken *id.* Once upon a time.
Ref: lit: once it was, once it was not
bir eýýäm *adv.* long ago

bir gezek *adv.* once one time
bir meňzeş *adj.* identical, uniform.
bir meýdan *id.* awhile, a period of time
bir örküçli düýe *n.* camel (Arabian camel).
bir sydyrgyn *adv.* consistent.
bir sydyrgyn *adj.* uniform, consecutive.
bir wagtda *id.* at the same time
bir wagtlar *adv.* one time once
bir zamanlar *adv.* past (in the...).
bir zat *n.* something.
biragyzdan *adv.* unanimously. *Ref:* lit: from one mouth
biragyzdan *adj.* unanimous. *Ref:* lit: from one mouth
birahat *adj.* uncomfortable.
biraz *adj.* very little
birazajyk *adj.* *Ref:* see biraz
birbada *adv.* at first, initially.
birbada *adv.* immediately, right away. suddenly
birçak *adj.* long ago
birden *adv.* suddenly.
birdenkä *adv.* *Ref:* see birden
birdir-ikidir *adv.* once or twice
birek-birek *adv.* one another, each other. EX: Dostlar ýygy-ýygýdan birek-biregiňkä myhmançylyga barmaly. Friends must visit each other often OR Friends must visit one another often.
birentek *adj.* many
birgeňsi *adj.* good wonderful
birgiden *adv.* a lot much many
birhäkimiýetlilik *n.* autocracy.
birhili *adj.* unusual. EX: Şu gün howa birhili bolup dür. Today's weather was very unusual.
birhili *adj.* some sort of, a certain EX: Ol birhili aý ýylgırýar. He smiles in a bitter sort of way.
birhili *adj.* boring.
biri *n.* one of EX: Ol kitaplaryň birini öýüne äkitdi. He brought one of the books home.
birigişmek *v.* united (to be...), join
birigün *adv.* the day after tomorrow
birikdirmek *v.* join.
birikmek *v.* join, unite. EX: Ol täze komanda birikdi. He joined the new team.
birikmek *v.* reconcile (after a divorce). EX: Olar aýrylyşandan iki ýyl soň birikdiler. They were reconciled two years after they were divorced.
birin-birin *adv.* in detail, from beginning to end
birinji *num.* first.
birleşdirmek *v.* fasten, connect.
Birleşen Milletler Guramasy *n.* United Nations Organization. UN
birleşik *n.* alliance, coalition, union.
birleşmek *v.* unite.

birlän-ikilän *adv.* once or twice
birlik *n.* unit.
birlik *adj.* singular.
birlik sanda *id.* in the singular
birlikde *adv.* together at the same time
birnäçe *n.* some.
birsyhly *adv.* constantly, continuously. EX: Çaga birsyhly aglaýardy, ýöne ejesi ony eşitmeýärdi. The child was crying constantly but his mother did not hear him.
birtaraplaýyn *n.* unilateral, one-sided.
birtopar *n.* several, a group of
birtüsli *adj.* *Ref:* see birhili
birwagt *adv.* long ago, once.
birwagtlaryn *adv.* once, one time.
birysgal *adj.* unlucky.
bisarpa *adj.* wasteful.
bis-düs *n.* cooking.
bisowat *adj.* illiterate.
bişyrat *adj.* ugly
biş-düş *n.* meal.
bişirmek *v.* cook.
bişirmek *v.* mature (of a person), develop. EX: Goý ol işläp bişişsin. Let him develop in his work.
bişmek *v.* cooked (to be...).
bişmek *v.* ripen (of fruit or vegetables).
bit *n.* louse (the insect), flea.
bitarap *adj.* neutral.
bitaraplyk *n.* neutrality.
Bitaraplyk aýy *n.* December.
bitaraplyk derejesi *n.* neutral status.
bitaý *adj.* odd (without a partner). without a partner
EX: Bitaý jorap. An odd sock.
bitewi *adj.* united. whole
bitin *adj.* whole, entire.
bitirmek *v.* accomplish, fulfill. complete (complete a task)
bitmek *v.* accomplished (to be...) (i.e. a project). EX: Bu taslama bitdi. The project was accomplished.
bitmek *v.* heal
bitmek *v.* grow [grew, grown EX: Pagta demirgezikda bitmeýär. Cotton does not grow in the North.
biwagt *adv.* at the wrong time late early
biwepa *adj.* disloyal.
biz *pro.* we.
biz [b:iz] *n.* awl.
bizar *adj.* boring. a waste of time
bizar etmek *v.* annoy.
bizar-petegiňi çykarmak *v.* annoy. EX: Ol biziň bizar-petegimizi çykarýar. He is annoying us.
biziň *pro.* our.
biziňki *pro.* ours.

biznesmen(r) *n.* businessman.
biznes(r) *n.* business.
blinçik(r) *n.* pancake.
BMG *abbr.* UN.
boçka *n.* barrel.
bogaz *adj.* pregnant (of an animal).
bogaz *n.* throat.
bogaz *n.* strait. EX: Bering Bogazy. Bering Strait.
bogmak *v.* tie (i.e. a knot).
bogmak *v.* strangle.
bogna bölünmek *n.* divide by syllables.
bognamak *v.* saw (i.e. wood).
boguk *adj.* hoarse. EX: Onyň sesi boguk. His voice is hoarse.
bogun *n.* syllable.
bogun *n.* joint (where something pivots).
boks(r) *n.* boxing.
bokurdagy çaykamak *v.* gargle.
bokurdak *n.* throat.
bol *adj.* abundant, plentiful.
bolanda näme? *id.* so what?
bolçylyk *n.* abundance
bolgar burç *n.* bell pepper.
boljagy bolmak *id.* it is inevitable, there is nothing to be done, it is done EX: Ol basym öljek. Boljagy boldy. He will die soon. There is nothing to be done.
boljak iş bolmak *v.* Ref: water under the bridge EX: Bu barrada zowzuldama. Boljak iş boldi. Don't worry about it. It's water under the bridge.
bolluk *n.* plenty, abundance
bolmajysy bolmak *id.* go all out
bolmak *v.* be. EX: Men öýde boldum. I was at home.
bolmak *v.* become [became, become]. EX: Men mugallym bolmak isleýärim. I want to become a teacher.
bolmak *v.* finish. EX: Aýdyp bolduňmy? Have you finished talking?
bolmaklyk *n.* stay. EX: Meniň Türkmen maşgalasynda bolmaklygym gyzykly boldy. My stay in a Turkmen family was interesting.
bolmanda *adv.* at least. EX: Bolmanda çay bir içsene! Please at least drink tea!
bolmasa *conj.* if not, if there is\are no EX: Uçara bilet bolmasa, biz taksi bilen gideris. If there are no plane tickets, we will go by taxi.
bolmazlyk *n.* lack.
bolsa bolsun *id.* I don't care, so what
bolsa bolupdyr *id.* care (I don't...), so what?
bolup geçmek *v.* happen (in the past).
bolup-bolmaz *n.* loudmouth.
boluş *n.* behavior. EX: Onuň boluşy gowy däl. His behavior is not good.
bolýan ýeri *n.* location, site.

bolýar *intj.* OK, all right, #alright, fine.
bombalamak *v.* bomb.
bomba(r) *n.* bomb.
boran *n.* blizzard.
borç *n.* duty.
borçlanmak *v.* required (to be... to do something), take a duty upon oneself
borçly *adj.* obligated.
borçnama *n.* obligation.
bosaga *n.* threshold.
bosagadan ätlemek *v.* enter
bosgun *n.* refugee.
bosmak *v.* flee [fled, fled].
bossan *n.* garden, lush garden
boş *adj.* empty.
boş söz *n.* nonsense.
boş söz *n.* empty promise.
boş wagt *n.* free time.
boşadylyş *n.* release.
boşatmak *v.* release, dismiss. Ref: lit: to make free
boşatmak *v.* fire (from a job).
boşatmak *v.* unload (i.e. a truck).
boşatmak *v.* empty.
boşluk *n.* cavity (i.e. in a tooth).
boşluk *n.* emptiness.
boý *n.* height. EX: Men uzyn boýly. I am tall. EX: *What is your height?
boý *n.* bank (i.e. riverbank) EX: Men canalýň boýynda pikirlenmäge durdym. On the bank of the canal I stopped to think.
boýag *n.* paint, dye.
boýalan *adj.* painted.
boýamak *v.* paint, dye.
boýbodran *n.* yarrow (the plant).
boýdan-başa *adv.* head to toe (from...), from beginning to end
boýdaş *n.* friend (between girls)
boýdaş *n.* Ref: someone of the same height
boýnuna atmak *v.* blame, assign responsibility
boýun *n.* neck.
boýun almak *v.* admit (confess), confess.
boýun almak *v.* responsibility (take...).
boýun bolmak *v.* subjugated (to be...). Ref: lit. to be yoked
boýun egdirmek *v.* subjugate.
boýun egmek *v.* obey.
boýunça *pos.* according to (i.e. according to a plan). EX: Biz meýilnama boýunça işledik. We worked according to the plan.
boz *adj.* gray grey
boz *adj.* uncultivated (i.e. a field).
bozgak *n.* troublemaker.
bozguç *n.* eraser.
bozmak *v.* erase, destroy

bozmak *v.* ruin.
bozmak *v.* break [broke, broken].
bozuk *adj.* destroyed (broken), broken, ruined (broken).
bozulan *adj.* out of tune. broken not working properly
bozulma *n.* damage.
bökmek *v.* jump.
böküp geçmek *v.* jump over.
böküş *n.* jump.
böküş *n.* dive.
bölek *n.* part, piece.
bölek satuw *n.* retail.
bölek-bölek *id.* to pieces EX: Men kagyzy bölek-bölek etdim. I tore the paper to pieces.
bölmek *v.* divide.
bölmek (sözünü...) *v.* interrupt
bölüm *n.* department, section. part
bölümçe *n.* section.
bölünüş *n.* distribution.
bölünmeýän *adj.* indivisible, inseparable.
börek *n.* Ref: borek: pasta stuffed with meat, similar to ravioli
böri *n.* wolf.
böwet *n.* dam, dike.
böwrek *n.* kidneys.
böwür *n.* flank (of a person or animal). side
böwürslen *n.* blackberry.
böwürmek *n.* break through, penetrate. EX: Suw böwedi böwürdi. The water broke through the dam.
brilliant(r) *n.* diamond.
bu *adj.* these
bu *pro.* this. these
bu taýda *adv.* Ref: lit: this place here
bug *n.* steam.
buga *n.* bull.
bugarma *n.* evaporation.
bugarmak *v.* steam.
bugdaý *n.* wheat.
buglamak *v.* steam.
bugra *n.* camel (Bactrian camel).
buhgalter(r) *n.* bookkeeper, accountant.
bukja *n.* envelope.
bukja *n.* folder.
bukja *n.* dowry.
bukja *n.* package.
bukja *n.* file (i.e. on the computer).
bukmak *v.* hide (hide an object) [hid, hidden].
bukulmak *v.* hide (hide oneself) [hid, hidden], conceal (conceal oneself).
buky *adj.* hidden.
buky *n.* shelter.
bulagaý *n.* troublemaker.

bulamak *v.* mix.
bulamak *v.* cause trouble (i.e. between two people).
bulamak *v.* beckon (with your hands).
bulamak *n.* Ref: a type of soup (eaten during famine)
bular *n.* these.
bulasyk *adj.* unclear.
bulasyk *adj.* unclear.
bulut *n.* cloud.
bulutly *adj.* cloudy.
burawlamak *v.* drill (a hole).
burç *n.* corner.
burç *n.* pepper.
burç *n.* angle. EX: 35 gradus burç. 35 degree angle.
burgy *n.* beginning of childbirth labor pain
burmak *v.* pinch.
burun *n.* nose.
burun *n.* Ref: sense of smell
burun deşigi *n.* nostril.
bus-butin *adv.* completely.
buşlamak *v.* to be the first to inform
buşluk *n.* news (good news).
buşluk *n.* Ref: a gift given to the bringer of good news
buşukmak *v.* urinate.
but *n.* thigh, hip.
but *n.* idol.
but *n.* hip.
buthana *n.* church.
buýan *n.* licorice.
buýmak *v.* catch cold.
buýra *n.* curl. EX: Buýra saçly. Curly haired.
buýruk *n.* command.
buýruk formasy *n.* imperative form, command form.
buýsanç *n.* pride.
buýsanjan *adj.* proud.
buýsanmak *adj.* proud (to be...).
buýurmak *v.* order (command), command.
buz *n.* ice.
buz gaýmak *n.* ice cream.
buzluk *n.* glacier.
büdmek *v.* stumble.
büre *n.* flea.
bürünç *n.* bronze.
bürünç *n.* rice.
büs-bütün *adj.* Ref: superlative form of bütün
bütewi *adj.* integral. entire
bütün *adj.* all (all of, entire). entire whole
bütindünýä *adj.* global, worldwide.
büzme *n.* elastic.
büzme *n.* drawstring.
býujet(r) *n.* budget.
býurokratia(r) *n.* bureaucracy.

býurokrat(r) *n.* bureaucrat.

byçgy *n.* saw (the tool).

Ç - ç

çadyr *n.* tent.

çadyrda ýaşamak *v.* camp.

çaga *n.* child, kid.

çaga dogrulan oý *n.* maternity hospital.

çaga dogurma *n.* labor.

çagalamak *v.* give birth.

çagalar bagy *n.* kindergarten.

çagalyk *n.* childhood.

çagasy bolmaýan *adj.* barren (about a woman or animal).

çagba *n.* thunder storm. rain storm

çagyl *n.* gravel.

çagyrmak *v.* invite.

çagyrmak *v.* call for, summon.

çak *n.* moderation. EX: Her zadyň çaky ýagşy. Everything is good in moderation.

çak *n.* guess. EX: Eger sen soragynyň jogapyny bilmesefi, çak etmeli. If you don't know the answer to the question you should make a guess.

çak *n.* time, moment EX: Şu çaka çenli men ony akmakmyka diýip piker etdim. Until this moment I thought he was an idiot.

çak *n.* limit.

çak *n.* authorization. right EX: Bu barrada meniň eden çakym çykmaýar. I don't have the right/authorization to speak about that.

çak *n.* probability, likelihood.

çak etmek *v.* guess.

çakdanaşa *adj.* excessive.

çakgan *adj.* dextrous, agile, quick.

çakgy *n.* pocket-knife.

çaklama *n.* forecast.

çaklamak *v.* guess

çaklamak *v.* imagine.

çakmak *v.* sting [stung, stung]. EX: Ary meni çakdy. The bee stung me.

çakmak *v.* strike (i.e. a match) [struck, stuck/stricken]. EX: Men otlyçöpi çakdym. I struck a match

çakmak *v.* crack (i.e. an egg). EX: Ýumurtgany çakmak. To crack an egg.

çakmak daşy *n.* flint.

çaknyşmak *v.* fight with, clash with

çaknyşyk *n.* fighting

çaklyk *n.* invitation.

çakyr *n.* wine.

çakyr *adj.* dried.

çakysmak *v.* collide with, run into, strike (run into).

çakyza *adj.* having a headache

çal *adj.* grey, gray.

çal *n.* Ref: beverage made from camel's milk

çala *adv.* barely, slightly.

çala *adv.* slowly

çala *adv.* hardly.

çalaja *adv.* Ref: see çala

çalam-çaş *n.* scattered.

çalasowat *adj.* ignorant. semi-literate

çalasyn *adj.* quick, agile.

çalasyn *adj.* instant.

çalgy daş *n.* whet stone, sharpening stone.

çalgy ýag *n.* grease (for lubrication).

çalgy ýag *n.* lubricant.

çalgyrt *n.* lisp, stutter.

çalgyrt *adv.* accent (with an...), stutter (with a...). EX: Men türkmençe çalgırt gipleýärin. I speak Turkmen with an accent.

çalmak *v.* play (i.e. an instrument). EX: Ol dutary gowy çalýar. He plays the dutar well.

çalmak *v.* apply (i.e. a cream), coat. EX: Ol ýüzine krem çaldy. She put cream on her face.

çalmak *v.* sharpen. EX: Ol pýçagy çaldy. He sharpened the knife.

çalmak *v.* slap, hit [hit, hit]. EX: Mugallym gödek okuwçyny çaldy. The teacher slapped the rude student.

çalmak *v.* sweep [swept, swept]

çalpaw *n.* puddle.

çalşyrmak *v.* exchange. change

çalşyrynmak *v.* change one's clothes

çalt *adj.* fast, quickly.

çalt gutul! *intj.* Get better quickly!

çaltlandyrmak *v.* Ref: see çaltlaşmak

çaltlaşmak *v.* accelerate.

çalykmak *v.* dry (i.e. clothes). Ref: To dry, but not to dry completely.

çalymak *v.* dry up, wither (rare)

çalynmak *v.* Ref: passive voice form of çalmak

çalysma *n.* change, transformation.

çalysma *n.* pronoun.

çalysma *n.* exchange.

çalysmak *v.* exchange, change.

çalysyk *n.* exchange.

çaman *n.* lazy, idle

çanak *n.* bowl

çanak *n.* shell, seashell.

çanak *n.* kneecap.

çanaklyk *n.* pelvis.
çaň *n.* dust.
çaňňal *n.* claw, talon.
çaňňal *n.* handful (rare)
çap *n.* print, printing.
çap *n.* stamp, seal
çap etme *n.* publication.
çap etmek *v.* print, publish.
çapak *n.* clapping, applause.
çapak çalmak *v.* clap.
çapar *n.* messenger.
çapçy *n.* printer (occupation).
çapgy *n.* butcher knife, hatchet.
çaphana *n.* publisher, publishing house, printer.
çapmak *v.* chop.
çapmak *v.* race, run [ran, run].
çapyk *n.* scar.
çapyk *n.* fallen tree
çapyksuwar *n.* jockey, rider (on a horse).
çapyşmak *v.* compete with.
çapyşyk *n.* race (competition).
çarbag *n.* large garden
çarh *n.* wheel
çarkandak *adj.* bumpy. *Ref:* covered in potholes (lit. and fig.)
çarlak *n.* seagull.
çarpaýa galmak *v.* rear up (i.e. a horse), rise up (lit. and fig.) [rose, risen].
çarpmak *v.* clap, applaude.
çarşak *n.* pitchfork.
çarwa *n.* nomad.
çaryk *n.* *Ref:* charik - similar to a moccasin
çaşy *adj.* squinting.
çaşy *adj.* cross-eyed.
çaşyrmak *v.* set up (i.e. a tent), pitch (i.e. a tent).
çaşyrmak *v.* unconscious (knock...).
çaşyrmak *v.* overthrow.
çat *n.* crack, fissure.
çatak *adj.* confusing, complicated.
çatma *n.* hut. branch and grass hut
çatmak *v.* sew.
çatmak *v.* connect. EX: Kompýuteri internete çatdym. I connected the computer to the internet.
çatryk *n.* crossroads, intersection.
çaw *n.* glory.
çaw *n.* fame.
çawga *n.* downpour.
çawuş çalmak *v.* whisper in someone's ear
çaý *n.* tea.
çaý çemçesi *n.* teaspoon (unit of measure).
çaýkamak *v.* rinse.
çaýkamak *v.* sway (i.e. a car or a boat).
çaýnek *n.* teapot.

çaýyr *n.* Bermuda grass
çeke durmak *v.* stand aside, stand aloof.
çeker *n.* drawer.
çekge *n.* cheek. cheekbone
çekiç *n.* hammer.
çekim *n.* weight.
çekimli ses *n.* vowel.
çekimlileriň belgisi *n.* umlaut.
çekimlileriň sazlaşygy *n.* *Ref:* vowel harmony
çekimsiz ses *n.* consonant.
çekine-çekine *adj.* timidly.
çekinjeňlik *n.* embarrassment, shyness.
çekinmede *id.* feel free to, don't be shy EX: Çekinmede, islän zadyňy iýiber. Don't be shy, eat anything you want.
çekinmek *v.* embarrassed (to be...)
çekinmek *v.* afraid (to be...).
çekirtge *n.* locust, grasshopper.
çekişme *n.* discussion.
çekişme etmek *v.* debate.
çekişmek *v.* discuss.
çekize *v.* yoghurt.
çekmek *v.* draw (a picture) [drew, drawn].
çekmek *v.* pull, draw (pull).
çekmek *v.* carry
çekmek *v.* last (i.e. time period). EX: Ýygnak iki sagada çekdi. The meeting lasted two hours.
çekmek *v.* close, shut
çekmek *v.* lay, extend. EX: Olar obanymyza suw rowodlaryny çekdi. They layed a water pipeline to our village.
çekmek *v.* weigh
çekmek (keşde...) *v.* embroider
çek(r) *n.* check. EX: Çek boýunça tölemek. Pay by check.
çelek *n.* barrel.
çelpek *n.* *Ref:* very thin unleavened dough that is fried; typically made for weddings
çem *adj.* appropriate, suitable (rare)
çem gelen *adj.* any. any that comes along, just any EX: Doňuz çem gelen zadyny iýýär. A pig will eat anything that comes along.
çemçe *n.* spoon.
çemeleşme *n.* approach (i.e. to a problem).
çemeleşme *n.* campaign (i.e. political).
çemeleşmek *v.* approach (i.e. a problem).
çemeli *pos.* apparently, seems (it...). EX: Ol gelmeýän bolmaga çemeli. It seems he is not coming OR Apparently he is not coming.
çemesi *adv.* *Ref:* see çemeli defn. 2
çemodan(r) *n.* suitcase.
çempion(r) *n.* champion.
çen *n.* guess, approximation.
çen-çak *n.* *Ref:* see çen

çenden-çykamak *v.* control (out of...),
çenemek *v.* aim, take aim
çenli *prep.* up to, until. EX: Men kanikul birinji günden başınjy gün çenli aljak. I will take a vacation from Monday until Friday.
çeňňek *n.* hook.
çeňňek *n.* crochet needle.
çep *adj.* left.
çep tarap *adj.* left side.
çepbekeý *n.* left-handed person.
çeper *adj.* artistic, creative.
çeper eser *n.* fiction.
çeperçilik *n.* art (fine arts), fine arts.
çerdak *n.* attic, roof.
çes bermek *v.* salute.
çeşme *n.* spring (i.e. water).
çeşme *n.* source
çet *adj.* foreign.
çet *n.* edge.
çetin *adj.* hard, difficult
çeye *adj.* flexible, elastic (lit. and fig.).
çeynemek *v.* chew.
çäge *n.* sand.
çäk *n.* bounds.
çäk *n.* limit.
çäklendiriş *n.* restriction.
çäklendirme *n.* limitation.
çäklendirmek *v.* limit.
çäkmen *n.* Ref: a type of men's robe
çäkýaka *n.* Ref: a type of men's shirt collar that fastens on one side
çäre *n.* celebration
çäre görmek *v.* discipline. EX: Erbet okuwçylara çäre görmeli. One must discipline bad students.
çäryek *n.* quarter.
çig *adj.* raw (uncooked).
çig *adj.* raw (unprocessed).
çig mal *n.* feed stock.
çig mal *n.* raw material.
çigildem *n.* tulip.
çigin *n.* arm (upper).
çigin *n.* knot (i.e. in a string).
çiglik *n.* rawness, unripeness
çiglik *n.* doubt
çiglik *n.* defect.
çigrek *n.* chill, cold (illness or weather)
çilim *n.* cigarettes.
çilim çekmek *v.* smoke.
çiňermek *v.* stare (at someone).
çiňrik *n.* cane, reed.
çirkeý *n.* gnat.
çismek *v.* swell.
çişik *adj.* fat, chubby, overweight.
çişik *adj.* swollen.

çişlik *n.* shish kabob.
çitim *n.* knot (in carpet weaving)
çlen(r) *n.* member (of a group).
çogdam *n.* bunch (i.e. flowers), bouquet. EX: Gül çogdamy. A bouquet/bunch of flowers.
çogdam *n.* lock (of hair).
çogdam *n.* pile, heap, dozens.
çokga sakgal *n.* goatee.
çokmak *v.* peck, nibble, bite [bit, bitten]
çokmak *v.* sting [stung, stung].
çokunmak *v.* pray.
çomur *n.* Ref: settled, non-nomadic person (rare)
çopan *n.* shepherd, cowherd, cowboy.
çopantelpek *n.* Ref: a flowering desert plant
çorba *n.* soup.
çotga *n.* brush. EX: Diş çotga. Toothbrush.
çowluk *n.* great-grandchild.
çoýun *n.* cast iron.
çozmak *v.* attack, assault.
çozuş *n.* attack, assault.
çökmek *v.* bankrupt (to go...)
çökmek *v.* kneel [kneeled/knelt, kneeled, knelt].
çökmek *v.* sink [sank, sunk].
çökündi *n.* deposit (sediment), sediment.
çöl *n.* desert.
çömmek *n.* summit, peak.
çöp *n.* stick, branch (stick).
çöplemek *v.* gather (pick up), pick up.
çöregiň bitin eken *id.* Ref: said after an accident where you escape unharmed you are lucky!
çörek *n.* bread, food (Ahal dialect)
çözüň *n.* solution.
çözüň *n.* decision.
çözmek *v.* untie, unravel.
çözmek *v.* solve.
çözmek *v.* decide.
çukur *n.* hole (pit), pit.
çunluk *n.* depth.
çuň *adj.* deep (lit. and fig.).
çuw *adv.* completely EX: Ol çuw ak köýnekli. He is dressed completely in white.
çuý *n.* nail (i.e. for carpentry).
çuýlamak *v.* nail.
çümmüklemek *v.* pinch.
çüňk *n.* corner (of a room).
çüňk *n.* beak (of a bird).
çüwdürim *n.* fountain.
çüwdürim *n.* jet (of water).
çüýlemek *v.* hammer, pound (lit. and fig.).
çüýremek *v.* spoil (i.e. food) [spoiled/spoilt, spoiled/spoilt], rot, decompose.
çüýrük *adj.* rotten (of fruit), spoiled (of fruit or milk), sour (of milk)
çüýrüklik *n.* dental cavities.

çüýşe *n.* bottle.
çüýşe *n.* glass (the material).
çyban *n.* boil (i.e. puss filled sore).
çybyn *n.* mosquito.
çydamak *v.* tolerate, withstand.
çydamak *v.* last (hold out), hold out. EX: *
çydamly *adj.* hardy, tough, endurance (possessing...).
çydamlylyk *n.* resistance.
çydamsyz *adj.* impatient.
çyg *adj.* damp.
çykalga *n.* exit.
çykan *n.* cousin. Ref: if mothers are sisters
çykan *adj.* married (said about a woman).
çykarma *n.* production.
çykarma *n.* output.
çykarmak *v.* pull out, extract.
çykarmak *v.* take off (i.e. clothes).
çykarmak *v.* publish
çykarmak *v.* produce
çykarmak *v.* export.
çykarylmak *v.* Ref: passive voice form of çykarmak
çykarylmak *v.* to be married (if a woman)
çykdajy *n.* costs.
çykdajy *n.* expenses.
çykmadyk *adj.* unmarried, single.
çykmak *v.* exit.
çykmak *v.* climb.
çykmak *v.* seem appear EX: Seniňki dogry bolup
 çykýar. It seems you are right.
çykmak *v.* appear materialize EX: Zompa, jadygöý
 çykdy. Suddenly, the magician
 appeared/materialized.
çykmak *v.* perform (i.e. a play)

çykmak *v.* take off (i.e. clothes) [take, taken]
çykmak *v.* come from
çykmak *v.* deviate from.
çykmak *v.* Ref: used after a gerund to indicate a
 completed action. EX: Men jaýymy stüpürüp
 çykdy. I am done cleaning my room.
çykyş *n.* speech, presentation, performance. EX:
 Men konferensiýada çykyş etdim. I gave a
 speech/presentation at the conference.
çykyş *v.* Ref: gerund form of çykmak
çykyş düşüm *n.* instrumental case.
çykyş edýän *n.* speaker.
çykyş etmek *v.* toast (give a...), speech (give a...).
çykyş etmek *v.* perform (i.e. a play).
çylka *n.* filet. boneless meat
çylşyrymly *adj.* complex.
çylşyrymly *adj.* difficult
çylşyrymly *adj.* complicated.
çym *adv.* Ref: used only before words beginning with
 a, p, or g really very EX: Garpyz çym gyzyl.
 The watermelon is very red (and sweet).
çyn *adj.* true
çyn ýürekden *id.* sincerely
çyra *n.* lamp.
çyra *n.* light (from a lamp etc.).
çyrpmak *v.* rinse laundry.
çyzawaç *n.* ruler (i.e. for drawing)
çyzgy *n.* sketch.
çyzgy *n.* plan.
çyzgyç *n.* ruler (for drawing).
çyzyk *n.* line (geometric etc.).

D - d

daban *n.* sole (of the foot).
daban azaby *n.* honest work, manual labor
dabara *n.* ceremony.
dabaralanmak *v.* celebrated (to be...).
dabaraly *adj.* ceremonial.
dabaraly *adj.* solemn.
daça(r) *n.* Ref: dacha: vacation cottage
dadyna ýetmek *v.* save (rescue), rescue.
dag *n.* mountain.
dagamak *v.* fall apart.
dagamak *v.* disperse.
daglamak (rare) *n.* grill.
dagy *n.* others. and others EX: Juma dagy şähre
 gitdiler. Juma and others went to the city.
dagy näme *id.* Ref: lit: What else? of course
dahal *n.* relation, connection (rare)
dahan *n.* mouth (rare)

dakmak *v.* put on (i.e. jewelry).
dalbar *n.* awning (made with a tree)
damak *n.* throat (pharynx) (rare)
damak *n.* meal (rare)
damar *n.* vein.
damar *n.* artery.
damdyrmak *v.* drip.
damja *n.* drop, droplet.
dana *n.* wise man
daň *n.* dawn, daybreak.
daňdan *n.* Ref: see daň
daňmak *v.* tie (i.e. a knot)
daňmak *v.* bandage.
daňy *n.* bandage.
dar *adj.* narrow.
dar *n.* gallows.
darak *n.* comb.

daramak *v.* comb.
dargama *n.* destruction.
dargamak *v.* collapse.
dargamak *v.* scatter (people or things).
dartgynly *adj.* tense, tight (lit. and fig.).
dartgynlyk *n.* tension, stress (lit. and fig.).
dartmak *v.* attract, draw toward oneself
dartmak *v.* jerk, pull
dartysma *n.* gravity.
darykmak *v.* worried (to be...).
darykmak *v.* irritated (to be...).
darykmak *v.* confused (to be...).
daş *adj.* far.
daş *n.* stone, rock.
daş *adj.* cool (slang).
daş çykamak *v.* go outside.
daş tarapky *n.* exterior.
daş ýürek *id.* *Ref:* lit. stone hearted cold hearted
daşa dönme *n.* fossil.
daşamak *v.* carry (an object).
daşary *prep.* outside.
daşary *adj.* foreign.
daşary ýurt *n.* foreign country.
daşary ýurtly *adj.* foreign.
daşaryk *adv.* out.
daşdeşen *n.* woodpecker.
daşgyn [daşgyn] *n.* flood.
daşgyn [daşgyn] *n.* high tide.
daşgyn [daşgy:n] *adj.* distant. EX: Daşgyn garandaş. Distant relative.
daşkeşp *n.* exterior.
daşly *adj.* rocky, stony.
daşlyk *n.* distance. EX: Men gijeden oň 50 kilometr daşlyga getmeli. I must go a distance of 50 kilometers before night.
daşlyk *n.* remoteness
daşmak *v.* overflow.
daş-töwerek *n.* surrounding area.
daş-töwerek *n.* environment.
daşyndan *adv.* besides.
dat *n.* flavor (rare)
dat *n.* shout (rare)
dat *n.* complaint (rare)
dat etmek *v.* complain (rare)
dat-bidat *intj.* woe to us, all is lost
datlamak *v.* complain (loudly).
datlamak *v.* shout (for help).
datly *adj.* tasty.
datmak *v.* bite (have a...), taste. eat a small amount
dawa *n.* dispute, argument.
dawaçyl *n.* troublemaker.
dawakeş *n.* troublemaker.
dawalaşmak *v.* conflict (to be in...).
dawaly *adj.* disputed.

daýanmak *v.* rely on
daýanmak *v.* lean on [leaned/leant, leaned/leant].
daýanmak *v.* recover (from an illness).
daýhan *n.* farmer (farm worker), peasant.
daýhan birleşik *n.* *Ref:* Soviet-era word collective farm
daýow *adj.* muscular, strong.
daýy *n.* uncle.
daýy *n.* *Ref:* form of address to an older man
daýza *n.* aunt.
daýza *id.* *Ref:* form to address to an older woman
deger-degmez *adj.* inexpensive, cheap.
deger-degmez *adj.* worthless (of a person).
deger-degmez *adj.* meaningless. without value (of words)
degerli *adj.* weighty.
degerli *adj.* necessary, needed.
degirmek *v.* touch (intentionally).
degirmen *n.* mill.
degişgen *n.* joker. humorous person
degişli *pos.* belonging to. EX: Ol kitap maňa degişli. That book belongs to me.
degişli *pos.* relating to, concerning. EX: Biz ýygnaýda lagere degişli zatlar barada gepleşdik. We talked about ideas concerning the camp.
degişli *pos.* appropriate, suitable. EX: Sen degişli adamanan rugsat almalý. You must get permission from the appropriate person.
degişlilik çalyşmasy *n.* possessive pronoun.
degişlilik çalyşmasy *n.* relative pronoun.
degişme *n.* joke.
degişmek *v.* joke.
degme *n.* touch.
degmek *v.* touch (unintentionally).
degmek *v.* hit (collide with). EX: Meniň zyňan daşym guşa degdi. The stone I threw hit the bird.
degmek *v.* touch upon (an issue).
degmek (gaty...) *v.* offend upset
***degşirmek** *v.* check verify
dek *adv.* just (i.e. just yesterday), only (i.e. only yesterday). EX: Aman hem gullykdan dek dünjyk gelipdi. Aman came from the army only yesterday OR Aman came from the army just yesterday.
dek *adv.* calmly. quietly
dek *adv.* like, as if EX: Hatyňyz Jereniňki dek owadan bolsun. Make your writing beautiful like Jereň's.
Dekaber(r) *n.* December.
dekan *n.* dean (of a university).
del *adj.* rare
del *adj.* foreign strange
delegasiýa(r) *n.* delegation.
delil *n.* evidence.

delil *n.* argument (intellectual), reasoning. EX: Şu awtoryň delili dogry däl. This author's argument is not correct.

delillendirmek *v.* argue (i.e. present an argument), prove.

dellal *n.* broker, middleman (rare)

dellek *n.* barber, beautician.

dellekhana *n.* beauty salon, barbershop.

dem *n.* breath. EX: İçgin dem alay. Take a deep breath.

demgysma *n.* asthma.

demikmek *v.* gasp, suffocate.

demir *n.* iron, metal.

demir çaynyk *n.* kettle.

demirgazyk *n.* north.

demirgazyk *adj.* northern.

demirýol *n.* railroad.

demlemek *v.* steep tea.

demokratiýa(r) *n.* democracy.

demonstrasiýa(r) *n.* demonstration.

deň *adj.* equal, even, same (the...).

deň *n.* tie (in a game).

deň däl *adj.* unequal.

deňagramlylyk *n.* balance.

deňagramlylyk *n.* equilibrium.

deňdeçer *adj.* almost equal

deňdeş *adj.* homogeneous, identical.

deňeç *prep.* until EX: Ýygnaga deňeç iki sagat bar. It is two hours until the meeting.

deňemek *v.* compare.

deňeşdirme *n.* comparison.

deňeşdirmek *v.* compare.

deňiz *n.* sea.

deňizçi *n.* sailor.

deňiziň aňyrsynda *adv.* overseas.

deňleşmek *v.* even (to be...).

deňlik *n.* equality.

deňsizlik *n.* inequality.

dep *n.* drum.

depder *n.* notebook.

depe *n.* hill, mound.

depe *adj.* top (on...of).

depesi *n.* peak.

depgin *n.* rate, pace (speed), speed, rhythm.

depmek *v.* kick.

depmek *v.* race off (leave suddenly).

deprek *n.* drum.

der *n.* sweat.

der saçmak *v.* sweat.

derde ýaramak *v.* useful (to be...). *Ref:* lit. to cure one's illness EX: Şu kitap bizni derdimize ýaraýar. This book is useful to us.

derdinmek *v.* complain.

dere *n.* valley.

dereje *n.* degree, level. EX: Meniň kakam ýokary derejeli mugallym. My father is a high level teacher.

derek *n.* information, news

derek *adv.* instead of. EX: Men saňa derek gitjek. I will go instead of you.

derek *n.* poplar (the tree)

dergazap *adj.* furious angry

derhal *adv.* immediately (rare)

deri *n.* skin.

derleme *n.* perspiration.

derlemek *v.* perspire.

derlemek *v.* sweat.

derman *n.* medicine.

dermanhana *n.* pharmacy.

dermanhana *n.* drugstore.

derňemek *v.* prosecute, investigate.

derňew *n.* investigation.

derňewçi *n.* investigator.

derrew *adv.* immediately

ders *n.* lesson (in school)

ders *n.* manure.

dert *n.* illness

dert *n.* suffering (emotional).

derweze *n.* gate.

derweze *n.* goal (in sports - the structure).

derýa *n.* river.

desga *n.* structure, building.

deslap *adv.* initially, first of all

desse *n.* bouquet, bunch (i.e. flowers).

dessine *adv.* immediately, as soon as. EX: Dostum öýmüze gelen dessine, biz şähre getdik. As soon as my friend arrived at my house we went to the city.

dessur *n.* custom, tradition

deşik *n.* hole (pit), hole (in material), slit [slit, slit].

deşmek *v.* puncture, hole (make a...).

deý *adv.* like. EX: Seniň ýüregiň güller deý päk bolsun. May your heart be clean like flowers.

deýýus *n.* villain.

däde *n.* father (Balkan dialect)

däl *neg.* not, is not

däldirmek *v.* crazy (go...).

däli *adj.* insane, crazy.

dälihana *n.* insane asylum.

dälilik *n.* insanity.

däliremek *v.* go insane.

däli-telbe *adj.* mentally ill (rare)

däne *n.* grain (i.e. wheat).

däne *n.* piece

däp *n.* custom, tradition

däp-dessür *n.* tradition, custom.

däri *n.* gunpowder.

däri *n.* powder.

diametr(r) *n.* diameter.

dien ýaly *adv.* almost. EX: Men şahera her gün dien ýaly barýan. I go to the city almost every day.

diger *pro.* other, another

diger *n.* sign, trace.

diger *n.* piece, chunk (rare)

dik *adj.* straight (not crooked). EX: Ýolka agajy dik ösýär. The New Year's tree grows straight.

dik *adj.* straight (i.e. straight in front), directly (i.e. directly in front). EX: Ol meniň oňlümde dik durdy. He stood straight in front of me.

dik *adj.* vertical.

dikelmek *v.* arise get up

dikelmek *v.* set upright.

dikeltmek *v.* erect, straighten up.

dikeltmek *v.* renovate, restore.

dikmek *v.* stick in. EX: Men pili ýere dikdim. I stuck the shovel in the ground.

dikmek *v.* build [built, built].

dikuçar *n.* helicopter.

dil *n.* tongue.

dil *n.* language.

dil bilimi *n.* linguistics.

dil haty *n.* receipt (from a store).

dil haty *n.* certificate

dil ýetirmek *v.* offend (verbally).

dilçi *n.* linguist.

dilden *v.* orally, by word of mouth.

dilden *adv.*.* oral.

dile getirmek *v.* mention.

dileg *n.* wish desire

dileg *n.* request.

dilegçi *n.* beggar.

dilegçi *n.* Ref: a person asking a favor

dilemek *v.* beg.

dilemek *v.* pray (for something).

dilewar *n.* orator, public speaker.

dilleşmek *v.* arrange. EX: Biz ertir duşuşmaly diýip dilleşdik. We arranged to meet tomorrow.

dilmek *v.* cut up.

dilsiz *n.* silent, dumb.

din *n.* religion.

dinçi *n.* religious person.

dindar *n.* religious person.

dini *adj.* religious, spiritual.

dini taglymat *n.* dogma.

dini ynam *n.* creed.

dinsiz *n.* atheist.

— *adj.* irreligious.

diňe *adv.* only.

diňlemek *v.* listen.

diňleýji *n.* listener.

diplomat(r) *n.* diplomat.

diplom(r) *n.* diploma.

direktor(r) *n.* director.

diremek *v.* lean against, push against.

diri *adj.* alive, living.

disk(r) *n.* CD.

dissertatsiýa(r) *n.* dissertation.

diş *n.* tooth.

diş eti *n.* gum.

diş lukmany *n.* dentist.

diş pasta *n.* toothpaste.

dişemek *v.* sharpen (i.e. a saw).

dişlemek *v.* bite [bit, bitten].

dişsiz *adj.* toothless.

dişsynçgar *n.* toothpick.

diwan(r) *n.* sofa.

diwar *n.* wall.

diýar *n.* country (nation). land

diýen ýaly *id.* about (almost). almost EX: Biz bu işi gutardyk diýen ýaly. We are about finished with this project.

diýmek *v.* say [said, said].

diýseň *adv.* very much very

dodak *n.* lip.

doga *n.* prayer.

doga *n.* amulet

doga *n.* spell (magic).

dogan *n.* elder sibling.

dogan *n.* Ref: see gyz dogan or olgan dogan elder sibling

doganoglan *n.* cousin. Ref: if fathers are brothers

dogmak *v.* birth (to give...).

dogmak *v.* rise (i.e. the sun) [rose, risen].

dograma *n.* Ref: Turkmen national dish made with bread, onion, and meat

dogramak *v.* chop, cut up.

dogry *adj.* straight (to a place), directly (to a place).

dogry *adj.* correct, true, right (correct).

dogry däl *adj.* wrong.

dogryçyl *adj.* honest.

dogulmak *v.* born (to be...).

dogurmak *v.* birth (to give...).

dok *adj.* full (of food).

dokalan *adj.* woven.

dokamak *v.* weave [wove, woven].

doklad(r) *n.* report, academic paper.

dokluk *n.* satisfaction.

dokma *n.* weaving.

doktor(r) *n.* doctor (PhD or MD).

dokumental *adj.* documentary. EX: Dokumental filmi. Documentary film.

dokument(r) *n.* document.

dokuz *num.* nine.

doky *n.* beluga, sturgeon (white...).

dolamak *v.* turn back, turn around.

dolamak *v.* wrap, wrap up.

dolandyrmak *v.* govern, rule.
dolanmak *v.* return come back
dolanuwsyz *adj.* irreversible (rare)
doldurgyç *n.* object (i.e. grammatical).
doldurmak *v.* fill up.
doldurmak *v.* reach, achieve
doldurmak *v.* fill out (i.e. a form).
doly *adj.* full. EX: Stokan doly. The glass is full.
doly *adj.* whole. EX: Meniň özüim doly bir gowuny iýdym. I ate the whole melon myself.
don *n.* robe.
doň *adj.* frozen (lit. and fig.).
doň ýurek *adj.* cruel. Ref: lit: cold hearted
doňak *adj.* Ref: see doň
doňdurma *n.* ice cream.
doňmak *v.* freeze [froze, frozen].
doňuz *n.* pig, hog.
doňuz eti *n.* pork.
doňy çözülmek *v.* melt, thaw.
dost *n.* friend.
dostluk *n.* friendship.
dostlukly *adj.* friendly.
dowam *n.* duration, continuity.
dowam etmek *v.* proceed.
dowamat *adv.* forever.
dowamly *adj.* continuous.
dowamly *adj.* long (i.e. duration).
dowamly geljek zaman *n.* tense (future continuous...)
dowamly häzirkî zaman *n.* tense (present continuous...)
dowamly öten zaman *n.* tense (past continuous...)
dowamlylyk *n.* duration. EX: Şol kinonyň dowamlylygy üç sagat. The duration of that movie is three hours.
dowamynda *adv.* during.
dowzahy *n.* sinner, infidel.
doýmak *v.* full (to be...)
dökmek *v.* pour out.
dökmek *v.* dump.
dökün *n.* fertilizer.
dömmek *v.* swell up (rare)
dömmek *v.* well up (of emotions) (rare).
dönmek *v.* turn back.
dönmek *v.* turn
dönmek *v.* retract (one's words).
dönmek *v.* reject
dönük *n.* traitor (i.e. during a war).
döredijilik işi *n.* creation. Ref: creative works
döredijilikli *adj.* creative.
dörediş *n.* creation.
döremek *v.* emerge, form (develop), arise.
döretmek *v.* found (i.e. an organization), establish,

create (i.e. an organization).

dörmek *v.* look for
dört *num.* four.
dörtburçluk *n.* square.
döş *n.* chest (the body part).
döw *n.* match (i.e. for lighting a fire).
döw *n.* monster.
döwlet *n.* state.
döwlet *n.* wealth.
döwlet *n.* government.
döwletara *adj.* international, intergovernmental.
döwletli *adj.* wealthy.
döwmek *v.* break [broke, broken]. EX: Men käsäni döwdüm. I broke the teacup.
döwran *n.* joyful time
döwrebap *adj.* modern.
döwrebap biçüwli *adj.* fashionable.
döwük *adj.* broken.
döwüm *n.* piece
döwür *n.* time (time period) era, moment EX: Biz bagtly döwürde ýaşayaras. We live in a happy time. EX: Meniň çagalyk döwritim kyn geçdi. My childhood was difficult.
döwürdeş *n.* contemporary.
döwürlikli *adj.* contemporary.
dözmek *v.* endure, stand (endure) [stood, stood]. EX: Men owadan tahýany kesmäge dözemok. I can't endure/stand cutting this beautiful Tahkya.
dözüm ýök *id.* fragile (of a person). softhearted
duhi(r) *n.* perfume, cologne.
duhowka(r) *n.* oven.
dul *n.* widower.
dul aýal *n.* widow.
duluk *n.* cheek.
duman *n.* fog, mist.
dumanly *adj.* misty, foggy.
duralga *n.* stop. EX: Awtobus duralgasy. Bus stop.
duralmak *v.* clear (i.e. the sky).
duralmak *v.* cleaned (to be...)
durk *n.* form (shape), appearance (form).
durlamak *v.* purify (i.e. water), distill.
durlamak *v.* rinse.
durmak *v.* stand [stood, stood].
durmak *v.* stay.
durmak *v.* stop.
durmuş *n.* life, lifetime.
durmuş derejesi *n.* standard of living.
durmuş gazanynda gaýnamak *id.* Ref: lit: to boil in the kettle of life to learn the hard way to become experienced
durmuşa çykamak *v.* marry (for a woman), get married (for a woman).
durmuşa cykarmak *v.* give a daughter in marriage

durna *n.* crane (bird).
durnukly *adj.* stable, steady, constant.
durnuklylyk *n.* stability.
durnuksyzlyk *adj.* instability.
durumly *adj.* durable (of cloth).
duruzmak *v.* turn off.
duruzmak *v.* stop (stop someone)
duş *n.* bath.
duş *n.* encounter meeting
duşmak *v.* meet with.
duşman *n.* enemy.
duşmançylyk *n.* hostility.
duşuşmak *v.* meet [met, met], encounter.
duşuşyk *n.* meeting.
duşuşyk *n.* reception.
duşuşyk *n.* encounter.
dutar *n.* *Ref:* Turkmen traditional musical instrument
duwlanmak *v.* buried (to be...), covered (to be...).
duýdurmak *v.* tell [told, told].
duýdurmak *v.* warn.
duýduryş *n.* warning.
duýgudaşlyk *n.* sympathy. EX: Men ol gyza duýgudaşlyk bildirýärim. I have sympathy for that girl.
duýgurlyk *n.* sensitivity.
duýgy *n.* feeling, emotion.
duýmak *v.* sense, feel [felt, felt] (i.e. an emotion or touch).
duz *n.* salt.
duzaga düşmek *v.* trapped (to be...), fall into a trap.
duzak *n.* trap.
duzak gurmak *v.* set a trap [set, set].
duz-çörek *n.* *Ref:* bread and salt
duzly *adj.* salty.
dükan *n.* shop, store.
dükançy *n.* clerk, shopkeeper.
dümew *n.* flu.
dünýa *n.* world.
dünýewi *adj.* secular.
dünýäden ötmek *v.* die
dünýägaraýyş *n.* world view.
düñdermek *v.* turn over.
düñdermek *v.* turn into.
düñdermek *v.* turn
düp *adv.* just. EX: Ol düp dünýä geldi. He just came yesterday.
dür *n.* pearl.
dürbi *n.* binoculars.
dürli *adj.* various, different (various).
dürli-dürlülük *n.* diversity.
dürs *adj.* proper (religious word).
dürtgüç *n.* fork.
dürtmek *v.* poke, stab.

dürtmek *v.* incite (incite someone).
düşbi *adj.* clever
düşdüş *n.* spider.
düşek *n.* mattress.
düşek *n.* bedding.
düşek salmak *v.* make a bed.
düşmek *v.* come down, climb down.
düşmek *v.* get off (i.e. a bus), get down from.
düşmek *v.* fall, fall down
düşmek *v.* fall out (i.e. teeth).
düşnükli *adj.* understood. obvious clear
düşnüksiz *adj.* unclear, misunderstood.
düşüm *n.* case (grammatical).
düşüm bilen üýtgeýiş *n.* declension.
düşündiriji *n.* interpreter.
düşündiriş *n.* explanation, comment.
düşündürmek *v.* explain.
düşünişmezlik *n.* misunderstanding.
düşünje *n.* concept idea
düşünje *n.* belief
düşünje *n.* expertise.
düşünmek *v.* understand [understood, understood].
düwmek *v.* tie up (i.e. a load), pack up.
düwün *n.* knot.
düwün *n.* joint (in the body).
düwünçek *n.* knot.
düwünçek *n.* bundle.
düwürtik *n.* pimple.
düýe *n.* camel.
düýegüş *n.* ostrich.
düýn *n.* yesterday.
düýn-öňňin *adv.* recently
düýp *n.* foundation.
düýp *n.* basement.
düýp ata-baba *n.* forefather.
düýp söz *n.* root word.
düýpli *adj.* fundamental.
düýptutan *n.* ancestor.
düýrlemek *v.* roll up (wrap), wrap.
düýrlen *n.* scroll.
düýrmek *n.* crowd
düýş *n.* dream (during sleep). EX: Geçen gije men onat düş gördim. Last night I had a nice dream.
düýş görmek *v.* dream [dreamed/dreamt, dreamed/dreamt].
düýşe girmek *v.* dream [dreamed/dreamt, dreamed/dreamt].
düz *n.* valley
düzediş *n.* amendment.
düzetmek *v.* improve (i.e. a situation).
düzgün *n.* rule, procedure. law
düzgün *n.* sequence.
düzgün *n.* system
düzgünli *adj.* disciplined.

düzgünli *adj.* systematic.
düzgünnama *n.* regulations.
düzgünnama *n.* charter.
düzme *n.* composition (i.e. literary).
düzmek *v.* create.
düzmek *v.* tune (a musical instrument).
düzüm *n.* ingredients, composition (i.e. ingredients).
dykgat *n.* attention.
dykgatly *n.* attentive.
dykmak *v.* stick in, put in.
dykmak *v.* cram, stuff.
dyknyşyk *n.* crowd.
dyky *n.* cork (i.e. in a bottle), plug.
dym *adv.* very (Dashoguz dialect). *Ref:* This is used only preceding adjectives beginning with d and g, except in Daşoguz, where is used all the time.
EX: Şol gül dym-gyzyl. That flower is very red.
dymmak *v.* grow quiet
dymmak *v.* muggy (to become...).
dymyk *adj.* hot and stuffy *EX:* Otagyň içi orãň dymyk. The inside of the room is very hot and stuffy.
dymyk *adj.* muggy, humid, stuffy.
dymyk *adj.* voiceless (linguistic term).
dymyk *adj.* voiceless.

dynç *n.* rest, nap.
dynç almak *v.* rest (take a...), nap (take a...). relax
Dynçgün *n.* Sunday.
dyndyrmak *v.* save (rescue), rescue. *EX:* Tom bizi bu howpdan dyndyrdy. Tom saved us from this danger.
dyngy *n.* pause.
dyngylama *n.* punctuation.
dyngysyz *adj.* non-stop.
dynmak *v.* avoid.
dynmak *v.* saved (to be...).
dynmak *v.* dispose of, throw away.
dynman *adv.* constantly. *Ref:* lit: without rest
dyрмаşmak *v.* climb (i.e. a tree).
dyrmyk *n.* rake (i.e. for leaves).
dyrnagy (aýagyň...) *n.* toenail.
dyrnajaklamak *v.* *Ref:* see dyrnamak
dyrnak (eliň ...) *n.* fingernail.
dyrnamak *v.* scratch. *EX:* Pişik elimi dyrnajaklady. The cat scratched my hand.
dyz *n.* knee.
dyz çanak *n.* kneecap.
dyz epmek *v.* kneel [kneeled/knelt, kneeled/knelt].
dyzamak *v.* try

E - e

ebedi *adj.* eternal.
ebedileşdirmek *v.* immortalize.
ebedilik *n.* eternity.
ebetey *n.* approach (i.e. to a problem). method
edara *n.* establishment, administration.
edara *n.* office.
edebi *adj.* literary.
edebiyat *n.* literature.
eden-etdilik *n.* anarchy, arbitrariness.
edep-ekramlylyk *n.* manners (good...).
edepli *adj.* polite.
edepli *adj.* well-bred
edepsiz *adj.* rude, impolite.
edil *adv.* exactly.
edilmek *v.* made (to be...).
edilmek *v.* done (to be...). *Ref:* passive voice form of etmek
edinmek *v.* acquire, get (for yourself).
edinmek *v.* make (something for oneself).
efire bermek *v.* broadcast [broadcast, broadcast].
eger *conj.* if.
egin *n.* shoulder.
eginbaş *n.* clothing
egindeş *n.* companion.
egin-eşik *n.* clothing, clothes.

egirmek *v.* spin (i.e. yarn) [spun, spun].
egleşik *n.* compromise.
egleşik etmek *v.* compromise.
egmek *v.* bow.
egnini ýgyrmak *v.* shrug.
egri öwrüm *n.* labyrinth.
eje *n.* mother.
ejelik *n.* stepmother.
ejem-ogly *n.* mama's boy.
ejir *n.* pain, suffering
ejirli *adj.* painful
ejiz *adj.* weak
ekabyr *adj.* eldest.
ekeji *n.* sister-in-law (husband's older sister).
eken *id.* *Ref:* Used like "Once upon a time . . ." it was
EX: Bir bar eken, bir ýok eken . . . Once it was, once it was not . . .
ekeni *id.* *Ref:* see eken
ekerançylyk *n.* agriculture.
ekin *n.* sowing, planting, crops, garden
ekiz *n.* twins.
eklemek *v.* sustain, care for. feed [fed, fed
ekmek *v.* plant, sow.
ekologiýa(r) *n.* ecology.
ekran *n.* screen (i.e. TV screen). *EX:* Telewizor

ekrani. Television screen.
ekskursiýa(r) *n.* excursion.
ekspedisiýa(r) *n.* expedition.
ekspert(r) *n.* expert.
eksport(r) *n.* export.
ekzamen(r) *n.* exam, test.
el *n.* arm.
el *n.* hand.
el batyrmak *v.* touch (with a hand).
el çarpamak *v.* clap, applaud.
el çarpyşmak *v.* clap.
el çarpyşyk *n.* applause.
el çekmek *v.* withdraw, back away
el çekmek *v.* renounce.
el degirmek *v.* touch (with a hand).
el ýuwmak *v.* wash one's hands.
el ýuwmak *v.* to be rid of something
elbetde *conj.* of course. EX: Elbetde maşgalamdan
daş ýaşamak agyr. Of course it is hard to live far
from one's family.
elçalgıç *n.* hand towel, washcloth, napkin.
elde saklamak *id.* control (keep...of). keep in one's
own hands control
elde ýasalan *adj.* handmade.
ele düşmek *v.* acquire. fall into one's hands EX:
Syçan pişigiň elene düşdi. The mouse fell into
the cat's hands.
elek *n.* sieve.
elektronika(r) *n.* electronics.
el-ele berip *adv.* hand in hand.
elhenç *adj.* awful, horrible, terrible, dreadful.
elhençlik *n.* horror, terror.
eli açyk *adj.* generous. Ref: lit: open handed
eli açyklyk *n.* generosity.
eli boş *id.* empty handed
eli boş *id.* free, idle
eli ýeňil *id.* skillful, talented. skilled
eli ýuka *id.* poorly paid, with low income
elimden gelse *id.* Ref: lit: if it came from my hand if
it was up to me if I can EX: Elimden gelse, men
oňa elin aýdaryn. If it was up to me, I would tell
him personally.
elin *adv.* personally. Ref: see elimden gelse
elinde baryny etmek *v.* to do everything in one's
power EX: Men komekleşmek üçin elimde
baryny edýärim. I am doing everything in my
power to help.
elinden almak *v.* take away.
elinden almak *v.* revoke.
elinden gelenini etmek *v.* Ref: see elinde baryny
etmek
elini gysmak *v.* shake hands.
elipbiý *n.* alphabet.
ellekileşdirilen *adj.* trained (of animals).

ellekileşdirmek *v.* train (i.e. animals).
ellemek *v.* touch (with a hand).
elleşmek *v.* shake hands.
elli *num.* fifty.
ellik *n.* gloves, mittens.
elmydama *adv.* always, constantly.
eltiji *n.* delivery person.
eltmek *v.* lead [led, led], bring [brought, brought].
EX: Men aty seýişhanana eltdim. I lead the
horse to the stable.
eltmek *v.* allow (rare)
elýaglyk *n.* handkerchief.
elýeter *adj.* at hand. EX: Puluny elýeter ýerde
goýma. Don't leave your money at hand.
elýeterli *adj.* acceptable, reasonable. EX: Elýeterli
baha. Reasonable price.
elýeterli *adj.* available (i.e. an apartment).
em *n.* medicine
emel *n.* trick (ruse).
emel *n.* profession
emel etmek *v.* trick.
emele gelmek *v.* appear (i.e. an organization). come
into existence
emele getirmek *v.* create (i.e. an organization),
make.
emeli *adj.* artificial, man-made.
emelli *adj.* skilled
emelli *adj.* cunning
emelli *adj.* good
emelsiz *adj.* incompetent.
emgek *n.* illness
emgek *n.* suffering. EX: Emgek bolup geçsin. May
your suffering pass soon.
emin *n.* jury.
emin *n.* referee.
emir *n.* emir.
emirlik *n.* emirate.
emjek *n.* breast.
emjek *n.* udder.
emläk *n.* property (things), assets, possessions.
emma *conj.* but, however.
emmek *v.* suckle, nurse.
emzik *n.* nipple.
emzik *n.* pacifier.
enar *n.* sweet pomegranate (rare)
enaýý *adj.* attractive
ençeme *adv.* much, many, a lot
endäm *n.* body.
endäm *n.* baby's tummy.
endäm-jan *n.* the whole body
endik *n.* habit.
endik *n.* skill
ene *n.* mother
ene *n.* grandmother. father's mother

ene-ata *n.* parents.
enelik *n.* maternity, motherhood.
enjam *n.* equipment (piece of...), tool (usually electric).
ensiklopediýa(r) *n.* encyclopedia.
enşalla *n.* if god wills it
entejik *adv.* for a short time EX: Men diňe entejik garaşdym. I only waited for a short time.
entek *adv.* still. EX: Sen entek okaýaňmy? Are you still reading?
entek *adv.* so far. EX: Projekt entek gowy. The project is good so far.
entek *adv.* yet. EX: Men bazara entek gitjek däl. Belki ertir giderin. I won't go to the bazaar yet. Maybe I will go tomorrow.
entek-entekler *adv.* for a long time
entemek *v.* wander. *Ref:* This is a negative word in Turkmen, like "loitering" is a negative word for "standing around" walk without purpose
eňek *n.* chin.
eňek süňk *n.* jawbone.
eňk *n.* strength (rare)
eňk aşmak *v.* lose one's strength, be unable to pull oneself together
eňmek *v.* go towards.
eňremek *v.* cry, weep
eňremek *v.* complain
eplemek *v.* fold, bend [bent, bent].
erbet *adj.* bad.
erbet *adv.* poorly.
erbet *adj.* evil
erbeträk *adj.* worse.
erediji *n.* solvent.
erem bagy *n.* Garden of Eden.
eremek *v.* melt.
ereýjilik *n.* solubility.
erik *n.* apricot.
erjel *n.* persistent.
erjel *adj.* active.
erk *n.* freedom, liberty.
erkana *adv.* freely.
erkek *n.* male, man.
erkin *adj.* free.
erkin *adj.* fluent.
erkinlik *n.* freedom, liberty.
ermeni *n.* Armenian.
erte *n.* *Ref:* see ertir
erteki *n.* story (narrative), fairy tale, tale.
erteki otarmak *v.* tell stories, tell tall tales.
ertir *adv.* tomorrow.
ertirine *adv.* every morning during the morning (habitually) EX: Men ertirine sagat sekizde turýaryn. I usually get up at 8 o'clock in the morning.

ertirlik nahar *n.* breakfast.
esas *n.* basis, foundation.
esasan *adj.* especially, basically.
esaslandyrmak *v.* establish, found.
esassyz *adj.* baseless.
esasy *adj.* basic, basically, fundamentally.
esbap *n.* supplies, equipment.
esbap *n.* armor.
esger *n.* soldier.
esgi *n.* rag, duster. EX: Ol tagtany esgi bilen arassalady. He cleaned the chalk board with a rag.
eskalator(r) *n.* escalator.
esli *adj.* considerable, significant. EX: Ol esli mukdardaky puly ogurlady. He stole a significant amount of money.
esse *n.* time (multiplication). EX: Meniň aýlygym onyňkydan üç esse köp. My salary is three times as much as his.
eşek *n.* donkey, ass.
eşik *n.* clothing
eşitmek *v.* hear [heard, heard].
eşret *n.* prosperity, well-being.
eşretli *adj.* prosperous, happy
et *n.* meat.
etaž(r) *n.* story (of a building), floor (story).
etap *n.* stage (level). level EX: Durmuşyň agyr etaplary bar. There are difficult stages in life.
etek *n.* edge (i.e. of material).
etmek *v.* make [made, made], do [did, done].
etmiş *n.* offense. wrong EX: Olar ony bagyşlady sebäbi onyň etmişi kiçidi. They forgave him because his offense was small.
etniki(r) *adj.* ethnic. EX: Etniki azlyk. Ethnic minority.
etrap *n.* district.
eý görmek *v.* favor. EX: Men bir okuwçyny eý görýärim. I favor one student.
eýe *n.* host.
eýe *n.* owner, master.
eýe bolmak *v.* own.
eýeçilik *n.* property (land). property ownership
eýelemek *v.* take (by force).
eýelemek *v.* occupy.
eýelemek *v.* win [won, won].
eýelik *n.* ownership.
eýelik düşüm *n.* possessive case.
eýer *n.* saddle (for a horse).
eýermek *v.* follow. EX: Ol meniň maslahatymy eýerýär. He is following my advice. t Sen çalt ýöreyärsiň. Men seniň zyýňy eýcrip bilmeýärim. You walk fast. I cannot follow you.
eýle *adv.* this way. EX: Eger sen "Eýle işle!" diýip aýtsaň, olar saňa gaharlanar. If you tell them

"Do it like this!" they will be angry with you.

eýle-beýle *adv.* ambiguous. *Ref:* lit: this way, that way

eýsem *intj.* umm, maybe, well

eýsem *intj.* well. so

eýwan *n.* balcony, terrace, veranda.

eýýäm *adv.* already, yet. EX: Sen eýýäm işläp başladyňmy? Have you already started working?

OR Have you started working yet?

eýýäm *n.* epoch, era.

czber *adj.* skillful talented

eziz *adj.* dear.

eziz görmek *v.* cherish.

ezmek *v.* soak (lit. and fig.).

Ä - ä

äbermek *v.* offer, serve, give

ädik *n.* boot.

ädikçi *n.* shoemaker.

ädim *n.* step (stride), pace (step), stride.

ädim *n.* phase.

ägä *adj.* careful

ägä *adj.* watchful.

ägirt *adj.* huge.

äheň *n.* intonation, style. EX: Eger goşgy aýtjak bolsaň, ilki onuň äheňini öwrenmeli. If you are going to say a poem, first you must learn its intonation.

ähli *adj.* every all entire

ähli günü *n.* every day

ähli ýerde *n.* everywhere.

ähli zat *n.* everything.

ählihalk *adj.* nationwide, national.

ählumumy *adj.* general, universal. EX: Dünýäde ählumumy parahatçylyk bolsun! May there be universal peace in the world!

ähmiýet *n.* importance

ähmiýetly *adj.* important

äht *n.* promise

äht etmek *v.* promise

ähtibar *adj.* trustworthy, loyal

ähtimal *adv.* probably.

ähtnama *n.* contract.

äkelmek *v.* bring (to bring here). EX: Her gün men

jigimi mekdepden öýe äkelyärim. Everyday I bring my little brother home from school.

äkitmek *v.* bring (bring somewhere else), take (take somewhere). EX: Her gün men jigimi mekdebe äkitýärim. Everyday I bring/take my little brother to school.

älem *n.* universe, space (outer space). world

älemgoşar *n.* rainbow.

äňetmek *v.* look

äňetmek *v.* examine (i.e. a patient).

äpet *adj.* huge.

äpişge *n.* window (Ahal dialect).

är *n.* husband

är *adj.* brave

är *n.* leader

ärsary *n.* *Ref:* one of the Turkinen tribes

äsgermek *v.* regard. show respect respect

äsgermezlik etmek *v.* disrespect. ignore

ätiýaç *adj.* spare.

ätiýaç *n.* caution.

ätiýaçlik şaý *n.* spare part.

ätlemek *v.* pace, step. EX: Çöregiň üstünden ätleme! Don't step over the bread!

ätmek *v.* *Ref:* see ätlemek

äwmek *v.* hurry

äýnek *n.* glasses.

F - f

fabrik(r) *n.* factory.

fakel(r) *n.* torch.

fakt(r) *n.* fact.

fakultet(r) *n.* academic department.

fakultýet(r) *n.* faculty.

familiýa(r) *n.* surname, last name.

fantastika(r) *n.* fantasy.

farfor(r) *n.* china (i.e. dishes).

farş *n.* ground meat.

fartuk(r) *n.* apron.

ferma(r) *n.* farm.

fermer(r) *n.* farmer.

fewral(r) *n.* February.

film(r) *n.* film, movie.

filologiýa(r) *n.* philology.

firma(r) *n.* company, firm.

fizika(r) *n.* physics.

flomaster(r) *n.* marker (for drawing etc.).

fokus(r) *n.* magic trick.

folklor(r) *n.* folklore.

fond(r) *n.* fund.

forma(r) *n.* shape.

forma(r) *n.* form (shape).

foto(r) *n.* photo.

futbolka(r) *n.* t-shirt.

futbol(r) *n.* soccer, football.

G - g

gabadynda *prep.* opposite, facing, across from.

EX: Haly muzeý we Florida restoranyň gabadynda. The carpet museum is across from the Florida restaurant.

gabahat *adj.* vicious, terrible.

gabak *n.* eyelid.

gabamak *v.* surround, siege (lay...to).

gabanjaň *adj.* jealous.

gabanjaňlyk *n.* jealousy. *Ref:* i.e. a husband who is jealous about his wife

gabarçak *n.* callous.

gabat gelmek *v.* identical (to be...). EX: Seniň aýdýanlaryň mugallymyňky bilen gabat gelenok. Your words and the teacher's are not the same.

gabsa *n.* door

gabsa *n.* shutter (i.e. of a window).

gabyk *n.* shell, husk, bark (tree bark). skin EX: Ýumurtga gabyk. Eggshell. EX: Ağaç gabyk. Tree bark. EX: Mekge gabyk. Corn husk. EX: Sogan gabyk. Onion skin.

gabyr *n.* tomb.

gaça durmak *v.* avoid. EX: Çagalar, çilimden, alkogoldan, narkotikden gaça duruň! Children, stay away from cigarettes, alcohol, and narcotics.

gaça durmak *v.* avoid.

gaçgak *n.* refugee.

gaçgynçylyk *n.* refugee crisis, flight (i.e. to flee), exodus. EX: Uruş döwründe ýurtda köp gaçgynçylyk boldy. During the war there was a large refugee crisis in the country.

gaçmak *v.* flee [fled, fled], escape.

gaçmak *v.* fall [fell, fallen], drop, fall down. EX: Men ağaçdan gaçdym we aýagymy döwdürdim. I fell out of a tree and broke my leg.

gaçyrmak *v.* drop, bring down. EX: Garpyzy eliňden gaçyraýma! Don't drop the watermelon!

gadagan *adj.* banned, prohibited, forbidden. EX: Türkmenistanda narkotik gadagan. In Turkmenistan narcotics are prohibited/banned/forbidden.

gadam *n.* step EX: Gadymyň batly bolsun. May your step be strong!

gadam basmak *v.* step.

gadym *adj.* ancient.

gadym zamanlarda *adv.* once upon a time, in

ancient times

gadyr *n.* respect, honor

gadyr *n.* affection.

gadyr gijesi *n.* *Ref:* night of atonement during Ramadan

gahar *n.* anger.

gaharjan *adj.* furious.

gaharjaň *adj.* unkind.

gaharlanmak *v.* angry (to get...).

gaharly *adj.* angry, mad.

gahary gelmek *v.* angry (to get...).

gaharyny getirmek *v.* angry (to make someone...).

gahryman *n.* hero.

gala *n.* fortress, castle.

galaba *n.* majority.

galak *adj.* underdeveloped.

galam *n.* pencil.

galamdaş *n.* pen-pal.

galapyn *adv.* usually, most of the time

galat *adj.* false wrong

galaýy *n.* tin.

galdyrmak *v.* raise (i.e. a price or one's hand). EX: Eliňizi galdyr! Raise your hand! EX: Satyjy pomidoryň bahasyny galdyrdy. The seller raised the price of tomatoes.

galdyrmak *v.* leave (leave behind). EX: Men kitabymy öýde galdyrdym. I left my book at home.

galgamal etmek *v.* noise (to make...) (not people).

galkan *n.* shield (lit. and fig.).

galkyndyrmak *v.* renew.

galkynmak *v.* renewed (to be...).

Galkynyş döwri *n.* *Ref:* The Renaissance

galla *n.* grain.

galmagal *n.* racket, noise

galmagally *adj.* noisy.

galmak [galmak] *v.* climb

galmak [galmak] *v.* stand up

galmak [ga:lmak] *v.* stay.

galmak [ga:lmak] *v.* miss (i.e. school), stay away from. EX: Men okuwdan galdym. I missed school. EX: Men reýsimden galdym. I missed my flight.

galmak [ga:lmak] *v.* lose (i.e. a game) [lost, lost].

galoš *n.* galosh, overshoe.

galp *adj.* fake, counterfeit, false. EX: Galp pul.

Counterfeit money.

galstuk(r) *n.* necktie, tie (necktie).

galtak *n.* wheelbarrow.

galtaman *n.* robber, thief, bandit.

galtaşmak *v.* touch EX: Kitap depderä galtaşypdyr.
The book was touching the notebook.

galyndy *n.* remainder. EX: Sekiz ikä galyndysyz bölinýär. Two goes into eight without a remainder.

galyň *n.* Ref: dowry paid by a groom to the bride's family

galyň *adj.* thick.

gam *n.* grief.

gam çekmek *v.* suffer.

gama batmak *v.* grieve.

gamçy *n.* whip.

gam-gussa *n.* sadness

gamgyn bolmak *v.* mourn.

gamlanmak *v.* sad (to be...)

gamyş *n.* reed.

gamyş *n.* bamboo.

gan *n.* blood.

gan *n.* lineage.

gan basyşy *n.* blood pressure.

ganat *n.* wing.

ganhor *n.* murderer, killer.

ganjarmak *v.* bleed.

ganmak *v.* drink

gant *n.* sugar.

ganym *adj.* mortal. EX: Ganym duşmany. Mortal enemy.

ganymat *adj.* mediocre.

gaňña *n.* saddle (for a donkey).

gaňrak *n.* hook. EX: Seniň egin-eşikleriňi gaňrakda assana. Please hang your clothes on the hook.

gaňyrmak *v.* bend [bent, bent]. EX: Pili gaty gaňyрма! Döwersiň. Don't bend the shovel hard! You will break it.

gap *n.* container.

gap *n.* bag.

gapak *n.* lid.

gapan *n.* trap.

gapan *n.* scale (for weighing).

gapan gurmak *v.* trap (set a...).

gapana düşmek *v.* trapped (to be...).

gap-çanaklar *n.* kitchenware, dishes.

gapdal *n.* edge, side, side of the body.

gapdal *prep.* next to.

gap-gaç *n.* Ref: see gap-çanaklar

gap-gaç *n.* utensils.

gapgarmak *v.* fill, package, pack.

gapjyk *n.* purse, wallet.

gaplamak *v.* pack, put away. EX: Men egin-eşiklerimi çemodana gapladym. I packed my

clothes in the suitcase.

gaplaň *n.* tiger.

gapmak *v.* catch (i.e. an animal, a ball) [caught, caught]. EX: Men topy gapdym. I caught the ball. EX: Möjek towşany gapdy. The wolf caught the rabbit.

gapy *n.* door.

gapyrga *n.* rib.

gapyrjak *n.* case. EX: Piwo gapyrjak. A case of beer.

gar *n.* snow.

gara *adj.* black.

gara *adj.* dark.

gara *adj.* tan.

gara altyn *id.* Ref: lit: black gold oil (petroleum)

gara bermek *v.* appear (only of people), seen (to be...) (only of people). Ref: lit: to cast a shadow

gara günler *id.* hard times

gara iş *id.* labor (manual...).

gara öý *n.* yurt.

garabasma *n.* nightmare.

garagaç *n.* elm.

garagol *n.* troublemaker.

garaž(r) *n.* garage.

garakçy *n.* robber, thief, bandit.

garaköke *n.* dried melon

garalawjy *v.* prosecutor.

garalmak *v.* darken, blacken.

garalmak *v.* tan.

garalmak *v.* considered (to be...), examined (to be...).

garaly *n.* plum.

garamak *v.* look

garamak *v.* look after

garamak *v.* examine, consider.

garamat *n.* responsibility (for something).

garamazdan *adv.* regardless, despite, in spite of
EX: Rugsatsyzlygyma garamazdan, men kurs okadýaryn. Despite not having permission, I teach the class OR In spite of not having permission I teach the class. OR I teach the class regardless of not having permission.

garanil *n.* shotgun.

garantga *n.* scarecrow.

garaňky *n.* darkness.

garaňky gatnaşmak *v.* to become night

garaşly *adj.* dependent.

garaşmak *v.* wait, expect.

garaşsyz *adj.* independent.

garaşsyzlyk *n.* independence.

Garaşsyzlyk aýy *n.* October.

garawul *n.* guard.

garaýagyz *adj.* swarthy, dark skinned.

garaýys *n.* outlook, world view.

garaz *intj.* to make a long story short, all the same
EX: Garaz, meniň gezelenjim agyr boldy. To make a long story short, my trip was hard.

gardaş *n.* brother (lit. and fig.).

garga *n.* crow, raven.

gargylyk *n.* necklace.

garjagaz *n.* snow flake.

gark bolmak *v.* drown.

garlawaç *n.* swallow (the bird).

garmak *v.* mix, stir.

garpyz *n.* watermelon.

garry *adj.* old (i.e. people).

garşy *adv.* against, opposed. EX: Men şu pikere garşy. I am opposed to this idea. EX: Amerikanlar Ýaponlara garşy uruşdylar. The Americans fought against the Japanese.

garşy almak *v.* meet [met, met], welcome.

garşy çykamak *v.* protest, oppose.

garşy gitmek *v.* oppose.

garşydaş *n.* opponent.

garşylyk görkezmek *v.* protest.

garşysynda *prep.* across from, opposite. EX: Ol meniň garşysynda oturýar. He is sitting across from me OR He is sitting opposite me.

gartaşmak *v.* age.

garym *n.* trench (i.e. in a war). ditch

garym *n.* cellar.

garym *n.* hole

garyn *n.* belly, stomach

garyndaş *n.* relative.

garyndy *n.* mixture.

garynja *n.* ant.

garyp *adj.* poor.

garyplyk *n.* poverty.

garyşdyrmak *v.* mix, blend.

garyşmak *v.* mixed (to be...), blended (to be...).

gasyk *n.* groin.

gaş *n.* eyebrow.

gaş *prep.* in front of

gaşamak *v.* scratch. EX: Haçan-da ol pikerlenende, kellesini gaşayar. When he thinks he scratches his head.

gat *n.* page, sheet (i.e. of paper).

gat *n.* story, floor.

gat *n.* layer.

gataltmak *v.* increase (i.e. volume).

gatlak *n.* layer.

gatlak *n.* social class.

gatmak *v.* mix, blend.

gatnadyjy *n.* delivery person.

gatnamak *v.* travel (i.e. on a fixed route). EX: On-birlik marşrutkasy Atabaýew köçesiniň ugrunda gatnaýar. The number 11 marşrutka runs along Atabaev street.

gatnamak *v.* attend. EX: Men her gün mekdebe gatnaýaryn. I attend school every day.

gatnaşmak *v.* participate.

gatnaşyjy *n.* participant.

gatnaşyk *n.* connection, relation.

gatnatmak *v.* transport, ship.

gatnaw *n.* traffic.

gatnaw *n.* relations. EX: Iki ýurduň arasyndaky gatnawlar ýyl-ýyldan ösýär. Between two countries relations grow year by year.

gaty *adj.* hard. EX: Almaz iň gaty daş. Diamond is the hardest stone. EX: Men topy gaty urdym. I struck the ball hard.

gaty *adj.* very. EX: Şol problema gaty kyn. That problem is very difficult.

gaty görmek *v.* offended (to be...), insulted (to be...).

gatyk *n.* yoghurt.

gaty *n.* mule.

gatyşmak *v.* interfere. EX: Sen bu meselä gatyşma! Don't interfere in this problem!

gawun *n.* melon.

gaý *n.* storm

gaýa *n.* cliff.

gaýamak *v.* embroider (rare)

gaýçy *n.* scissors.

gaýçylamak *v.* cut (with scissors).

gaýdym çalyşmasy *n.* reflexive pronoun.

gaýdyp gelmek *v.* return (come back), come back.

gaýgy *n.* sadness, sorrow, grief.

gaýgy *n.* worry, concern (worry).

gaýgy etmek *v.* worry.

gaýgylanmak *v.* sad (to be...).

gaýgyly *adj.* sad, worried.

gaýmak *n.* Ref: gaymak: cream from the top of milk or yoghurt

gaýmak *n.* cream.

gaýnag *adj.* boiled.

gaýnamak *v.* boil. EX: Suw gaýnap başlaýar. The water is starting to boil.

gaýnan suw *n.* water (boiled...).

gaýnatmak *v.* boil. EX: Suw gaýnatsana. Please boil the water.

gaýnekeji *n.* sister-in-law (husband's older sister).

gaýrat *n.* confidence, self-confidence.

gaýrat *n.* energy, power.

gaýratly *adj.* brave

gaýry *adj.* other, different EX: Sen gaýry ýurda göçmeli. You must move to another country.

gaýtadan *adv.* once more, again

gaýta-gaýta *adv.* several times.

gaýtalamak *v.* repeat.

gaýtalamak (şekilini gaýtalamak) *v.* reflect.

gaýtargy *n.* reply, answer.

gaýtargy *n.* change (from a purchase). EX: Eger sen 10,000 TM töleşeň, ol saňa 3,000 TM gaýtargy bermeli. If you pay 10,000 TM, he should give you 3,000 TM in change.

gaýtarmak *v.* vomit.

gaýtarmak *v.* return (an item).

gaýtarmak *v.* re-pour EX: İçmezden oň, çayy gaýtarmagy ýadyňdan çykarma! Before drinking, don't forget to re-pour the tea.

gaýtmak *v.* return (come back), come back.

gaýyk *n.* boat.

gaýyn *n.* in-law. EX: Gaýyn ene. Mother-in-law.

gaýys *n.* leather.

gaz *n.* gas, vapor. EX: Wodorod gaz. Hydrogen gas.

gaz *n.* natural gas.

gaz *n.* goose.

Gazagystan *n.* Kazakhstan.

gazel *n.* Ref: ghazal (a style of Turkmen poetry)

gazan *n.* very large iron pot

gazanç *n.* earnings, profit

gazanmak *v.* earn. EX: Mergen geçen aýda ýüz dollar gazandy. Last month Mergen earned one hundred dollars. EX: Ol meniň hormatymy gazandy. He earned my respect.

gazanmak (üstünlik...) *v.* achieve EX: Ol özüniň maksadyny üstünlik gazandy. He achieved his goal.

gazet(r) *n.* newspaper.

gazlar *n.* geese.

gazly *adj.* carbonated.

gazmak *v.* dig [dug, dug].

gazmak *v.* mine (i.e. minerals).

gazna *n.* fund, treasury.

geçen *adj.* last (i.e. last month), past. EX: Geçen aý. Last month.

geçginli *adj.* popular, in demand EX: Fabrikler geçginli harytlary öndürmeli. Factories must produce goods that are in demand OR Factories must produce popular goods.

geçi *n.* goat.

geçirimli *adj.* compassionate

geçirimli *adj.* forgiving, charitable

geçirmek *v.* carry across. EX: Men jigimi ýapdan geçirdim. I carried my little brother across the canal.

geçirmek *v.* translate EX: Sözi iňlis dilinden Türmen diline geçirdim. I translated the word from English into Turkmen.

geçirmek *v.* postpone. EX: Biz ýygnaýy ertire geçirdik. We postponed off the meeting until tomorrow.

geçirmek *v.* forgive [forgave, forgiven]. EX: Meniň günämi geçir! Forgive my sin!

geçmek *v.* pass (i.e. a date, an exam). EX: Ol ekzameniden geçdi. He passed the exam. EX: Onyň doglan güni geçdi we hiç kim ony ýada salmadý. His birthday passed and nobody remembered.

geçmek *v.* cover (a topic). EX: Biz şol sapagy eýýäm geçdik. We already covered that topic.

geçmek *v.* get find EX: Işe geçdim. I got a job OR I found a job.

geçmek *v.* disown. EX: *

geçmek *v.* expire. EX: Meniň wizam basym geçer. My visa will expire soon.

geçmek *v.* forgive [forgave, forgiven]

geçmek *v.* pass down. EX: "Görogly" atly hekayät ata- babalarymyzdan dilden geçdi. The story called "Gorogly" was passed down orally from our ancestors.

geçmek *v.* ignore.

geçmiş *n.* past.

gedaý *adj.* poor, broke

gel-gel *adv.* after all that EX: Biz gezelenç üçin kän taýarlandyk ýöne şol wagt gel-gel maşynymyz işlemedi. We prepared a lot for our trip but after then all that the car didn't work.

gelim-gidim *n.* coming and going EX: Bizniň öýümüz hemişe gelim-gidimli. There is always coming and going at our house.

gelin *n.* bride.

gelin *n.* daughter-in-law.

gelin almak *v.* marry (for a man). take a wife

gelinalygy *n.* Ref: procession with wedding entourage

gelip gowuşmak *v.* acquired (to be...).

gelişmek *v.* fit (i.e. clothes).

geljek *n.* future. EX: Mergen yakyn geljekde gelin almaly. Mergen must take a bride in the near future.

geljekki *adj.* future. EX: Geljekki ekzamenler üstünlikli bolsun! May you have success on future exams.

gelmek *v.* come [came, come].

gelmişek *n.* foreigner.

gelneje *n.* Ref: sister-in-law (brothers wife)

gelneje *n.* Ref: form of address to a woman

gelşikli *adj.* formal EX: Gelşiki eşik. Formal clothes.

genetika(r) *n.* genetics.

geň *adj.* strange.

geň *adj.* surprising.

geň galmak *v.* surprised (to be...), amazed (to be...).

geň görmek *v.* Ref: see geň galmak

geňeş *n.* council.

geňeşçi *n.* advisor.

geografia(r) *n.* geography.

gep *n.* conversation.

gep *n.* gossip
gepçi *n.* gossip (the person)
gepe gitmek *v.* follow orders.
gep-gürrüň *n.* rumor.
geplemek *v.* speak [spoke, spoken], talk.
geplemsek *n.* chatterbox.
gepleşik *n.* negotiation.
gepleşik *n.* interview.
gepleşik *n.* broadcast (TV or radio).
gepleşik sözi *n.* colloquial word.
gepleşmek *v.* talk (with someone).
gerçek *adj.* brave, strong.
gerek *adj.* required, needed, necessary. EX: Nan taýarlamak üçin un, duz, suw gerek. For preparing bread flour, salt, and water are needed/required/necessary.
gerek *v.* need. EX: Maňa kitap gerek däl. I don't need a book.
gerekli *adj.* needed, necessary. EX: Men gerekli zatlary satyn aldym. I bought the necessary things.
gerim *n.* scale (scope), scope (scale). EX: Giň gerimli tasalama. Wide scale project.
germek *v.* spread (i.e. wings) [spread, spread]. EX: Uly guş ganatlaryny gerip uşdy. The large bird spread its wings and flew.
germek *v.* stretch (i.e. muscles). EX: Ylgamazdan öň, aýaklaryňy ger. Before you run, stretch your legs
germek *v.* hang (i.e. curtains)
getirmek *v.* bring [brought, brought].
getirmek *v.* produce
geým *n.* clothing.
geýmek *v.* put on (i.e. clothes).
geýmek *v.* wear [wore, worn].
gezek *n.* time (i.e. number of times). EX: Men şu synpy hepdede üç gezek okadýaryn. I teach this class three times per week.
gezek *n.* turn (when taking turns). EX: Aýtma! Häzir seniň gezegiň däl. Don't speak. It's not your turn now.
gezekleşmek *v.* take turns, alternate.
gezelenç *n.* journey, trip, excursion.
gezim *n.* walk, stroll.
gezmek *v.* travel.
gezmek *v.* stroll wander
gezmelemek *v.* walk back and forth.
gägirmek *v.* burp.
gämi *n.* ship.
gämi duralgasy *n.* sea port.
gämi duralgasy *n.* dock.
giç *adj.* late.
gigiena *n.* hygiene.
gije *n.* night.

gije rahat bolsun! *id.* goodnight! *Ref:* lit: May the night be comfortable
gije-gündiz *adv.* day and night
gijemek *v.* itch.
gijä galmak *v.* late (to be...).
gimn *n.* anthem, hymn. EX: Döwlet gimni. National anthem.
giň *adj.* wide.
giň bolmak *v.* unconcerned (to be...), calm (to be...), patient (to be...).
giňden *adv.* widely.
giňden ýaýran *adj.* widespread.
giňeltmek *v.* widen, expand. EX: Biz şu projékti giňeltsek gowy bolar. It would be good if we expanded this project.
girdeji *n.* income, profit, earnings.
girdejili *adj.* profitable.
girelge *n.* entry (entryway), entrance.
giriş *n.* introduction (i.e. to an essay).
girişmek *v.* begin enter into
girizmek *v.* establish EX: American döwlet 1776-inji ýylda girizildi. The American government was established in 1776.
girmek *v.* enter, come in.
gitmek *v.* go [went, gone], leave [left, left].
giýew *n.* son-in-law.
gizlemek *v.* hide (hide an object) [hid, hidden], conceal (conceal an object). cover something up
gizlenmek *v.* hide (hide oneself) [hid, hidden], conceal (conceal oneself).
gizlenpeçek *n.* hide-and-seek (the game).
gizlin *adv.* secretly
gizlin *adj.* hidden, secret.
gizlin *n.* mystery.
globus(r) *n.* globe.
goç *n.* ram.
goç ýigit *n.* brave young man.
goh *n.* noise. EX: Şol goh näme? What is that noise?
goh etmek *v.* make a noise.
goja *adj.* old ancient
goja *n.* old man
gol *n.* hand
gol *n.* arm
gol *n.* signature.
gol *v.* branch (i.e. of a river). EX: Garagum derýasy Amu Darýanyň bir goly. The Garagum river is a branch of the Amu Darýa.
gol çekmek *v.* sign (i.e. one's name). EX: Ol töleg hatyna gol çekdi He signed the receipt.
golastynda *prep.* under the authority of EX: Amerikada, hemme esgerler prezidentňi golastynda bolýar. In America, all soldiers are under the authority of the president.

golaý *adv.* near, close. EX: Ben Mary şäherine iň golaý meýletinçi. Ben is the closest volunteer to Mary city.

golaý *adv.* approximately, about (approximately). EX: Meniň synpymda ýigirmä golaý okuwçy bar. In my class there are about 20 students.

golaýynda *prep.* close to.

goldamak *v.* support (fig.).

goldaw *n.* support, assistance, aid.

gollanma *n.* manual, guide.

gollanma *n.* textbook.

goltuk *n.* armpit.

gomparmak *v.* arrogant (to be...), conceited (to be...).

gompy *adj.* conceited, vain, arrogant.

gonam *n.* tomb.

gonamçylyk *n.* cemetery, graveyard.

gonmak *v.* land. EX: On sany guş agaça gondylar. Ten birds landed in the tree.

goňak *n.* dandruff.

goňras *adj.* beige.

goňsy *n.* neighbor.

goňur *adj.* brown.

goparmak *v.* tear off. EX: Ilik meniň paltomdan goparaldy. A button was torn off of my coat.

goparmak *v.* pull out EX: Ol ýaş agaçy sebäpsiz ýerden gopardy. He pulled the young tree out of the ground for no reason.

gopbamsy *adj.* Ref: see gompy

gopmak *v.* happen. EX: Bu ýerde näme gopýar? What is happening here?

gopmak *v.* fall out. EX: Dişim gopdy. My tooth fell out.

gorag *n.* insulation, protection.

gorag *n.* guard, escort.

goraglamak *v.* protect, defend, guard.

goramak *v.* protect, defend, guard.

gorizontal(r) *n.* horizontal.

gorkak *n.* coward.

gorkmak *v.* afraid (to be...), fear.

gorkunç *adj.* frightening, scary.

gorkunç *n.* monster.

Gorkut aýy *n.* July.

gorkýan *adj.* afraid.

gorky *n.* fear.

gorkyzmak *v.* scare, frighten.

gorp *n.* pothole, hole

gospital(r) *n.* hospital.

goş *n.* property (things).

goş düwmek *v.* pack up.

goşa *adj.* double (i.e. a pair), pair. EX: Goşa toý. A double wedding.

goşant *n.* contribution.

goşant goşmak *v.* contribute.

goşar *n.* wrist.

goşgy *n.* poem.

goşgy aýdyşmak *v.* poetry competition.

goşmaça *n.* supplement, addition, extra. EX: Goşmaça iş. Extra work.

goşmak *v.* add, combine. EX: Ikiň üstüne üçi goşsaň, baş bolar. If you add two to three it equals five. EX: Eger gök reňkiň üstüne sary reňk goşsaň, ýaşyl reňke öwürüler. If you combine blue and yellow you get green.

goşulma *n.* suffix.

goşulmak *v.* join, rejoin.

goşulmak *v.* reconcile (i.e. after a divorce). EX: Olar aýrylyşandan iki ýyl soň goşuldylar. They reconciled two years after they were divorced.

goşun *n.* troop (group of soldiers).

gotaz *n.* tassel.

gowaça *n.* cotton

gowak *n.* cave.

gowga *n.* battle, fight

gowşak *adj.* weak.

gowşak *adv.* poorly.

gowşatmak *v.* weaken.

gowşurmak *v.* present. EX: Uniwersitetiň rektory maňa diplomymy gowşurdy. The president of the university presented me with my diploma.

gowulamak *v.* improve.

gowurmak *v.* fry.

gowurmak *v.* roast.

gowuşmak *v.* reunited (to be...).

gowy *adj.* good.

gowy *adv.* well.

gowy görmek *v.* like. EX: Men palow gowy görýärin. I like palow.

gowyrak *adj.* better.

goýberilmek *v.* accepted (to be...), admitted (to be...).

goýberilmek *v.* given (to be...).

goýbermek *v.* let go [let go, let go], release. EX: Ol ýüpi goýberdi. He let go of the rope. EX: Hemme haýwanlar haýwanat bagyndan goýberildiler. All the animals were released from the zoo.

goýbermek *v.* miss (i.e. a flight). EX: Men gijä galanym üçin, uçaryň reýseni goýberdim. Because I was late, I missed my flight.

goýbermek *v.* Ref: used to signify unintentional action EX: Olaryň dawasynyň arasynda ol käbir paýyş sözleri aýdyp goýberdi. During their argument he let slip some swear words.

goýmak *v.* put [put, put], place, lay [laid, laid], set (to place). EX: Ol kitaby stolun üstünde goýdy. He put the book on the table.

goýmak *v.* set aside, save (i.e. money). EX: Sen

geljek üçin pul goýmaly. You must save money for the future OR You must set aside money for the future.

goýmak *v.* display. EX: Çagalar ýaşuylara hormat goýmaly. Children must show respect for their elders.

goýry *adj.* dense (i.e. shadows, liquids). dark

goýum *n.* deposit (in a bank), investment.

goýun *n.* sheep.

goýy *adj.* dark. *Ref:* see goýry

gozgamak *v.* move (move something)

göbek *n.* navel, bellybutton.

göçgün *adj.* excited, aroused.

göçme *adj.* nomadic, migratory.

göçme *adj.* figurative. EX: Şu romanda köp göçme diller bar. In this novel there is lots of figurative language.

göçmek *v.* move (i.e. to another city). EX: Haçan-da men çagakam maşgalam Mara göçüpdi. When I was a child my family moved to Mary. EX: Göçiň! Please move!

göçürmek *v.* evict, exile.

göçürmek *v.* move (i.e. objects). EX: Biz şol kitaplary göçürmeli. We should move those books.

göçürmek *v.* copy. EX: Depderleriňizde has gara ýazylan sözleri göçüriň! Copy the bold words in your notebooks!

göçüşlik *n.* migration.

gödek *adj.* rude, impolite.

gök *adj.* blue.

gök *adj.* green (of plants).

gök *n.* bruise.

gök *n.* heaven, sky

gök önüm *n.* vegetable.

gökнар *n.* opium.

göle *n.* calf.

gömmek *v.* bury.

gön *n.* leather.

göndermek *v.* dispatch. EX: Ol maňa çapary gönderdi. He sent a messenger to me.

gönezlik *n.* *Ref:* yeast (especially yoghurt with yeast in it used to start yeast culture and make additional yoghurt)

göni *adv.* directly (to a place), straight (to a place).

göni *adj.* vertical.

göni doldurgyç *n.* direct object.

gönükdirmek *v.* concentrate, focus on. EX: Men öz sapagymy hemişe grammatika gönükdirýärin. In my class I always focus on grammar.

gönükdirmek *v.* direct (to a location).

gönükme *n.* exercise (i.e. in a textbook), activity (i.e. in class).

gönülemek *v.* blunt (to be ... in speech).

gönümel *adj.* forthright, direct.

gönüsinden gelmek *v.* tell the truth.

gör *n.* grave.

gör-bak *id.* we'll see

görelde *adj.* ideal, role model.

göre(siň) gelmek *v.* miss (long for), homesick (to be...). EX: Men maşgalamy göresim gelýär. I miss my family OR I am homesick for my family.

göreş *n.* struggle.

göreş *n.* wrestling (the sport).

göreşmek *v.* wrestle (lit. and fig.).

görä *adv.* according to (i.e. according to a source). by EX: Şu kitaba görä, akulalar balyklary iýýär. According to this book, sharks eat fish.

görä *adv.* than. EX: Şu gün dünýe görä sowugyrak. Today is colder than yesterday.

görgi *n.* suffering

görip *n.* envious person, jealous person

göriplik *n.* envy, jealousy. *Ref:* A desire for someone else not to have something if you can't have it

görk *n.* beauty.

görkeziji *n.* index.

görkeziji *n.* ink

görkezme *n.* directions (instructions), instructions.

görkezme çalyşma *n.* pronoun (i.e. this, that, those)

görkezme çalyşmasy *n.* demonstrative pronoun.

görkezmek *v.* show [showed, shown/showed]. EX: Sen maňa dükana gidilýän ýoly görkezip bilermisiňiz? Will you show me the road to the store?

görkezmek *v.* exhibit. EX: Okuwçylar öz bilimlerini olympiadada görkezýärler. The students exhibited their knowledge at the olympiad.

görmek *v.* see [saw, seen], look.

görmek *v.* *Ref:* verb + ip\yp gormek = to try something EX: Men kömelek iýip gördim. I tried eating mushrooms.

görnüş *n.* type, sort. EX: Bu maşynyň görnüşi owadan. That type of car is beautiful.

görnüş *n.* view. EX: Serdar ýolynyň görnüşi owadan. The view from Serdar ýoly is very beautiful.

görüş *n.* vision. EX: Bürgüdiň görüşi örän ýiti. An eagle's vision is very sharp.

gös-göni *adv.* *Ref:* see göni

göterim *n.* interest (i.e. on a loan). EX: Şol karz puluň göterimi her ýylda on prosent. The interest on that loan is ten percent per year.

göterim *n.* percent. EX: Ýedi göterim. Seven percent.

göterim *n.* arrogant person

götermek *v.* raise (lift), lift.
götermek *v.* carry (an object).
götermek *v.* carry (a name).
götin *adv.* back, backward.
göwher *n.* pearl.
göwnetmek *v.* persuade convince
göwre *n.* torso. body
göwreli *adj.* pregnant.
göwrelilik *n.* pregnancy.
göwrüm *n.* volume (amount).
göwün *n.* heart. soul
göwün açmak *v.* enjoy oneself.
göwün bermek *v.* fall in love.
göwüne degmek *v.* offend EX: Edepsiz oğlan meniň göwnüme degdi. The rude boy offended me. EX: Meniň göwnüme degildi. I was offended.
göwüs *n.* breast.
göwüslik *n.* bra.
göz *n.* eye.
göz etmek *v.* example (make an...out of someone).
göz etmek *v.* show off. draw attention to oneself
göz gezdirmek *v.* look around, browse.
göz görtele *id.* obvious clear
göz guwanç *id.* beloved
göz gypmak *v.* wink.
göz öňüne getirmek *v.* imagine.
göz ýummak *v.* ignore.
gözbagçy *n.* magician.
gözbagçylyk *n.* hypnosis.
gözbaş *n.* origin, beginning
gözden geçirmek *v.* look over, scan.
gözden salmak *v.* ignore (lack of attention).
göze ilmek *v.* catch one's eye.
gözegçilik *n.* supervision.
gözegçilik etmek *v.* control.
gözel *adj.* beautiful
gözgyny *adj.* wretched, pitiful, pathetic.
gözi düşmek *v.* notice.
gözi düşmek *v.* get [got, gotten/got], acquire.
gözi ýetmek *v.* sure (to be...), certain (to be...).
gözleg *n.* search, quest.
gözlemek *v.* look for, seek [sought, sought], search for.
gözli kör *adj.* illiterate uneducated, ignorant
gözüni petretmek *v.* stare.
gözyaş *n.* tear.
gözýetim *n.* horizon.
gradus(r) *n.* degree (i.e. temperature).
grammatika(r) *n.* grammar.
gram(r) *n.* gram.
grazhdanlyk *n.* civil, civic. EX: Grazhdanlyk hukuklary. Civil rights.
grazhdanlyk urşy *n.* civil war.

greçka(r) *n.* buckwheat.
grek *adj.* Greek.
grip(r) *n.* flu, cold (a...).
gubur *n.* grave.
guçmak *v.* hug, embrace
gudok *n.* horn (musical), horn (car horn).
gudrat *n.* miracle.
gudratly *adj.* miraculous.
guduz *n.* rabid (lit. and fig.).
gujak *n.* armful.
gujak *n.* hug, embrace.
gujaklamak *v.* hug, embrace.
gujur *n.* energy, strength
gul *n.* slave, servant.
gulak *n.* ear.
gulak asmak *v.* listen.
gulak gabartmak (negative form) *v.* ignore.
EX: Ol maňa gulak gabartmady. He ignored me.
gulak goymak *v.* listen.
gulak salmak *v.* listen.
gulakhalka *n.* earring.
gulluk *n.* service (i.e. military). EX: Men parahatçylyk korpusynda gulluk edýärim. I am doing service in the Peace Corps.
gullukçy *n.* professional.
gullukçy *n.* clerk.
gulp *n.* lock. EX: Gapynyň gulpy. Door lock.
gulp *n.* handle (i.e. on a teapot).
gulp urmak *v.* lock.
gulplamak *v.* lock.
gum *n.* sand.
gum *n.* desert.
gumalak *n.* manure.
gumanitar(r) *adj.* humanitarian.
gumry *n.* turtle dove.
gunça *n.* bud (of a flower).
gundamak *v.* swaddle.
gunt *n.* lead (the element).
gupba *n.* dome.
gurak *adj.* dry.
guraklyk *n.* drought.
gural *n.* tool (large tool: shovel, hoe, etc.).
gurama *n.* organization.
guramaçy *n.* organizer.
guramaçylykly *adj.* organized.
guramak *v.* organize (i.e. a project).
guramak *v.* dry up, wither, dry (i.e. clothes).
gurban *v.* sacrifice.
gurban-baýramy *n.* Ref: Muslim sacrificial feast
gurbanlyk *n.* Ref: religious sacrifice
Gurbansoltan aýy *n.* April.
gurbat *n.* strength
gurçuk *n.* worm, caterpillar.
gurgun *adj.* doing fine

Gurhan *n.* Koran.

gurjak *n.* doll.

gurluş *n.* structure. system EX: Demokratik gurluş.
Democratic system.

gurluşyk *n.* construction.

gurmak *v.* build [built, built].

gurmak *v.* establish

gurnak *n.* club.

gurnamak *v.* organize (i.e. a project). assemble
establish

gurp *n.* power, strength

gurşamak *v.* surround, encircle.

gurşun *n.* lead (the element).

gurt *n.* worm, maggot

gurt *n.* wolf.

gury *adj.* dry, dried, dehydrated (i.e. of fruit or
melon).

gusmak *v.* vomit.

gussa *n.* sorrow, sadness

guş *n.* bird.

guşak *n.* belt.

guşamak *v.* fasten (i.e. a belt).

gutap *n.* Ref: Tukrmen meat pie

gutaran *adj.* Ref: Can also be used in a disparaging
manner similar to "washed up," completely (i.e.
completely stupid) finished

gutarmak *v.* end, finish, complete, conclude#. EX:
Okuw ýyl Magtynguly aýynda gutarar. The
school year will end in May. EX: Men oý işimi
eýýäm gutardym. I have already finished my
homework.

gutarnakly *adv.* completely.

gutlag *n.* congratulation.

gutlag *n.* welcome.

gutlamak *v.* congratulate, toast.

Gutly bolsun! *inj.* Congratulations! May it be
blessed!

gutulmak *v.* recover (from an illness), heal.

gutulmak *v.* rescued (to be...).

guty *n.* box.

guw *n.* swan.

guwanç *n.* pride.

guwanmak *v.* proud (to be...).

guýguç *n.* funnel.

guýmak *v.* pour.

guýruk *n.* tail.

guýy *n.* well (for water).

guýy *n.* tank (water tank).

guzlamak *v.* birth (to give...) (of an animal).

guzy *n.* lamb.

güjeňlemek *v.* taunt, tease.

güjük *n.* dog (Mary dialect), puppy.

güjük çagasy *n.* puppy. Ref: Mary dialect

gül *n.* flower.

güldürmek *v.* laugh (make someone ...).

gülek *n.* comedian.

gülgüne *adj.* pink.

gülki *n.* laughter.

gülki tutmak *v.* Ref: see güldürmek

gülküli *adj.* funny

gülkünç *adj.* funny.

güllemek *v.* bloom.

gülmek *v.* laugh.

güm bol! *id.* go away!

güm etmek *v.* clear off, remove

güman *n.* suspicion. idea

güman etmek *v.* suppose. guess EX: Men ertir
howa açylar diýip güman etýerin. I think the
weather will be clear tomorrow.

gümmez *n.* dome, cupola.

gümmürdemek *v.* thunder.

gümmürdi *n.* thunder.

gümra *adj.* busy with, engaged with. EX: Men oý
işim bilen gümra. I am busy with my homework.

gümrük (gümrükhana) *n.* customs house.
customs post EX: Men aeroportyň gümrüginde
garaşmaly boldum. I had to wait at the airport
customs post.

gün *n.* sun.

gün *n.* day.

gün geçirmek *v.* earn a living, get by.

gün görmek *v.* Ref: see gün geçirmek

gün tertibi *n.* schedule, agenda, timetable.

günaşa *n.* every other day.

günbatar *n.* west.

günbatar *adj.* western.

günbe-gün *adv.* daily.

günde *adv.* every day.

gündelik *n.* diary.

gündelik *adj.* daily. EX: Gündelik gazetany. The
daily newspaper.

gündiz *n.* daytime.

gündogar *n.* east.

gündogar *adj.* eastern.

güne ýanmak *v.* sunburned (get...).

günebakar *n.* sunflower.

güneş *n.* sunshine.

günä *n.* sin, fault.

günäkär *adj.* guilty.

günäkär *n.* sinner.

günäkärlemek *v.* convict (assign blame).

günäkärlemek *v.* blame, accuse, condemn#.

güni *n.* date.

günorta *n.* south.

günorta *adj.* southern.

günortan *n.* midday, noon.

günuzyn *adv.* all day.

güň *n.* deaf person. deaf mute

güp *n.* large kettle
güp *adv.* right there, right away
güpbî *n.* quilted jacket.
güplemek *v.* boast.
gür *adj.* thick (dense – i.e. hair, plants), dense (thick – i.e. hair, plants).
gür *adj.* bushy (of hair).
gürlemek *v.* directions (give...). speak, tell
gürleşmek *v.* converse (with someone).
gürrüň *n.* conversation, discussion.
gürrüň *n.* rumor
gürrüň bermek *v.* tell (tell about), retell.
gürrüňdeşlik *n.* interview.
gürrüňsiz *adj.* undoubtedly, certainly.
güwä *n.* testimony, confirmation.
güwä geçmek *v.* confirm.
güýç *n.* power, strength.
güýç *n.* authority.
güýç *n.* force (physical).
güýçlenmek *v.* strengthen (to grow stronger), powerful (grow more...).
güýçli *adj.* strong, powerful.
güýe *n.* moth.
güýmemek *v.* amuse, fascinate.
güýmenje *n.* hobby, pastime. an activity to amuse oneself
güýmenmek *v.* amuse oneself, fascinate oneself, hang out.
güýz *n.* autumn.
güzer *n.* ford (on a river).
güzeran *n.* existence life
gybat *n.* gossip, rumor. slander
gybat etmek *v.* gossip.
gygyrmak *v.* shout, scream, yell.
gyjak *n.* Ref: fiddle-like Turkmen musical instrument
gyjalat *n.* blame.
gyjalat bermek *v.* blame, condemn#.
gyjyk *n.* ticklishness.
gyjyklamak *v.* tickle.
gyl *n.* hair (one strand).
gylyç *n.* saber.
gylyk *n.* personality, character (personality).
gymmat *adj.* expensive, valuable.
gymmat bahaly *adj.* precious.
gymmatbaha *adj.* valuable. precious
gymnastika(r) *n.* gymnastics.
gynanç *n.* grief. sadness
gynanç *n.* pity.
gynançly *adj.* pitiful, pathetic.
gynançly *adj.* sorrowful.
gynanmak *v.* regret.
gynansak-da *conj.* unfortunately, regrettably. EX: Gynansak-da ol instituta girip bilmedi. Unfortunately he could not enter the institute.

gyňaç *n.* headscarf.
gypmak *v.* wink, blink.
gyra *n.* edge, side.
gyra *n.* shore, bank (i.e. riverbank). EX: Derýanyň gyrasy. Riverbank.
gyra çekilmek *v.* step aside (lit. and fig.).
gyraw *n.* frost.
gyraw *n.* Ref: a type of material
gyrgy *n.* hawk.
Gyrgyzstan *n.* Kyrgyzstan.
gyrkmak *v.* shear. EX: Biz güýzde goýýunlarymyzy gyrkýarys. In the fall we shear our sheep.
gyrmak *v.* scrape clean.
gyrmak *v.* kill
gyrmak *v.* abortion (to perform an...), abort (a fetus).
gyrpmak *v.* blink, wink
gyrymsy agaç *n.* bush.
gysga *adj.* short, brief.
gysganç *adj.* stingy, greedy.
gysganç *n.* miser.
gysmak *v.* squeeze. press
gyssagly *adv.* quickly, hurriedly.
 — *adj.* urgent.
gyssagly ýagdaý *n.* emergency.
gyssanmak *v.* hurry, rush.
gysym *n.* handful.
gyş *n.* winter.
gyşarmak *v.* lie down [lay down, lain down].
gyşarmak *v.* bend [bent, bent]. EX: Ýelde agaçlar gyşarýarlar. The trees bend in the wind.
gyşyk *adj.* crooked.
gyşyk *adv.* indirectly.
gyt *adj.* scarce, lacking (scarcity).
gytak doldurgyç *n.* indirect object.
gyýa bakmak *v.* inspect, spy (look at in secret).
gyýalamak *v.* shortcut (take a...).
gyz *n.* girl.
gyz *n.* daughter.
gyz çykarmak *v.* give a daughter in marriage
gyz dogan *n.* older sister, female cousin (if fathers are brothers).
gyz dogan *n.* sister (older).
gyz jigi *n.* sister (younger).
gyz köýnek *n.* dress.
gyzarmak *v.* turn red.
gyzdyrmak *v.* heat, warm up.
gyzgalaňly *adj.* exciting, intense.
gyzgyn *adj.* hot (i.e. liquids, food).
gyzgyn galmak *v.* fever (to have a...). EX: Aşşam onuň gyzgyny 40 graduca galdi. Tonight he had a fever of 40 degrees.
gyzmak *v.* heat, warm.
gyzyklamak *v.* interesting (to be...).
gyzyklanmak *v.* interested (to be...).

gyzykly *adj.* interesting.

gyzykly bolmak *v.* fun (to have...).

gyzyksyz *adj.* boring.

gyzyl *adj.* red.

gyzyl *n.* gold

gyzylaýak *n.* flamingo.

H - h

habar *n.* news.

habar *n.* information.

habar bermek *v.* *Ref:* Used when information is delivered in person inform

habar etmek *v.* inform

habar tutmak *v.* news (to get...). visit

habar ýetirmek *v.* inform.

habarçy *n.* journalist.

habardar *n.* careful

habarly *adj.* informed, aware.

haç *n.* cross, crucifix. EX: Katolik dininde haç möhüm nyşany aňladýar. In the Catholic religion, the crucifix signifies an important symbol.

haçan *qmrk.* when.

hadysa *n.* event, occurrence.

hajat *n.* necessities.

hajathana *n.* toilet, bathroom, restroom.

hajathana kagyzy *n.* toilet paper.

Hajy *n.* *Ref:* Muslim person who has made the pilgrimage to Mecca

hažžyk *n.* lizard (Mary dialect).

hak *n.* truth.

hak *n.* right (correct), right (i.e. civil rights). EX: Erkin aýtmak haky. The right to free speech.

hak *adj.* correct

hak *n.* price, payment

hakda *adv.* about concerning

hakyda *n.* remembrance, memory

hakykat *n.* reality, truth.

hakykatçy *n.* straightforward person, honest person

hakyky *adj.* genuine, real.

hakyna tutmak *v.* hire.

hakynnda *adv.* about (regarding), regarding, concerning. EX: * (from barada)

hal *n.* situation, condition EX: Seniň halyň nahili? How are you? OR How is your situation?

hal *n.* mole. EX: Onyň ýüzide uly hal bolýar. There is a large mole on his face.

halal *adj.* *Ref:* permitted by the Koran

halal *adj.* honorable, honest

halamak *v.* like.

halas bolmak *v.* refuge (to take...), escape

halat [halat] *n.* bride price.

halat [halat] *n.* case situation EX: Zip barda piwo bolmadyk halatynda, biz başga kafe gideris. In a

situation where there is no beer at the Zip bar, we will go to another caffè OR If there is no beer at the Zip bar, we will go to another bar.

halat [halat] *n.* long robe

halat [ha:lat] *n.* *Ref:* halat: miraculous power (religious word)

halat [ha:lat] *n.* moment, time EX: Işlän halatymda maňa päsgel berme! During my work time don't hinder me. OR Don't hinder me when I am working.

halk *n.* citizens, people, population.

halk döredijilgi *n.* folklore.

halk ynamy *n.* folk belief, superstition.

halka *n.* loop, circle

halkara *n.* international.

halta *n.* sack (i.e. for grain).

hal-ýagdaý *n.* living conditions.

haly *n.* carpet, rug. *Ref:* hand-woven

halys *adv.* entirely, completely.

ham *n.* hide (skin), skin

hamala *adv.* allegedly, supposedly.

hamana *adv.* as though, like. EX: Hamana ol düşünde kosmosa uçupdyr. In his dream it was as though he flew to space.

hammam *n.* public bath.

hamyr *n.* dough.

han *n.* khan.

han *n.* ruler (political).

hana *n.* bed (i.e. of a river), course (i.e. of a river). EX: Derýanyň hanasy. River bed.

hana *suf.* building, room EX: Myhmanhana. Hotel. EX: Dermanhana. Pharmacy. EX: Dellekhana. Barbershop.

hanha *intj.* here, here it is

hantamaçylyk *n.* expectation.

hany *intj.* well... So... EX: Hany, häzir biz näme etmeli? So, now what should we do?

hanym *n.* lady. EX: Hanymlar we jenaplar! Ladies and gentlemen!

hanym *n.* Mrs. EX: Salam Gulşat hanym. Hello Mrs. Gulshat.

hapa *adj.* dirty.

hapa *n.* garbage

hapa *adj.* obscene.

hapa bedre *n.* trash can, garbage can.

hapa bolmak *v.* upset (to be...) [upset, upset sad (to

be...)

hapa salynýan gap *n.* trash can, garbage can. *Ref:*
lit: garbage container

hapalamak *v.* dirty (to get something...).

hapysalyk *n.* pollution.

haraba *n.* ruins. EX: Men gadymy Merwdäki
harabalary gördim. I saw the ruins at ancient
Merv.

harajat *n.* need requirement

haram *adj.* forbidden (by the Koran).

haram ölmek *v. Ref:* To die of natural causes, as
opposed to being slaughtered

harap *adj.* ruined, destroyed

harasat *n.* hurricane.

harby *n.* military.

harby ýagdaý *n.* martial law.

harç *n.* expenses.

harçlamak *v.* spend [spent, spent

harman *n.* silo, barn.

harp *n.* letter (of the alphabet).

harpyk *n.* chaff, husk, peel.

harsydünýä *adj.* greedy

haryt *n.* goods.

has *adv.* very, extremely.

has köp *adv.* so many, so much.

hasa [hasa:] *n.* stick (walking stick), staff (walking
stick), cane (for walking).

hasa [ha:sa] *n.* gauze, cheesecloth.

hasabat *n.* report. EX: Işiň barada hasabat ber! Give
me a report about your work.

hasabat *n.* account (bank...), bank account.

hasap *n.* accounting, reckoning. EX: Sen bu eden
işleriňe hasap geçmeli bolarsyň. You will have
to account for everything you have done.

hasap *n.* list, tally.

hasap *n.* score (of a game).

hasap *n.* mathematics.

hasap etmek *v.* judge, reckon.

hasap etmek (negative form) *v.* ignore. EX: Ol
meni hasap etmedi. He ignored me.

hasapçy *n.* accountant.

hasaplamak *v.* calculate.

hasaplaşmak *v.* settle accounts. EX: Gezelençden
soň, sen taxi bilen hasaplaşmaly. After the trip
you must settle accounts with the taxi driver.

hasaplaşmak *v.* get even.

hasaply *adj.* accounted for, settled.

hassa *adj.* unhealthy sick ill

hasyl *n.* harvest.

hasyl bolmak *v.* come to pass, come true.

hasylyly *adj.* abundant, plentiful.

hasyrdamak *v.* rush, hurry

hasyýet *n.* personality.

haşal (haşal ot) *n.* weed.

hat *n.* letter.

hat *n.* document.

hat *n.* writing, handwriting.

hata *n.* error, mistake

hatar *n.* row.

hatar *n.* danger, risk.

hatda *adv.* anyway, even though. EX: Hatda saňa
mysalyň jogabyny bersem hem ýaltıys
goýberipsiň. Even though I gave you the answer
to the exercise, you still made a mistake.

hatyra *n.* memory.

hatyra *n.* honor respect

hatyra günü *n.* memorial day.

hawa *adv.* yes.

haýal *adj.* slow.

haýal *adv.* slowly.

haýat *n.* fence.

haýbat *n.* threat.

haýbatly *adj.* defiant.

haýbatly *adj.* threatening.

haýdamak *v.* rush, hurry

haýran *n.* astonishment, amazement.

haýran galdyrmak *v.* amaze.

haýran galmak *v.* amazed (to be...).

haýsy *qmrk.* which.

haýsydyr bir ýer *adv.* anywhere.

haýsydyr bir zat *pro.* anything.

haýwan *n.* animal.

haýwanat bagy *n.* zoo.

haýyn *n.* traitor dishonest person

haýyr *n.* benefit, use

haýyr *n.* help aid

haýyr *n.* profit

haýyr *n.* goodness

haýyrlanmak *v.* use EX: Biz şu komputeri her gün
haýyrlanýas. We use this computer every day.

haýyr-sahawat *n.* blessings.

haýyr-sahawat *n.* charity, philanthropy.

haýys *n.* request.

haýys etmek *v.* request.

hazyna *n.* treasury, treasure vault (lit. and fig.).

hek *n.* chalk.

hekaýat *n.* tale, story (narrative).

heläk bolmak *v.* die

heläkçilik *n.* accident, disaster.

hem *adv.* also, too. EX: Şu ýyl Juma hem instituta
girdi. This year Juma also entered the institute
OR This year Juma entered the institute too.

hem *conj.* and EX: Teksti dogry hem labyzly oka.
Read the text correctly and with melody.

hemäýat *n.* assistance, support.

hemişe *adv.* always.

hemişeki *adj.* usual, regular, normal, standard.

hemişelik *adj.* permanent.

hemişelik *adv.* forever.
hemme *adj.* every, all (every).
hemme ýerde *n.* everywhere.
hemme zat *n.* everything.
hemmeler *n.* everyone, everybody.
hemmämiz *n.* all of us.
hemra *n.* companion.
heniz *adv.* still. yet EX: Ol heniz şu taýda ýaşaýarmy? Does he still live here?
heň *n.* mold, mildew.
heň *n.* tune, melody.
hepde *n.* week.
hepdelik *adv.* weekly. EX: Men hepdelik kurs okadýaryn. I teach a weekly course.
hepdelik *adv.* one week EX: Hepdelik gezelenç. A one-week trip.
her *adj.* each.
her bir *adj.* each, every single. EX: Mekdepimizde her bir okuwçy iňlisçe okaýar. In our school every single student studies English.
her dürli *adj.* a variety of, all sorts of EX: Men universitetde her dürli sapaclar okadym. At university I studied a variety of different subjects.
her gezek *adv.* every time.
her gün *adv.* daily.
her gün *adv.* every day.
her haçan *adv.* whenever.
her haýsy *adj.* each.
her hili *adj.* every type of. many different kinds of EX: Şol dükanda her hili süýji bar. In that store there are many different kinds of candy.
her kes *pro.* anyone, anybody.
her kim *n.* everyone, everybody.
her näçe *adv.* no matter how many, no matter how much as many times as EX: Mugallym okuwça her näçe düşündirse hem okuwçy düşünmeýär. No matter how many times the teacher explains to the student, the student does not understand.
her niçik *conj.* however, nonetheless. EX: Biz yadadyk, ýöne, her niçik hem bolsa, bu işi gutarsak gowy bolar. We are tired; nonetheless, it will be good if we finish this work.
her wagt *adv.* each time.
hereket *n.* action, movement. EX: Emin agzalary gymnastlaryň her bir hereketini synlaýarlar. The judges watch the gymnasts' every action/movement.
herket etmek *v.* move. EX: Hereket etseň üçemersiň. If you move, you will not be cold.
hereketli *adj.* active, energetic.
hergiz *adv.* never, in no way
hernä *adv.* fortunately.
hernä *adv.* Ref: used to express desire I hope EX:

Hernä ol gelipdir. I hope she came.

hernä *adv.* anyway, in any case

heýkel *n.* statue.

hezil *n.* fun, enjoyment.

hezil bolmak *v.* enjoy oneself. fun (to have...)

hezzet *n.* honor, respect

hezzet *n.* hospitality

häkim *n.* mayor.

häkimlik *n.* mayor's office, administration. EX: Mary şäheriň hakimligi. Mary city administration OR Mary city mayor's office.

häli *adv.* recently

häsiýet *n.* character (personality), trait, personality. EX: Onyň häsiýeti örän oňat. His character is very good. EX: Myhmansöýerlik gowy häsiýet. Hospitality is a good trait.

häzir *adv.* now.

häzir *conj.* while. EX: * While I cook dinner, please clean the bedroom.

häzir bolmak *v.* careful (to be...).

häzirki *adj.* modern.

häzirki zaman *n.* tense (present...), present tense.

hiç *neg.* none. not no

hiç haçan *adv.* never.

hiç hili *n.* none, not at all. EX: Şu kino hiç hili gyzykly däl. This film is not at all interesting OR This film is not interesting at all.

hiç kes *n.* nobody, no one.

hiç kim *n.* no one, nobody.

hiç wagt *adv.* never.

hiç ýerde *adv.* nowhere.

hiç zat *n.* nothing.

hikirdemek *v.* giggle.

hikirdi *n.* snicker.

hil *n.* quality. EX: Şol halynyň hili ýokary. That carpet is high quality.

hil *n.* type, kind, sort EX: Türkmen dilinde iki hili çekimli sesler bar, inçe we ýogyn. In the Turkmen language there are two types of vowels, thin and thick.

hile *n.* cunning, craftiness.

***himika(r)** *n.* chemical.

himiýa(r) *n.* chemistry.

hindi *adj.* Indian (i.e. from India), Indian (Native American).

hiňňildik *n.* swing. EX: Gurban Baýramda biz hiňňildikde uçarys. During Gurban Baýram we ride on swings.

hoja *n.* holy man

hojalyk *n.* economy. EX: Bazar hojalygy. Market economy.

hojalyk *n.* household. EX: Şu obada, 25 hojalyk bar. In this village there are 25 households.

hojalyk *n.* sector (economic...). EX: Nebit hojalygy.

The oil sector of the economy.

hojalykçy *n.* manager (of a household)

hojaýyn (adam) *n.* owner, host.

hojaýyn (aýal) *n.* owner, hostess.

hokkey(r) *n.* hockey.

hol *adv.* there, right there

holodilnik(r) *n.* refrigerator.

hopukmak *v.* gasp.

hor *adj.* thin (i.e. people or animals).

horaz *n.* rooster, cock.

horlanmak *v.* lose weight.

horlanmak *v.* suffer, to be in need

horluk *n.* suffering.

horma *n.* date (the fruit).

hormat *n.* respect, honor

hormatlamak *v.* respect, honor.

hossar *n.* relative

hoş *adj.* good

hoş *intj.* goodbye

hoş *intj.* fine

hoş geldiňiz! *intj.* welcome!

hoşallyk *n.* pleasure

hoşallyk *n.* gratitude.

hoşgün *n.* Wednesday.

hoşniýetli *adj.* benevolent.

howa *n.* air.

howa *n.* weather.

howaýy *adj.* meaningless. EX: Biz duýn howaýy gürrüň etdik. Yesterday we made meaningless conversation.

howdan *n.* pond.

howlukmaç *adv.* hasty.

howlukmaçlyk *n.* haste.

howlukmak *v.* hurry, rush.

howly *n.* yard.

howp *n.* danger.

howp salmak *v.* danger (place in...), threaten (place in danger).

howp-hatar *n.* danger.

howply *adj.* dangerous.

howpsuz *adj.* safe.

howpsuzlyk *n.* safety, security.

howsala *n.* uneasiness (in animals).

howuz *n.* reservoir, tank (water tank).

hoz *n.* walnut.

hoz *n.* nut.

hödür *n.* suggestion.

hödür *n.* invitation, offer.

hödürlemek *v.* offer food.

hödürlemek *v.* offer. EX: Ol maňa çilim hödürledi. He offered me a cigarette.

hödürlemek *v.* nominate. EX: 2004-nji ýylda, Demokratlar prezidentlige John Kerrini hödürlediler. In 2004, the Democrats nominated

John Kerry for president.

höjüm etmek *v.* attack.

hökman *adj.* mandatory, required. EX: Şol duşuşyk hökmanmy? Is that meeting mandatory/required?

hökman *adv.* must. EX: Men hökman gitmeli. I must go.

hökmünde *adv.* as. EX: Ben, men seni mugallymym hökmünde görýärin. Ben, I see you as my teacher.

höküm *n.* order (command), command.

höküm *n.* verdict.

hökümet *n.* government.

höwes *n.* desire, interest, wish EX: Höwes bilen. With desire/interest.

höwes *n.* enthusiasm, fascination, interest (fascination).

höwesek *adj.* inspired, enthusiastic, eager, keen.

höwesjeň *adj.* enthusiastic, keen.

höweslendirmek *v.* motivate, encourage.

höwürte *n.* nest.

hözir *n.* pleasure

hristian(r) *adj.* Christian.

Hudaý *n.* Allah, God.

Hudaýa şükür *intj.* Praise be to Allah!

hudaýhon *adj.* holy.

hudaýýoly *n.* memorial feast ritual sacrifice

hudožnik(r) *n.* artist.

hukuk *n.* right (i.e. civil rights). EX: Adam hukuklary. Human rights.

hukuk *n.* law (the subject). EX: Halkara hukugy. International law.

hurma *n.* date (the fruit), persimmon.

hususy *adj.* personal, private. EX: Hususy komputer. Personal computer. EX: Hususy firma. Private business.

hut *adv.* exactly. EX: Hut şeýlemi? Exactly like that?

hüjüm *n.* attack.

hümmet *n.* value. EX: Ýewronyň hümmeti 1.25. The Euro's value is 1.25.

hünär *n.* trade skill job

hünärli *adj.* skilled

hünärli *adj.* skilled (i.e. a craftsman).

hünärmen *n.* specialist.

hünärment *n.* Ref: see hünärmen

hüşgär *adj.* cautious.

hüşgär bolmak *v.* careful (to be...).

hüşgärlik *n.* caution.

hüwdi *n.* lullaby.

hyjuw *n.* passion.

hyrydar *n.* shopper, consumer.

hyýal *n.* wish

hyýal *n.* thought (idea). idea

hyýal *adj.* imaginary.

hyýal ýüwürtmek *v.* fantasize, daydream.

hyýanat *n.* harm (intentional harm). evil

hyýar *n.* cucumber.

hyzmat *n.* service, employment.

hyzmat etmek *v.* serve.

hyzmatdaş *n.* partner.

hyzmatdaşlyk *n.* cooperation.

hyzmatkär *n.* servant.

I - i

ibermek *v.* send [sent, sent].

iç *n.* stomach, intestines. EX: Meniň içim agyrýar. My stomach hurts.

iç *n.* inside.

iç gysganç *adj.* boring.

iç gysmak *v.* bored (to be...).

içaly *n.* spy.

içeri *adv.* inside. EX: Men içeri girdim. I went inside.

içeri *n.* internal. EX: İçeri işler. Internal affairs.

içeri *n.* household. EX: Meniň içerim asuda. My household is peaceful.

içerki *adj.* internal, domestic.

içgi *n.* drink, beverage.

içgin *adv.* deeply (in depth). EX: Ol universitetde edebiyaty içgin okapdy. During university he studied literature in depth.

içinde *adv.* inside, in.

içinde bolmak *v.* contain. EX: Şu gutynyň içinde 37 kitap bar. This box contains 37 books.

içine *adv.* into, in.

içine girmek *v.* come in, get in.

içki *adj.* inner.

içki geým *n.* underwear.

içlik *n.* lining. EX: Şu paltonyň ýumşak içligi bar. That coat has a soft lining.

içmek *v.* drink.

içýakgyç *adj.* offensive, annoying.

içýan *n.* scorpion.

ideg *n.* Ref: the work of raising a child, upbringing

ideg etmek *v.* nurse.

ideg etmek *v.* take care of (i.e. a child). raise (i.e. a child)

idetmek *v.* raise, bring up. EX: Meniň ejem çagalaryny gowý idetdi. My mother raised her children well.

ideýa(r) *n.* idea.

idi *n.* care (looking after). looking after something

idi *n.* upbringing

idili *adj.* polite. well brought-up

idioma(r) *n.* idiom.

ig *n.* holy man (rare) pure Turkmen

ikelläp *adv.* wholeheartedly. Ref: lit: with both hands

iki *num.* two.

iki örküçli düýe *n.* camel (Bactrian camel).

iki-baka *adv.* back and forth.

ikiçäk *adv.* one on one, private (in...). EX: Men seniň bilen ikiçäk gepleşesim gelyär. I want to speak with you in private.

ikindin *n.* dusk.

ikirjiňlemek *v.* hesitate, doubt

ikitaraplaýyn *adj.* mutual. EX: Ikitaraplaýyn bähbitli. Mutually beneficial.

il *n.* people.

il *n.* land, country EX: Ol daş illerde gelipdi. He traveled in distant lands.

ilat *n.* population.

ilatly *adj.* populated.

ilçi *n.* ambassador.

ilçihana *n.* embassy.

ileri *n.* south

ileri *n.* front.

ileri *adv.* forward.

ileri tutmak *v.* place in front. EX: Biz iň owadan sowgaty ileri tutdyk. We put the most beautiful gift in front.

ileri tutmak *v.* emphasize. EX: Biziň direktorimiz iňlis dili ileri tutdi. Our director emphasized English language.

ilik *n.* button.

ilki *adv.* first, initial.

ilkinji *adj.* first, initial.

ilkinji komek *n.* first aid.

ilmek *v.* catch on (lit.), hook on. EX: Meniň köýnekim gapa ildi. My dress caught on the door.

iman *n.* faith, religion belief

imi-sala *adj.* peaceful (calm). quiet

in *n.* body (literary term).

in [i:n] *n.* width. EX: Ýorganyň ini bir metr. The blanket's width is one meter.

inçe *adj.* thin (i.e. things).

inçe *adj.* high pitch.

inçe çekimli ses *n.* Ref: thin vowel, front vowel (e, ä, i, ö, ü)

indeý *n.* Native American.

indi *adv.* now EX: Indi men işimi başlajak. Now I will begin my work.

indi *adv.* more. EX: Maňa indi çorba gerek däl. I

don't need more soup.

indiki *adj.* next, future EX: Men indiki hepde Aşgabada giderin. Next week I will go to Aşgabat. EX: Indiki sapaklarda, siz näme okarsyňyz? During future lessons what will you study?

ine *intj.* you see, there EX: Ine, men ol gelerdigini diýdim. You see, I said he would come.

ine *intj.* take it, here it is

ini *n.* younger brother

ini *n.* Ref: form of address to a younger male. EX: Salam inim. Hello young man.

injir *n.* fig.

inžener(r) *n.* engineer.

inkär etmek *v.* deny, reject. EX: Olar meniň arza sowalamamý inkär etdiler. They rejected my application.

inmek *v.* descend, flow down. EX: Suw daglardan indi. The water flowed down from the mountains. EX: Kepderi asmandan indi. The dove descended from the sky.

inmek *v.* fall from, fall away from, pass from EX: Gynanç onyň ýüzinden indi we ol ýylgyrdy. The grief fell from his face and he smiled.

institut(r) *n.* institute.

internat(r) *n.* boarding school.

iň *adv.* most. EX: Ol meniň iň owadan gören gyzym. She is the most beautiful girl I have ever seen.

iň *suf.* -est

iň bärkisi *adv.* even. EX: Ol iň bärkisi maňa seretmedi. He didn't even look at me.

iň bärkisi *adv.* at least. EX: Iki goýma! Iň bärkisi üç goýsana! Don't give me a two! At least give me a three!

iň bolmanda *adv.* at least. EX: Ol gitdi emma iň bolmanda maňa hatlary iberjek. He left but at least he will send me letters.

iň gowy *adj.* best.

iň gowy görilýän *adj.* favorite.

iň soňky *adj.* last (in order). EX: Jason iň soňky gelen adam boldy. Jason was the last person who came.

iňlisçe *adj.* English (the language).

iňňe *n.* needle.

iňňe *n.* stinger (i.e. of a bee).

iňňe *adj.* prickly.

iňňebagjyk *n.* pin.

iňrik *n.* dusk, sunset. EX: Iňrik garaldy. Dusk has fallen.

-ip/-yp bolmak *v.* can, able (to be). EX: Men gowy tans edip bilýän. I can dance well OR I am able to dance well.

ir *adv.* early.

irden *n.* morning.

irgin *n.* hesitation.

iri *adj.* major, large EX: Arassa suwy saklamak biziň iri problemamyz. Keeping water clean is our major problem. EX: Iri daşlar. Large stones.

ir-iýmiş *n.* fruit

irmek *v.* sick (to be...of something), tired (to be...of something).

irrizmek *v.* annoy.

isaýy *adj.* Christian.

isleg *n.* wish, desire (wish), hope.

isleg *n.* demand, requirement

isle...isle... *conj.* either...or... EX: Olar isle okamaly, isle ýuwaş bolmaly. Either they must study or they must be quiet.

islemek *v.* want. EX: Men iýmek isleýän. I want to eat.

islendik *adj.* any. EX: Tapawudy ýok, maňa islendik kitap beräý! It doesn't matter, please give me any book!

islesen-islemeseň *id.* like it or not

islän *adj.* whatever you want, whichever you want EX: Sen islän adama durmuşa çykyp bilersiň. You may marry any man you like.

iş *n.* work, job.

iş *n.* activity. EX: Onyň işi näme? What is his activity? OR What is he doing?

iş *n.* affairs. EX: Içeri işler. Internal affairs.

iş haky *n.* salary

iş kesmek *v.* sentence, convict (imprison).

iş salyşmak *v.* business with (to be in...), involved with (to be...). EX: Biz üç dürli bank bilen iş salyşýarys. We do business with three different banks.

iş ýüzende *adv.* practice (in...). in reality

işan *n.* holy person.

işbil *n.* caviar.

işçi *n.* worker.

işden boş wagty *n.* leisure, free time.

işden çykarmak *v.* fire (fire someone).

işden çykmak *v.* quit (quit a job).

işdeş *n.* co-worker, colleague.

işdä *n.* appetite.

işenňir *adj.* hard-working, energetic.

işgär *n.* employee.

işgär *n.* co-worker.

işi gaýtmak *v.* unlucky (to be...).

işik *n.* door (Mary dialect).

işiň beýany *n.* job description.

işjeň *adj.* busy, efficient

işlemek *v.* work.

işlemek *v.* do [did, done].

işli *adj.* busy.

işli *adj.* skilled, capable

işlik *n.* verb.
işsiz *adj.* unemployed.
işsiz *adj.* idle.
it *n.* dog.
it diş *n.* molar.
iteklemek *v.* push (lit. and fig.).
itergi *n.* push, shove.
itmek *v.* shove.
iýilyän *adj.* edible.
iým *n.* feed (for animals).
iým *n.* bait (for fishing).

iýmek *n.* eat [ate, eaten].
iýmit *n.* nutrition. EX: Saglyk mugallymlar gowy iýmit barada öwredýärler. The health teachers teach about good nutrition.
iýmit *n.* food
iýmit dükany *n.* grocery store, supermarket.
iýmlemek *v.* feed [fed, fed]
Iýul(r) *n.* July.
Iýun(r) *n.* June.

J - j

jady *n.* magic, sorcery, spell (magic).
jadygöý *n.* wizard.
jadylamak *v.* cast a spell, bewitch.
jadyly erteki *n.* magical tale.
jahan *n.* universe, world
jahyl *n.* young person
jahyllyk *n.* early adulthood
jalbar *n.* trousers, pants.
jam *n.* bowl.
jan *n.* soul, spirit, life
jan başyna *adv.* per capita, per person.
jan etmek *v.* to do one's best
janawar *n.* poor thing (of animals), pitiful thing (of animals), wretch.
jandar *n.* creature, animal
janköer *adj.* loyal
janköer *n.* fan (i.e. sports fan). EX: Real Madrid atly komanda köp janköer bar. The team called Real Madrid has many fans.
janly *adj.* alive, living.
jaň *n.* bell.
jaň *n.* jingle, ring.
jaň etmek *v.* call (on the phone), phone.
jar *n.* proclamation, news
jaý *n.* house, building.
jaýlamak *v.* bury. EX: Olar öleni jaýladylar. They buried the body.
jebir *n.* oppression, persecution.
jebisleşmek *v.* unite completely, merge and become one, unite
jebislik *n.* unity
jedel *n.* argument, dispute.
jedel etmek *v.* bet [bet, bet].
jedellesmek *v.* argue.
jedirdemek *v.* speak rapidly
jedirdemek *v.* babble.
jemagat *n.* the public, the community
jemagat önünde *adv.* public (in...).
jemgyýet *n.* society. EX: Jemgyýete peýdaly

zähmet. Work that is useful for society. EX: Biziň jemgyýetimizde köp dap-dessurlar bar. In our society there are many traditions.
jemgyýet *n.* association. EX: Daşoguz Iňlis Dili Mugallymlar Jemgyýeti. Daşoguz English Teachers' Association
jemi *n.* total. EX: Meniň kursumda jemi ýigirmi okuwçy bar. In my class there is a total of twenty students.
jemlemek *v.* focus, concentrate. EX: Okuwçylar, şu gönükmäde ünsüňizi jemlemeli! Students, during this exercise you must focus your attention.
jemlemek *v.* summarize. EX: Oçerkiň soňynyda sen jemlemeli. At the end of an essay you must summarize.
jemlemek *v.* gather.
jenap₁ *n.* gentleman. EX: Hanymlar we jenaplar! Ladies and Gentleman!
jenap₂ *n.* Mr. EX: Salam Ýazmyrat jenap. Hello Mr. Ýazmyrat.
jenaýat *n.* crime.
jenaýat edýän adam *n.* criminal.
jenaýatly *adj.* criminal.
jenjel *n.* argument.
jennet *n.* paradise, heaven.
jeňňel *n.* forest, jungle, wilderness.
jepakeş *adj.* hard-working.
jeren *n.* antelope, gazelle.
jeren *n.* Ref: nettle
jerime *n.* fine (penalty), penalty.
jeset *n.* corpse.
jet *n.* conflict
jetleşmek *v.* argue.
jeza *n.* punishment (severe).
jeza *n.* punishment, penalty.
jeza bermek *v.* punish.
jezalandyrmak *v.* punish.
jähet *n.* perspective, point of view.

jäht *n. Ref:* see jähet
jäjek *n.* toy.
jigi *n. Ref:* see oglan jigi or gyz jigi younger sibling
jigi *n.* cousin. *Ref:* if fathers are brothers
jigi *n. Ref:* form of address to someone who is younger
jikgermek *v.* glare.
jikme-jik *adv.* thoroughly.
jilet *n.* waistcoat.
jisim *n.* matter, substance. EX: Narkotiki jisimler. Narcotic substances. EX: Suwuk jisimler. Liquids.
jogap *n.* answer.
jogap bermek *v.* answer.
jogapkär *adj.* responsible, liable.
jojuk *n.* piglet.
jomart *adj.* generous.
jomartlyk *n.* generosity.
jomruk *n.* stump.
jontuk *adj.* bobbed, cut off.
jora *n.* friend (when two girls are friends).
jorap *n.* sock.
joşgun *n.* flood.
joşgun *n.* enthusiasm, passion.
joşmak *v.* overflow.
joşmak *v.* to be in a good mood

joşmak *v.* generously (to give...)
joýa *n.* bed (plants etc.), row (i.e. a crop). EX: Badam joýany. The eggplant bed.
jögi *n.* fake, liar
jöwher *n.* jewel.
juda *adv.* incredibly, extremely
juda *adv.* incredibly.
julk *adj.* rotten spoiled (of watermelon)
juwan *n.* youth.
jübi *n.* pocket.
jübi telefon *n.* cell phone.
jübüt *n. Ref:* see jüp
jüje *n.* chick.
jülge *n.* valley
jüp *n.* pair, couple.
jüp *adj.* even numbers.
jüptek *n.* tweezers.
jür *adj.* accurate (about a person), conscientious.
jürletmek *v.* whistle.
iyga *n.* crown.
iygba-jyg *n.* critical moment, decisive moment
jyns *n.* gender, sex (gender).
jyns *n.* race, ethnicity
jynsparaz *n.* racist, bigot.
jynsparazlyk *n.* racism.

Ž - ž

žiraf(r) *n.* giraffe.
žurnalistika(r) *n.* journalism.
žurnalist(r) *n.* journalist.
žurnal(r) *n.* magazine, journal, register (i.e. class

register).
žýuri(r) *n.* jury.

K - k

kabina(r) *n.* cab (of a vehicle).
kabinet(r) *n.* office.
kabinet(r) *n.* cabinet. EX: Ministrli kabinet. Cabinet of ministers.
kabul *n.* acceptance, admittance.
kabul bolsun! *inj.* God bless! *Ref:* lit: Let him/her enter! (Usually said at funerals or Gurban Bayram)
kabul edilmek *v.* accepted (to be...), admitted (to be...)
kabul etmek *v.* accept (i.e. to a university), admit (i.e. to a university). EX: Şol universitetde ýylda diňe 200 talyp kabul edilýär. Only 200 students per year are admitted to that university.
kabul etmek *v.* host. EX: Şol toý zaly 200 adam kabul etip bilýär. That party hall can host 200

people.
kabul etmek *v.* receive. EX: Kitaphana 10 täze kitaby kabul etdi. The library received 10 new books.
kabul etmek *v.* ratify EX: Hökümetimiz şol wadalaşygy kabul etdi. Our government ratified the treaty.
kada *n.* rule, norm, law
kada-kanuny bozmak *v.* break the rules.
kadalaşdyrmak *v.* order, normalize, impose rules upon EX: Lukman nasagyň ganyny derman bilen kadalaşdyrdy. The doctor normalized the patient's blood with medicine.
kafe(r) *n.* cafe.
kagyz *n.* paper, sheet of paper.
kagyz *n.* document.

kak *n.* dried melon
kaka *n.* father.
kakabaş *adj.* ill bred, ill behaved.
kakao(r) *n.* cocoa.
kakmak *v.* knock (i.e. on a door).
kakmak *v.* hit (collide with), bump.
kakysmak *v.* crash.
kalendar(r) *n.* calendar.
kaloriýa(r) *n.* calorie.
kanagatlanma *n.* satisfaction.
kanagatly *adj.* patient.
kanagatly *adj.* contented, satisfied.
kanal(r) *n.* canal.
kanikul(r) *n.* vacation.
kanun *n.* law.
kanunçy *n.* lawyer.
kanuny *adj.* legal, judicial.
kapas *adj.* stuffy.
kapasa *n.* cage.
kapitan *n.* captain.
kapyr *n.* infidel (non-muslim).
kapyýa *n.* rhyme.
kapyýalaşmak *v.* rhyme.
karar *n.* decision, ruling, resolution.
karara gelmek *v.* decide, conclude.
kararly *adj.* *Ref:* see kanagatly
karikatura(r) *n.* cartoon.
kart *n.* playing card.
karta(r) *n.* map.
kartoska(r) *n.* potato.
kart(r) *n.* card. EX: Kredit kart. Credit card.
karz *n.* credit.
karz almak *v.* borrow money.
karz bermek *v.* lend money [lent, lent].
kasam *n.* oath, pledge.
kasam etmek *v.* swear (promise) [swore, sworn],
 oath (take an...).
kassa(r) *n.* cashier.
kasseta(r) *n.* tape (cassette tape), cassette tape.
kast *n.* assassination.
kast *n.* revenge
kast etmek *v.* harm (intentionally), kill
katagatlandyrylmadyk *adj.* frustrated.
katok(r) *n.* skating rink.
katolik(r) *adj.* Catholic.
katolik(r) *n.* Catholic.
kazy *n.* judge.
kazyýet *n.* court (court of law).
kebelek *n.* butterfly.
kebsirji *n.* welder.
kebsirlemek *v.* weld.
kebsirlemek *v.* fix.
keç *adj.* stubborn.
keçe *n.* *Ref:* loose packed wool -- not woven rug

keçzal *adj.* stubborn.
kel *adj.* bald (naturally bald).
kelek *adj.* hornless.
kelem *n.* cabbage.
kelesañ *adj.* bratty, incorrigible.
kelew *adj.* bratty, incorrigible.
kellagyry *n.* headache.
kelle *n.* head.
kelle *n.* mind
kelle aýlanmak *v.* dizzy (to be...).
kelle döwmek *v.* think hard.
kellekeser *n.* thug, cutthroat.
kelpeze *n.* lizard.
kelte *adj.* short.
keltelmek *v.* shorten.
kem *adv.* insufficient, enough (not...). EX: Täge
 maşyn satyn almak üçin, pul kem. There is not
 enough money to buy a new car OR There is
 insufficient money to buy a new car.
kem *adv.* less than. EX: Ýigrimi aýa biri kem.
 Nineteen months (lit: one less than twenty
 months).
kem işlik *n.* *Ref:* auxiliary verb, helping verb, modal
 verb
kemal *n.* maturity.
kemal *n.* completeness
kemçilik *n.* shortage, deficiency, lack.
kemçilik bolmak *v.* lack. EX: Näme kemçilik
 bar? What do you lack?
kemer *n.* belt (for men).
kemer *n.* seatbelt.
kem-kemden *adv.* gradually.
kem-käs *adj.* some, a few
kempir *n.* old woman (negative term)
kemsinmek *v.* humiliated (to feel...).
kemsitmek *v.* belittle, humiliate.
kenar *n.* shore. bank (shore)
kendir *n.* hemp, marijuana.
kenguru(r) *n.* kangaroo.
kepderi *n.* pigeon, dove.
kepillendirmek *v.* guarantee.
kepillik *n.* guarantee.
kepillnama *n.* certificate
ker *adj.* deaf.
keramat *n.* saint.
keramatly *adj.* saintly, holy.
kerç *n.* slice. piece
kerep *n.* cobweb.
kerep *n.* web.
kerpiç(r) *n.* brick.
kertmek *v.* nick, notch.
kerwen(r) *n.* caravan.
kes *adj.* any.
kesel *n.* illness, disease, sickness.

keselhana *n.* hospital.

keselli *adj.* sick, ill.

kesgir *adj.* sharp.

kesgitlemek *v.* determine, define.

kesgitli *adj.* specific, definite.

kesir *adj.* stubborn.

kesir *n.* fraction (in arithmetic).

kesmek *v.* cut [cut, cut], slice.

keşde *n.* embroidery.

keşde *n.* needle-work.

keşde çekmek *v.* embroider.

keşdeli balak *n.* *Ref:* Embroidered pants that women wear under their dresses

keşp *n.* appearance.

keýik *n.* gazelle, antelope.

keýp *n.* mood, morale.

keýp *n.* delight, pleasure

keýpim kök *adj.* mood (in a good...), delighted.

EX: *Meniň keýpim kök. I'm in a good mood
OR I'm delighted.

keýpim ýok *adj.* mood (in a bad...), gloomy EX:

*Meniň keýpim ýok. I'm in a bad mood OR I'm feeling moody.

keýpine *id.* fun (just for...) for no reason EX: *

keýpiň keläňde *id.* as you like, it's up to you

keýpsiz *adj.* out of sorts, mood (in a bad...), gloomy.

keýwany *n.* hostess, housewife.

kä *adj.* some EX: Kä ýerde. In some places.

käbir *adj.* some few (a few) several

käbiri *n.* several, few (a few), some.

kädi *n.* pumpkin, squash.

kämil *adj.* perfect.

kämil *adj.* modern.

kämilleşdirmek *v.* perfect, improve.

kämilleşmek *v.* improve.

kän *adv.* many, much, a lot of

kän *adv.* often

kär *n.* profession, occupation, career.

kärdeş *n.* colleague.

kärendeçi *n.* tenant, renter.

kärendesine almak *v.* rent, lease.

kärhana *n.* business, firm.

käse *n.* teacup.

käşir *n.* carrot.

kätip *n.* secretary.

kätmen *n.* hoe.

käwagt *adv.* sometimes.

käýemek *v.* scold.

kiçi *adj.* small, little.

kilogram *n.* kilogram.

kim *qmrk.* who.

kimdir biri *pro.* anybody, anyone, somebody, someone.

kime *pron.* whom, to whom

kimin *id.* such as, like EX: Ol çaga kimin boldy. He was like a child.

kiminki *pron.* whose.

kino(r) *n.* movie, film.

kir *n.* filth, dirt.

kir *n.* laundry.

kir ýuwmak *v.* launder (i.e. clothes).

kirli, *adj.* dirty, filthy.

kirli, *adj.* vulgar.

kirpi *n.* hedgehog.

kirpik *n.* eyelash.

kise *n.* pocket.

kislorod(r) *n.* oxygen.

kislota(r) *n.* acid.

kişi *n.* person

kit *n.* whale.

kitap *n.* book.

kitaphana *n.* library.

kitaphanaçy *n.* librarian.

klasdaş *n.* classmate.

klas(r) *n.* grade (year in school), form (year in school).

klas(r) *n.* classroom.

klimat(r) *n.* climate.

klub(r) *n.* club.

kofe(r) *n.* coffee.

kolbasa(r) *n.* sausage.

kolhoz(r) *n.* village.

komanda(r) *n.* team.

komediýa(r) *n.* comedy.

kometa(r) *n.* comet.

kommentariýa(r) *n.* comment.

kompaniýa(r) *n.* company.

kompas(r) *n.* compass.

kompensatsiýa(r) *n.* compensation, reimbursement.

kompýuter(r) *n.* computer.

konferensiýa(r) *n.* conference.

konstitusiýa(r) *n.* constitution.

konstruktor(r) *n.* designer.

kontrakt(r) *n.* contract.

kopiýa etmek *v.* copy.

koridor(r) *n.* corridor, hallway, hall.

korporatsiýa(r) *n.* corporation.

kosmetika(r) *n.* cosmetics.

kosmos(r) *n.* space (outer space).

kostum-balak *n.* outfit.

kostýum(r) *n.* suit.

kotlet(r) *n.* cutlet.

kowmak *v.* expel, kick out.

kowumdaş *n.* relative

köçe *n.* street.

köje *n.* porridge.

kök *n.* root (i.e. of a plant).

kök *n.* root (i.e. in math).
köke *n.* cookie.
köl *n.* lake.
kölege *n.* shade, shadow.
kömek *n.* help, assistance, aid.
kömekçi *n.* helper, assistant.
kömekçi işlik *n.* *Ref:* auxillary verb, helping verb
kömekleşmek *v.* help.
kömelek *n.* mushroom.
köne *adj.* old (i.e. things).
köñül *n.* heart, soul (literary word)
köp *adj.* many, much, lots of. a lot of
köpelmek *v.* increase (i.e. quantity or quality).
köplenç *adv.* usually, most of the time
köplük *n.* majority.
köplük *n.* plural. EX: Pişikler pişigiň köplük formasy. "Cats" is the plural form of "cat."
köplük sanda *id.* in the plural
köpräk *adv.* more than, more.
köpri *n.* bridge.
kör *adj.* blind.
körpe *n.* youngest child
körsowat *adj.* ignorant.
köşek *n.* baby camel.
köşesmek *v.* calm down.
köşk *n.* palace.
köw *adj.* hollow.
köwüş *n.* shoe, shoes.
köwwek *n.* cavity (i.e. in a tooth).
köýmek *v.* burn (burn food).
köýmek *v.* burn out (i.e. a lightbulb). EX: Lampočka köýdi. The lightbulb burned out.
köýnek (gyz...) *n.* dress.
köýnek (oglan...) *n.* shirt.
köýnekçi *n.* dressmaker.
kran(r) *n.* crane (machine).
krant(r) *n.* faucet, tap.
kraskalamak *v.* paint.
kredit(r) *n.* credit.
kružok(r) *n.* club, circle.

kryşa(r) *n.* roof.
kulon *n.* pendant, locket.
kupe(r) *n.* compartment.
kurs(r) *n.* course (class), class.
kurtka(r) *n.* jacket, coat.
kuwwat *n.* strength, power, energy.
kuwwatly *adj.* strong, powerful.
küde *n.* stack, heap, pile.
kükrek *n.* chest (the body part).
kükürt *n.* match (i.e. for lighting a fire).
kül *n.* ash.
külke *adj.* powdery, finely ground.
külli *adj.* entire, whole, all EX: Külli Türkmen jem bolup Garaşsyz döwlet gurdy. All the Türkmén gathered together and created an independent government. EX: Külli günä. Real sin.
kül-peýkun etmek *v.* smash, crash.
kümüş *n.* silver.
künji *n.* sesame.
kürsi *n.* armchair.
küşt *n.* chess.
kütek *adj.* dull.
küýsemek *v.* miss.
küýsemek *v.* want, desire
küýze *n.* jug.
kwadrat(r) *n.* square.
kwartal(r) *n.* quarter.
kwartira(r) *n.* apartment.
kyblanama *n.* compass.
kyn *adv.* difficult (of a task), hard (of a task).
kynçylyk *n.* difficulty.
kyndyr *n.* iron pot (old word)
kyrk *num.* forty.
kysmat *n.* fate, destiny.
kyssa *n.* prose.
kyssa *n.* story.
kyssa *n.* poem (short poem).
kysym *n.* brand (of product).
kysym *n.* type, sort.

L - I

laboratoriýa(r) *n.* laboratory.
labyr *n.* anchor.
labyz *n.* tone, melody
laçyn *n.* falcon.
lager(r) *n.* camp.
lagnat *n.* curse.
lakam *n.* nickname.
lakgy *adj.* talkative.
lampa(r) *n.* lamp.
lampočka(r) *n.* lightbulb.

landşaft(r) *n.* landscape.
lawaş *n.* *Ref:* thin turkish bread
lawaş *n.* tortilla.
laýyk *adj.* appropriate suitable
laýyk bolmak *v.* conform, suitable (to be...)
laýyklykda *adj.* in conformity with
lebiz *n.* promise, oath
lebziňde dänmek *v.* promise (break a...).
lebziňde durmak *v.* promise (keep a...).
legen *n.* washtub.

lenta(r) *n.* ribbon.
leñneç *n.* crab.
lezzet *n.* pleasure.
lezzet almak *v.* enjoy oneself fun (have...)
lezzet bermek *v.* please.
läbik *n.* mud.
läle *n.* *Ref:* type of traditional turkmen song
lälezar *n.* meadow.
limon(r) *n.* lemon.
linýeka(r) *n.* ruler (i.e. for drawing).
liriki şygyr *n.* lyric.

list(r) *n.* page, sheet (of paper).
lomaý *n.* large amount
lomaý sowda *n.* wholesale.
lotereýa(r) *n.* lottery.
lukman *n.* doctor.
lukmançylyk *n.* medicine (the field).
luw *n.* fish (old word)
lüle kebab *n.* ground meat kebab
lüt *adj.* absolutely completely

M - m

madda(r) *n.* substance, matter.
maddy *n.* material (i.e. for building). EX: Jaý salýan adama maddy taýdan kömek edilse, gowy bolar. If the person who is building the house gets help with materials, it would be good.
madyrdamak *v.* talk endlessly.
magaryf *n.* education
magat *adj.* obviously (rare)
magazin(r) *n.* store, shop.
magdan *n.* ore.
magdan käni *n.* mine (i.e. mineral). EX: Altyn magdan käni. Gold mine.
magistral ýol *n.* highway, road (main road)
maglumat *n.* information, data.
maglumat *n.* report, record.
magnitofon(r) *n.* stereo, tape recorder, CD player.
magnit(r) *n.* magnet.
magsym *n.* *Ref:* Dashoguz dialect: holy man
Magtymguly aýy *n.* May.
mahal *n.* time period of time EX: Ýagys ýagyp duran mahaly biz daşardadyk. During the time it was raining, we were outside.
mahmal *n.* velvet, plush.
mahrum *adj.* deprived. EX: Ol çagaka enesinden mahrum bolupdy, sebäbi ejesi aradan çykdy. During his childhood he was deprived of his mother because she passed away.
mahsus *adj.* unique. EX: Onyň özüne mahsus sypatlary bar. He has his own unique characteristics.
makala *n.* article (of a periodical).
makala *n.* essay.
makaron(r) *n.* macaroni, pasta, noodles.
makow *adj.* bratty, incorrigible.
maksat *n.* goal, aim.
maksatnama *n.* program, plan, goal EX: Bäs ýyllyk maksatnama. Five-year plan.
makul *adj.* acceptable.
makulatura *n.* wastepaper.

makullamak *v.* approve, agree
mal *n.* livestock.
malakatly *adj.* polite
maldar *n.* rancher, livestock breeder.
maliýe *n.* finances. EX: *Olara maliýe taýdan kömek gerek. They need help with their finances.
maliýeleşdirmek *v.* finance, fund.
mama *n.* grandmother mother's mother old woman
mamla *adj.* correct
manat *n.* *Ref:* manat: Turkmen (and Azerbaijani) currency
mandarin(r) *n.* mandarine (the fruit).
manty *n.* *Ref:* manty: central Asian dumpling
many *n.* meaning.
manyly *adj.* significant.
manysyz *adj.* meaningless, pointless.
maña *pro.* to me.
maňlaý *n.* forehead.
maňlaý *adv.* front (in...of). EX: Sanjar myhmanhanasy Ylham köşgüniň maňlaýynda ýerleşýär. The Sanjar hotel is located in front of the palace.
maňlaý *n.* fate destiny
maňlaýly *adj.* lucky.
maňyz *n.* core, center (lit. and fig.).
maral *n.* antelope. female antelope
marka(r) *n.* stamp (postage...), postage stamp.
marka(r) *n.* type, brand (of product).
marksistik(r) *n.* marxist.
marksizm(r) *n.* marxism.
marşrutka(r) *n.* van.
marşrut(r) *n.* route.
Mart(r) *n.* March.
masgara *adj.* shameful, disgraceful.
masgara bolmak *v.* shamed (to be...)
masgara etmek *v.* disgrace, shame (someone).
masgarabaz *n.* clown, jester.
masgaralamak *v.* *Ref:* see masgara etmek

masgaralyk *n.* scandal.
maska(r) *n.* mask.
maslahat *n.* advice.
maslahat *n.* council.
maslahat bermek *v.* advise, counsel.
maslahat salmak *v.* consult, advice (seek...).
maslahatçy *n.* advisor.
maslahatlaşmak *v.* discuss (advise one another), confer.
maslyk *n.* body (dead body), corpse.
massaž(r) *n.* massage.
masştab(r) *n.* scale (of a map).
maşgala *n.* family.
maşinka(r) *n.* machine.
maşk *n.* exercise.
maşk etmek *v.* exercise, workout.
maşşartmak *v.* flatten.
maşyn (uly...) *n.* truck.
maşyn(r) *n.* car.
mata *n.* cloth, fabric, material (cloth).
matal *n.* riddle.
matematika(r) *n.* mathematics.
material(r) *n.* material. EX: Gurluşyk materiallary. Construction materials.
materik(r) *n.* continent.
mawlamak *v.* mcow.
mawy *adj.* light blue.
mawy *adj.* purple.
mawzoleý(r) *n.* mausoleum.
Maý *n.* May.
maý *n.* chance, opportunity. EX: Oňa jogap bermäge maý bersene! Please give him a chance to answer!
maýa *n.* savings, capital (i.e. savings).
maýa *n.* Ref: pure-bred female two-humped camel (old meaning)
maýa *n.* yeast.
maýa goýmak *v.* invest.
maýa goýum *n.* investment.
maýadar *n.* stockholder, investor.
maýda *adj.* tiny.
maýdal *n.* temperate, moderate.
maýdalamak *v.* crush, grind [ground, ground], break (into pieces).
maýka(r) *n.* tank top.
maýlamak *v.* warm up.
maýmyn *n.* monkey.
maýrylmak *v.* strain oneself, hurt oneself (from working). EX: Eger men kiçijik kürrä münsem, ol maýrylar. If I get on a little donkey, he will strain himself.
maýsa *n.* sprout.
maýsa *n.* unripened grain
maýyl *adj.* warm.

maýyllyk *n.* warm weather.
maýyp *n.* invalid.
maýyplyk *adj.* disability.
maýyrmak *v.* strain (to apply stress). EX: Agyr iş adamy maýyryar. Hard work strains a person.
maýyşgaklyk *n.* flexibility.
maza *n.* pleasure
mazaly *adv.* properly, completely
mazaly *adv.* quietly, calmly
mazaly *adj.* pleasurable.
mazar *n.* grave.
mazarlyk *n.* cemetery, graveyard.
mazmun *n.* contents. EX: Türkmenistanda mazmun kitabyň yzynda. In Turkmenistan a book's contents is in the back.
mebel(r) *n.* furniture.
medal(r) *n.* medal.
medeni *adj.* cultural.
medeniýet *n.* culture.
medrese *n.* Ref: madrasa: muslim religious school
mejer *conj.* probably, perhaps EX: Meger ol şu gün geler. He will probably come today.
meh *intj.* here, take it!
mehanik(r) *n.* mechanic.
mejbur etmek *v.* force (force someone to do something). EX: Onyň ýaramaz endikleri ogurlyk etmäge mejbur etdi. His bad habits forced him to steal.
mejbury *adj.* mandatory, compulsory, required (compulsory). EX: Men mejbury Aşgabada gitmeli boldum. I had to go to Ashgabat OR It was compulsory/mandatory/required that I go to Ashgabat. EX: Türkmenistanda okuw mejbury. In Turkmenistan school is compulsory/mandatory/required.
mejlis *n.* parliament.
mejlis *n.* conference.
mejnun *adj.* Ref: Name of a mythical man who became a crazy hermit in the mountains when he couldn't marry his true love. crazy insane
mekan *n.* country.
mekdep *n.* school.
mekge (mekgejöwen) *n.* corn.
mekir *adj.* sly, cunning, clever
mele *adj.* beige, brown.
melhem *n.* ointment, balm.
mellek *n.* garden piece of land
mel(r) *n.* chalk.
men *pro.* I.
men *pro.* me.
menejer(r) *n.* manager.
menek *n.* spot, stain.
menek *n.* mole, freckle.
meniň *pro.* my.

meniňçe *id.* in my opinion
meniňki *pro.* mine.
men-menlik *n.* conceit, arrogance.
menýu(r) *n.* menu.
menzil *n.* distance EX: Juma köp menzilleri geçip öz obasyna geldi. Juma walked a long distance to his village.
menzil *n.* station. EX: Awto menzil. Taxi\bus station.
meň *n.* mole.
meňiz *n.* face.
meňzemek *v.* resemble, look like.
meňzeş *adj.* similar.
meňzeşlik *adj.* likeness.
meňzetme *n.* simile, metaphor.
meňzetmek *v.* mistake (mistake for someone/something else). EX: Men seni dostuma meňzetdim. I mistook you for my friend.
merdana *adj. Ref:* see mert
merdiwan *n.* stairs.
merdiwan *n.* ladder.
mergen *n.* marksman, exceptional hunter
merhemet *n.* kindness, compassion
merhum *n.* deceased person, dead person
merjen *n.* coral.
merkez *n.* center.
merkezi *adj.* central.
mermer *n.* marble (the stone).
mert *adj.* courageous, brave
mertebe *n.* dignity.
mertebe *n.* rank, position.
mertebe *n.* virtue.
mes *n.* cheerful.
mes *n.* rich (fertile), fertile.
mes *n.* rich wealthy
mesele *n.* issue, problem
meselem *id.* for example
mese-mälim *adv.* obviously.
mesge *n.* butter.
mesgen *n.* home
mesgen *n.* habitat.
mesgen *n.* dwelling.
mesgen tutmak *v.* home (to make a...), live.
mesi *n. Ref:* mesi: traditional turkmen boots
messan *adv.* peacefully, calmly (rare)
meşgul *adj.* occupied with, busy. EX: Men romanlary okamak bilen meşgul bolýaryn. I am busy reading novels OR I am occupied with reading novels.
meşgullanmak *v.* occupied with (to be...), engaged in (to be...). EX: Men romanlary okamak bilen meşgullanýaryn. I am occupied with reading novels.

meşhur *adj.* famous, well known, popular.
meşhurlyk *n.* fame.
metbugat *n.* The press, print media
metjit *n.* mosque.
metod(r) *n.* method.
metro(r) *n.* subway, metro, underground.
metr(r) *n.* meter.
meýdan *n.* field EX: Bugdaý meýdany. Wheat field.
meýdan *n.* force field. EX: Magnit meýdany. Magnetic field.
meýdan *n.* area, space.
meýdan *n.* meadow.
meýdança *n.* field, court. EX: Football meýdançasy. Football field. EX: Tennis meýdançasy. Tennis court.
meýdança *n.* area, space.
meýil *n.* intention (plan), purpose.
meýil etmek *v.* volunteer.
meýillenmek *v.* wish for.
meýilli *adj.* inclined EX: Suw meýilli gurbaga. An eager person. (lit: A water inclined frog.)
meýilnama *n.* program, plan, schedule
meýit *n.* corpse, body (dead body).
meýletin *adv.* voluntarily, willingly.
meýletinçi *n.* volunteer.
meýlis *n.* party
mähelle *n.* crowd.
mähir *n.* love (between friends), affection.
mähirsiz *adj.* unpleasant
mähnet *adj.* huge, enormous
mähnet *adj.* enormous.
mähriban *adj.* dear, beloved.
mäkäm *adj.* durable, strong
mäkämlemek *v.* strengthen (to reinforce), reinforce.
mälim *adj.* known. EX: Näme bolan bolsa maňa mälim et. Tell me what happened OR Make known to me what happened.
mälim artikl *n.* definite article.
mälim bolşy ýaly *id.* as you know
mäş *n.* lentil.
mäş *n.* lentil soup
mätäç *pos.* in need of, needing EX: Şol maşgala sygra mätäç. That family is in need of a cow.
mäz *n.* gland.
mikrob(r) *n.* microbe, germ.
milisioner(r) *n.* policeman.
millet *n.* nationality, ethnicity.
milletçi *n.* nationalist.
milli *adj.* national.
milliard *n.* billion.
millileşdirmek *v.* apply on a national scale.
millilişdiriş *n.* nationalism.
million *n.* million.
milt etmek *v.* attempt, try.

milýa(r) (1.6 km) *n.* mile.

minara *n.* minaret, tower.

ministr(r) *n.* minister (political).

minnetdar *adj.* grateful, thankful.

minnetdarlyk *n.* gratitude.

minus(r) *n.* minus.

minutlyk *adj.* momentary.

minut(r) *n.* minute.

miras *n.* heritage, legacy. EX: Türkmen halky baý mirasy bar. The Turkmen people have a rich heritage.

miras *n.* inheritance. EX: Ene-atam ölendenden soň, olardan maňa köp miras galdy. After my parents died a large inheritance was left to me.

miras galmak *v.* inherit.

mirasçy *n.* heir, successor.

mirasdar *n.* Ref: see mirasçy

mis *n.* copper.

misli *prep.* like, as if (literary word) EX: Ol misli tawus guş ýaly owadan. She is as beautiful as a peacock.

miwe *n.* fruit.

miweli gutap *n.* pie.

miýesser bolmak *v.* happen. come to pass

miýesser etmek *v.* happen. come to pass EX: Täze maşyn almak sizede miýesser etsin. May it come to pass that you buy a new car.

mizemez *adj.* steadfast, unshakeable.

modal işlik *n.* modal verb.

moda(r) *adj.* fashionable.

moda(r) *n.* fashion.

mojuk *adj.* unpleasant, bad

molamak *v.* moo.

molekula *n.* molecule.

molla *n.* mullah.

mollatorgaý *n.* lark (the bird).

monça bolmak *v.* glad (to be...), rejoice.

monjuk *n.* bead.

monjuk *n.* necklace.

montaž etmek *v.* edit (video).

moroženoe(r) *n.* ice cream.

motor ýag *n.* motor oil.

motor(r) *n.* motor, engine.

motosikl(r) *n.* motorcycle.

mowzuk *n.* topic, theme.

mowzuk *n.* title.

moýmuldamak *v.* waddle.

möçber *n.* amount, quantity, scale. EX: Men iki million möçberinde aýlyk alýaryn. The amount of my salary is two million OR I take a salary of two million manat. EX: Biz ýeňiş baýramyny welaýat möçberinde belläp geçdik. We celebrated victory day on a regional scale.

möhlet *n.* period of time, expiration. EX: Şöhlatyň

möhleti Türkmenbaşy aýynyň başına çenli. The sausage's expiration date is the fifth of January.

möhletli *adj.* -term. EX: Gysga möhletli kredit. Short-term credit.

möhüm *adj.* important.

möhümlük *n.* importance.

möhür *n.* seal (official seal), stamp (official stamp).

möjek *n.* wolf.

möjek *n.* insect.

mör-möjek *n.* insect.

möwç almak (urmak) *v.* Ref: see möwjemek

möwjemek *v.* rage storm intensify

möwsüm *n.* season (agricultural). EX: Bugdaý möwsüm. Wheat season.

möý *n.* spider.

mugallym *n.* teacher.

mugt *adj.* free (free of charge), free of charge.

mukaddes *adj.* sacred.

mukam *n.* melody, music

mukdar *n.* quantity, amount.

mukdar sanlar *n.* cardinal numbers.

mum *n.* wax.

munça *adv.* so much, so many. EX: Munça kitaby nädip okaýarsyň? How do you read so many books?

munça *adv.* so, if so, therefore EX: Munça bolanyňa görä bu işi gutaraly. If so, let's finish the work.

mundan beýläk *id.* from now on, after this

mundan öň *id.* before this

murt *n.* moustache.

musayý *adj.* Jewish.

muskul(r) *n.* muscle.

musor *n.* trash, garbage.

musulman *n.* Muslim.

muşakgat *n.* difficulty, misfortune

muşdak *n.* lover, admirer, fan (i.e. sports fan). EX: Kino muşdagy. Movie lover.

muşdak *adj.* thirsty, possessing a strong desire

muzeý(r) *n.* museum.

mübärek *adj.* blessed.

mübärelemek *v.* wish well, bless.

müdimi *adj.* eternal.

müdür *n.* director.

mülk *n.* possessions, property, land (property).

mülkdar *n.* farmer (farm owner), landowner.

mümkin *adv.* maybe, perhaps.

mümkinçilik *n.* opportunity, possibility, chance.

münmek *v.* get in, get on, mount. EX: Men maşynyma mündim. I got in my car. t Men atyma mündim. I got on my horse OR I mounted my horse.

müň *n.* thousand.

müňküldemek *v.* tremble, for one's lips to tremble.

müňkürlik *n.* doubt

mürçük *adj.* wrinkled.
mürepbe *n.* jam, jelly.
Müsür *n.* Egypt.
müşderi *n.* customer, client.
müwessa bilmek *v.* decide (rare)
müwessa gelmek *v.* decide (rare)
müýn *n.* embarrassment.
müýn *n.* guilt (the emotion).
müýn *n.* shyness, timidity.
müýnnergemek *v.* feel guilty.
müýnli *adj.* guilty (the feeling), embarrassed.
müýnnürgemek *v.* embarrassed (to be...).
mydama *adv.* always.
mydar *n.* strength EX: İşlemäge mydarym ýok. I don't have the strength to work.
mydar *n.* living conditions. EX: Şol bir mydar. It's a life. (i.e. He's not rich, but he's alive.)
myhman *n.* guest.
myhmançylyga barmak *v.* visit, go visiting.
myhmanhana *n.* hotel.
myhmanlar *n.* company (guests).
myhmansöýer *adj.* hospitable.

myhmansöýerlik *n.* hospitality.
mylakat *n.* kindness, friendliness
mylakatly *adj.* kind.
mylaýym *adj.* polite friendly pleasant
mylkyk *adj.* soft
mylkyk *adj.* over-ripe. EX: Pomidor mylkyk. The tomato is over-ripe.
mynasyp *adj.* deserving, worthy.
mynasyp bolmak *v.* deserve.
mynçgamak *v.* knead.
mynjyran *adj.* crushed.
mynjyranmak *v.* crush.
myrat *n.* goal (ambition).
myrtar *adj.* bad
mysal *n.* example.
mysal üçin *id.* example (for...).
mysala *n.* appearance.
mysala *n.* exterior.
myssyk *adj.* soft (i.e. bread)
myş-myş *n.* rumor, gossip.

N - n

nabat *n.* rock candy.
naçalnik(r) *n.* boss, chief.
naçar *adj.* helpless, pitiful
nadan *adj.* innocent.
nadanlyk *n.* innocence.
nadara *n.* scandal.
nadyl *adj.* offended.
nagan *n.* revolver.
nagma *n.* song
nagt *adv.* immediately EX: Sen puly nagt bermeli.
 You should give the money immediately.
nagt *adj.* available on hand
nagt puly *n.* cash.
nagyş *n.* ornament, decorative pattern.
nagyş *n.* embroidery.
nagyşly *adj.* ornamented.
nah *n.* Ref: rough cotton material
nahal *n.* sapling.
nahar *n.* meal, food.
nahar çemçe *n.* tablespoon.
nahar duzy *n.* table salt.
naharhana *n.* kitchen, cafeteria.
naharlamak *v.* feed [fed, fed].
naharlanmak *v.* fed (to be...).
nakleýka(r) *n.* sticker.
nakyl *n.* proverb.
nal *n.* horse shoe.
nalaç *adj.* forced, compelled.

naladajeyinlik *n.* incompetence.
nalajedeýin *adj.* incapable.
nalajedeýin *adj.* helpless (of a person).
nalamak *v.* moan, groan.
nalçy *n.* farrier.
nallamak *v.* shoe (a horse).
nalog(r) *n.* tax.
nalys *n.* complaint
nama *n.* letter
nama *suf.* document
namart *n.* coward
namartlamak *v.* cowardly (to act...).
namaz *n.* prayer.
namaz okamak *v.* pray, read a prayer
namazhon *adj.* pious, devout.
namazlyk *n.* prayer rug
nam-nyşan *n.* trace. EX: Gadymy şäherden nam-nyşan ýok. There is no trace of the ancient city.
namys *n.* honor (integrity), dignity.
namys *n.* shame (sense of shame)
namys bilmek *v.* consider something to be shameful EX: Men beýdip yörmämi namys bilýärim. I would consider such behavior shameful.
namys degmek *v.* shame, humiliate.
namys etmek *v.* embarrassed (to be...), ashamed (to be...), to be morally wronged
namys etmek *v.* honorably (to act...).

namysa degmek *v.* rape. EX: Ol gyzyň namysyna degdi. He raped the girl.
namysa goýmak *v.* shame, put to shame.
namysjaň *adj.* honorable.
namysly *adj.* Ref: see namysjaň
nan *n.* bread, food (Mary dialect).
nan bişirýän adam *n.* baker.
napaga *n.* pension.
nar *n.* pomegranate.
nar *n.* flame
narpyz *n.* mint.
narýad(r) *n.* military duty.
nas *n.* Ref: nas: green powdered tobacco taken under the tongue
nasos *n.* pump.
naw *n.* log.
naý *n.* pipe (for smoking).
naýbaşy *adj.* perfect, first
naýça *n.* spool.
naýynjar *adj.* pathetic, pitiful
naýynsap *adj.* dishonorable, immoral.
naýza *n.* spear.
nazar *n.* glance.
nazar salmak *v.* look at, take a look at
nazara almak *v.* mind (keep in...), keep in mind.
nazara tutmak *v.* keep in mind, mind (keep in...).
 EX: Suny nazarda tutsak, su yylđa gowy hasyl alarys. Keeping this in mind, this year we will have a good harvest.
nazarkerde *adj.* noble.
nazaryýet *n.* theory.
naz-nygmat *n.* cornucopia, great bounty (of food)
nebere *n.* relatives ancestry
nebir *adj.* precious.
nebis *n.* profit
nebis *n.* greed.
nebis agyrmak *v.* pity.
nebisjeň *adj.* greedy
nebisjeňlik *n.* self-interest, greed.
nebit *n.* oil (petroleum).
nebitçi *n.* oil worker.
nebsewülik *n.* greed.
nebsewür *adj.* greedy
nebsimiz agyrsa-da *adv.* regretably.
 unfortunately
neçjar *n.* carpenter.
nejis *adj.* evil nasty
nejis adam *n.* scoundrel, jerk.
nejislemek *v.* slander
nem *n.* dampness, moisture
nem *n.* mucous.
neme *intj.* umm...
nemes *adj.* German.
nemli *adj.* moist, damp

neneň *qmrk.* how, what kind
nep *n.* profit
nepes durlamak *id.* collect one's thoughts
nepis *adj.* Ref: usually said of handmade things high quality
neresse *n.* child
neresse *adj.* pitiful.
nerkes *n.* daffodil.
nerw(r) *n.* nerve.
nesibe *n.* luck. fate
nesibeli *adj.* fortunate, happy
nesihat *n.* counsel, advice.
nesil *n.* generation.
nesýe *adj.* credit (on...). EX: Olar halylary nesýe bermeznikä? I wonder if they sell carpets on credit?
neşder *n.* scalpel.
neşder *n.* arrow (from a bow) stinger (of a bee)
neşe *n.* narcotics, drugs.
neşebentlik *n.* drug addiction.
neşekeş *n.* drug addict.
neşekeşlik *n.* drug addiction.
neşeli *adj.* high (from drug use), stoned (from drug use).
neşeli *adj.* in a good mood
neşir *n.* edition. EX: "Side by Side," birinji neşir. "Side by Side," first edition.
neşir ediji *n.* publisher, printer.
neşir ediji *n.* printer. EX: Komputeriň neşir edijisi işlenok. The computer printer doesn't work.
neşirýat *n.* publishing house.
netije *n.* result.
netije *n.* conclusion (i.e. of an essay).
netije çykarmak *v.* conclude, draw a conclusion.
netijede *adv.* consequently.
netijeli *adj.* efficient.
netijelilik *n.* efficiency.
netijesiz *adj.* futile, ineffective, pointless. Ref: lit: without result
neýlesin *id.* What does that have to do with it? EX: Ol oý işini işlemese, dogany neýlesin? If he doesn't do his homework what does his brother have to do with it?
nä görüň bar? *id.* Get a life! Is there nothing for you to do?
näbelet *adj.* unfamiliar.
näbelli *adj.* unknown.
näçe *qmrk.* how much, how many. EX: Näçe alma bar? How many apples are there?
näçelik *qmrk.* what number what score EX: Dostuň ekzamende näçelik aldy? What did your friend get on the exam?
näçinji *qmrk.* which what number EX: Näçinji synpda okayarsyň? Which form you do study

in?
nädejerede *qmrk.* what degree, what amount EX: Siz näderejede üstünlik gazandyňyz? To what degree were you successful?
nädip *qmrk.* how. (used with verbs) in what way EX: Nädip geldiň? How did you come?
nädogry *adj.* incorrect.
nägehan *adj.* monstrous (in size). huge large scale (negative connotation)
nägile *adj.* dissatisfied, displeased.
nägilelik *n.* displeasure, dissatisfaction. disagreement
nähak *adj.* unjust.
nähili *qmrk.* how. EX: Nähili ýagdaýalaryň? How are you?
nähili *qmrk.* what kind. EX: Nähili kinolary gowy görýärsiň? What kind of movies do you like?
nähoş *adj.* unhealthy
näkes *adj.* mean.
näler *adv.* how much, how many (plural form to emphasize repetition) EX: Näler aýtdym, diňlemeidiň! How many times have I told you and you don't listen!
näletkerde *adj.* someone who deserves to be damned
näletlemek *v.* put a curse on.
näme *qmrk.* what. EX: Näme bolsa bolsun. Let what happens happen.
näme üçin *qmrk.* why.
näme-de bolsa *conj.* nevertheless. all the same
nämede bolsa bir zat *id.* anything.
nämedir bir zat *pro.* whatever.
nämejal *adj.* weak powerless
nämährem *adj.* evil (of a person)
nämälim *adj.* indefinite. unknown
nämälim çalyşmasy *n.* indefinite pronoun.
nämälim formasy *adj.* infinitive form (of a verb).
närahat *adj.* uncomfortable
närazy *adj.* contested, unresolved.
närazylyk *n.* disagreement, discord#.
närse *n.* thing, object (old word)
näsag *adj.* unhealthy.
näsag *n.* patient, sick person.
näsag bolmak *v.* ill (to be...)
näsaglamak *v.* sick (to be...) ill (to be...)
näsaglyk *n.* illness, sickness
näsaz *adj.* out-of-order, broken
näşat *adj.* unhappy.
nätakyk *adj.* unclear.
nätakyk *adj.* approximate, vague.
nätanyş *adj.* unfamiliar. unknown
nätanyş adam *n.* stranger.
näteňet *id.* how strange EX: Onuň sypaty näteňet? How strange is his appearance?
nätmek *v. Ref:* lit: näme etmek to do what?

nätüýsli *qmrk. Ref:* see nähili
näumyt *adj.* hopeless, despairing.
näz *n.* flirtation, caprice, coquetry. EX: Ol gyzyň müň dürli näzi bar. That girl has a thousand different flirtations.
näz etmek *v.* flirt.
näz nygmat *n.* meal
näzenin *n.* a beautiful woman
näzik *adj.* delicate, fragile.
näzik *adj.* gentle
näzirgemek *v.* flirt.
näzli *adj.* flirtatious, coquettish.
nika *n. Ref:* registration of marriage
nikasyz *adj.* extramarital.
nil *n.* barrel.
nirede *qmrk.* where.
nirä *qmrk.* to where, where (to where).
niýet *n.* intention (good or evil). EX: Bize gowy arzuw-niýetler bilen yaşamaly. We should live with good wishes and intentions.
niýet etmek *v.* intend.
nobata durmak *v.* take turns, alternate.
nobatçy *n.* person on duty
nohut *n.* pea.
nokat *n.* dot.
nokat *n.* period (the punctuation mark).
nol *num.* zero.
nomer(r) *n.* number.
nomer(r) *n.* hotel room.
norma(r) *n.* norm.
noş bolsun! *id.* Enjoy the meal! Bon appetit!
nota(r) *n.* note (musical note).
nowa *n.* trough, manger.
nowbahar *n.* first EX: Meniň nowbahar cagam. My first child.
nowbahar *n.* new spring
nowça *n.* bud (i.e. on a plant). unripened fruit
nowçalamak *v.* blossom. *Ref:* to bud out in the spring
nowgül *n.* fresh flower.
Nowruz aýy *n.* March.
Noýaber(r) *n.* November.
noýba *n.* bean.
nöker *n.* follower, companion.
nukdaýnazar *n.* point of view.
nurana *adj.* handsome (about a face), beautiful (about a face).
nusga *n.* pattern (i.e. for sewing).
nusga *n.* design (i.e. in a carpet).
nusga *n.* sample. example EX: Satyjy bize köp täze köýnekleriň nusgasyny görkezdi. The seller showed us samples of many new dresses.
nutuk *n.* report
nygtamak *v.* emphasize.

nyrh *n.* fee.

nyşan *n.* sign, symbol, emblem.

nyşan almak *v.* aim. take aim

nyzam *n.* order

nyzam *n.* formation (i.e. for marching).

O - o

oazis(r) *n.* oasis.

oba *n.* village.

oba *adj.* rural.

oba hojalyk *n.* agriculture.

obadaş *n.* *Ref:* people from the same village

oboý(r) *n.* wallpaper.

obraz *n.* character (i.e. in a book). EX: "Şükür bagşy" şu filmiň esasy obrazy. "Shukur bagshy" is this film's main character.

obýekt(r) *n.* object.

oçerk *n.* essay (true story about a person)

oçki(r) *n.* glasses.

oduk-huduk *id.* this and that, many different things, all sorts of things

odun *n.* firewood. wood

ofiser(r) *n.* officer.

ofisiant(r) *n.* waiter.

ofis(r) *n.* office.

oglan *n.* boy.

oglan dogan *n.* brother (older brother), older brother. *Ref:* male cousin (if fathers are brothers)

oglan jigi *n.* brother (younger brother).

oglanlyk *n.* boyhood.

ogry *n.* thief, bandit, robber

ogşamak *v.* kiss.

ogşuk *n.* *Ref:* one or two year old camel

ogul *n.* son.

ogurlamak *v.* steal [stole, stolen].

ogurlyk *n.* theft, robbery.

ogurlyk *adj.* stolen.

Oguz aýy *n.* June.

ojak *n.* hearth.

ok *n.* arrow (from a bow), bullet.

ok *n.* arrow (the weapon or the symbol).

okamak *v.* read [read, read].

okamak *v.* study.

okatmak *v.* teach [taught, taught].

okean(r) *n.* ocean.

oklamak *v.* toss.

oklamak *v.* load (i.e. a gun).

Oktýaber(r) *n.* October.

okuw *n.* study.

okuwçy *n.* student (at school).

ok-ýaý *n.* bow and arrow.

okyjy *n.* reader.

ol *pro.* she, he, it, that

ol taýda *adv.* there. *Ref:* lit: that place

olaryň *pro.* their.

olaryňky *pro.* theirs.

olimpiada(r) *n.* olympiad.

on *num.* ten.

onda *conj.* then. EX: Eger siz biz bile ylalaşmasaňyz onda siz öz pikirňizi aýdaýyň. If you don't agree with us, then say your own opinion.

onlarça *n.* dozens. *Ref:* lit: tens EX: Onyň jaýynda onlarça kitap bar. In his room there are dozens of books.

onsoň *conj.* then (i.e. sequence of events). EX: Ilki men rugsat almaly onsoň bilek satyn almaly. First I have to get permission and then I have to buy a ticket.

onsuz *pro.* without her\him\it.

onyň *pro.* his (oglan bolsa) her (gyz bolsa) its (jansyz bolsa)

onyňky *pro.* his (oglan bolsa) hers (gyz bolsa) its (jansyz bolsa)

oňa *pro.* to him, to her, to it.

oňalmak *v.* get better.

oňarmak *n.* deal.

oňat *adj.* good.

oňat *adv.* well.

oňatlaşdyrmak *v.* improve

oňatlaşmak *v.* improve (i.e. after an illness).

oňaýly *adj.* comfortable.

oňaýsyz *adj.* inconvenient uncomfortable

oňmak *v.* succeed.

oňmak *v.* live without, make do without. EX: Sen oňaý! Live without it! OR Make do without it!

oňuşmak *v.* get along. EX: Eger dana we samsyk oňuşmasa, dana günäkär. If a wise man and a fool don't get along, the wise man is at fault.

operatsiýa(r) *n.* operation, surgery.

orak *n.* sickle.

oraza tutmak *v.* fast (during Ramadan)

organ(r) *n.* organ (the instrument).

original(r) *adj.* novel, original.

ornaşdyrmak *v.* establish EX: Ýedinji asyryda Muhammet Pygammer musulman dinini ornaşdyrdy. In the seventh century, Mohammed established the muslim religion.

ornaşdyrmak *v.* apply, put into effect. EX: Biz iňlis dilini öwretmetmekligiň täze usurlaryny öz işimize ornaşdyrýarys. In our work we apply new methods of teaching English.

ornaşmak *v.* settled (to be...). EX: Baggy oňat ornaşandan soň dutar çalmaga başlady. After the singer was well settled he began to play the dutar.

ors *adj.* Russian.

Orsýet *n.* Russia.

orta *n.* middle, center

orta atmak *v.* bring up (i.e. in a conversation). EX: Şol meseläni ýene-de orta atna! Don't bring up that issue again!

orta çykmak *v.* stand out, distinguish (distinguish oneself). EX: Mekdepde orta çykmak islesiş berk işlemeli. If you want to distinguish yourself at school you have to work hard.

ortaça *adj.* average.

ortak işlik *n.* Ref: middle verb: Turkmen equivalent of a relative clause

orun *n.* place (i.e. in a competition).

orun *n.* space.

orunbasar *n.* deputy, assistant.

ot düşürmek *v.* set on fire.

ot [ot] *n.* grass, leafy greens.

ot [o:t] *n.* fire.

otag *n.* room.

otarmak *v.* graze, feed (i.e. livestock). EX: Men meýdançada mallary otardym. I grazed the livestock in the field.

otlag *n.* pasture.

otlama [o:tlama] *n.* arson, fire-lighting grazing

otlamak [otlamak] *v.* graze.

otlamak [o:tlamak] *v.* ignite, set on fire.

otly çöp *n.* match (i.e. for lighting a fire).

otly [otly] *adj.* grassy.

otly [o:tly] *adj.* burning, on fire

otly [o:tly] *n.* train (railroad train).

otnositel çalyşmasy *n.* relative pronoun.

otpuska(r) *n.* vacation.

otrisatel(r) *adj.* negative.

otur *n.* comma.

oturdaş *n.* juror.

oturgyç *n.* chair, seat.

oturlyşyk *n.* gathering (of people), party

oturmak *v.* sit [sat, sat].

oturtmak *v.* plant. EX: Ağaç oturtmak. To plant a tree.

oturtmak *v.* transplant. EX: Bagyr oturtmak. To transplant a liver.

oturtmak *v.* seat, place EX: Men ýaşulyny öz ýerinde oturdym. I seated the old man in his place.

otuz *num.* thirty.

owadan *adj.* beautiful, handsome, pretty.

owadanlyk *n.* beauty.

owal *adj.* before. EX: Geplemezden owal pikerlen! Think before speaking.

owaz *n.* melody, tune.

owaz *n.* voice.

Owganistan *adj.* Afghanistan.

owkalama *n.* massage.

owkalamak *v.* massage.

owlak *n.* kid (baby goat).

ownuk *adj.* fine (i.e. finely ground), small

ownuk *adj.* petty, minor.

ownuk-uşak *adj.* minor, petty.

owuntyk *n.* crumb.

oý *n.* hole (pit).

oý *n.* valley

oý goş *n.* furniture.

oýanmak *v.* wake up [woke/waked, woken/waked].

oýarmak *v.* wake (wake someone up).

oýkamak *v.* rub.

oýlanmak *v.* ponder.

oýlap tapmak *v.* invent.

oýlap tapyjy *n.* creative person.

oýmak [oýmak] *n.* thimble.

oýmak [o:ýmak] *v.* hole (make a...), dig [dug, dug], gouge.

oýnamak *v.* play (i.e. a game).

oýun *n.* game.

oýun *n.* joke.

oýun *n.* play (theatrical play).

oýun goýujy *n.* producer (i.e. of a play).

oynawaç *n.* toy.

ozal *adv.* earlier, ago, previously EX: Uç hepde mundan ozal men Türkmenistana geldim. Three weeks ago I came to Turkmenistan. EX: Ozal obamyzda bazar ýokdy. Previously our village did not have a bazaar.

ozalky *adj.* previous.

ozalky *adv.* previously.

ozallar *adv.* long ago

ozan *n.* Ref: singer (singer of prayers)

Ö - ö

öç *n.* revenge

öçmek *v.* go out (i.e. a light). EX: Çyra öçdi. The light went out.

öçmek *v.* fade.

öçürmek *v.* put out (i.e. fire), switch off, turn off.

ödemek *v.* pay for itself, to justify an expense, to pay

one's own way EX: Eger-de sen nan iýýän bolsun, ony ödemeli bolarsyň. If you eat food, you should pay for it.

ökde *adj.* skilled, skillful, capable, wise.

ökdelik *n.* talent, skill

ökje *n.* heel.

ökünç *n.* remorse, regret.

ökünmek *v.* imitate.

ökünmek *v.* regret.

öküz *n.* bull.

öküz *n.* ox.

öl *adj.* wet.

ölçeg *n.* measure, criterion, size EX: Halyň ölçegi baş metr. The carpet's size is 5 meters. EX: Ynsan kalbynyň ölçegi ýok. Human feelings have no measure. EX: *(criterion)

ölçemek *v.* measure.

öldürmek *v.* kill, murder.

öli *adj.* dead.

ölinçä *adv.* until death.

ölmek *v.* die.

ölüm *n.* death.

ömür *n.* life, lifetime.

ömürlik *adj.* life (for...), forever. EX: Ömürlik Prezident. President for life.

öndürjilik *n.* production.

öndürmek *v.* produce, make (produce), manufacture.

önüm *n.* product.

önümsiz *adj.* unproductive.

önüp-ösmek *v.* grow up. *Ref:* be born and raised

öň *adv.* before, previously. EX: 1997-inji ýyldan öň, men şäherde ýaşadym. Before 1997 I lived in the city.

öňde *adv.* front (in...). EX: Öňde durýan adamlar hökman oturmaly! The people standing in front need to sit down! EX: Ol jaýyň öňünde otýr. He is sitting in front of the house.

öňden *adv.* from long ago, for a long time EX: Öňden gelýän problema. A problem that has existed for a long time.

öňdengörüjilik *n.* foresight.

öňe *adv.* forward. EX: Öňe ýöre! Go forward!

öňki *adj.* former, previous, ex-. EX: Öňki direktor. Previous director OR Ex-director.

öňňin *adv.* day before yesterday.

öňräk *adv.* earlier, recently

öňünde *adv.* *Ref:* see öň

öňünde *prep.* front (in...of).

öňüni almak *v.* prevent.

öňüni almak üçin *adj.* preventative.

öpme *v.* kiss.

öpüş *n.* kiss.

öpüşmek *v.* kiss (kiss one another).

ördek *n.* duck.

örän *adv.* very

örgün *n.* eruption.

öri *n.* pasture.

örmek *v.* knit.

örmek *v.* lay (i.e. bricks). EX: Kerpiç örmek. To lay bricks.

örmek *v.* braid, plait.

örtgi₁ *n.* cover, covering.

örtgi₂ *n.* tablecloth (stoluň üstünde).

örtmek *v.* cover.

örtük *n.* *Ref:* see örtgi

ösdürmek *v.* raise (i.e. crops or a child), grow [grew, grown]. EX: Ol şol meýdançada bugdaý ösdürýär. He grows wheat in that field. EX: Men çagamy Amerikada ösdürerin. I will raise my child in America.

ösgün *adj.* long

ösmek *v.* grow [grew, grown], develop (of countries).

ösümlik *n.* plant.

ösüş *n.* growth, development.

öte *adv.* excessively, extremely

öten *adj.* last (i.e. last month). EX: Öten ýyl. Last year.

öten *adj.* past, previous.

öten zaman *n.* past tense.

ötgür *adj.* sharp (lit. and fig.).

ötmek *v.* pass (i.e. one's life). cross EX: Seniň durmuşyň çagasyz öter! Your life will pass without children!

ötri *conj.* therefore (rare)

ötünç *n.* forgiveness.

ötünç soramak *v.* apologize.

öweç *n.* *Ref:* two-year-old sheep

öweý *pref.* step- (i.e. step-brother). EX: Oweý kaka. Step-father. EX: Öweý gyz. Step-daughter

öwez *n.* compensation reimbursement

öwgi *n.* praise, compliment.

öwlat *n.* saint, holy person.

öwmek *v.* praise, compliment.

öwrenişme *n.* adaptation.

öwrenişmek *v.* adjust (adjust to a situation), accustomed (to become...).

öwrenme *n.* study, learning.

öwrenmek *v.* learn [learned/learnt, learned/learnt]. study

öwretmek *v.* teach [taught, taught], train (to teach).

öwrülišik *n.* transformation, change

öwrülme *n.* turn.

öwrülmek *v.* *Ref:* see öwürmek

öwürüm *n.* turn, bend [bent, bent].

öwülyä *n.* cemetery, graveyard.

öwürmek *v.* transform into, turn into EX: ııpeke gurçugy kebelege öwrülyär. A silkworm transforms into a butterfly. OR A silkworm turns

into a butterfly.

öwürmek *v.* turn (change direction). EX: Ol gündogara öwürdi. He turned to the south.

öwüşgin *n.* puff (i.e. of wind).

öwürmek *v.* blow (i.e. the wind).

öwüşgin *n.* light.

öý *n.* home, house.

öý bikesi *n.* housewife, hostess.

öý eýesi (adam) *n.* host, owner.

öý eýesi (aýal) *n.* hostess, owner.

öý haýwan *n.* domestic animal, pet.

öýermek *v.* marry (to marry off a son).

öýkelemek *v.* offended (to be...).

öýkeletmek *v.* offend.

öýkeli *adj.* offended

öýken *n.* lungs.

öýlenen *adj.* married (said about a man).

öýlenmedik *adj.* single, unmarried.

öýlenmek *v.* marry (for a man), get married (for a man).

öýlän *n.* afternoon.

öýsüz *n.* homeless.

öýtmek *v.* think [thought, thought]. guess EX: Ol geler öýdýärin. I think he will come.

öz *n.* own. EX: Meniň öz jaýym. My own house.

öz boýnuna almak *v.* take responsibility for, take upon oneself EX: Jason gidenden soňra, men taslamany öz boýnuma aldym. After Jason left, I

took the project upon myself.

öz içine almak *v.* include.

öz üstüne almak *v.* take upon oneself.

öz wagtynda *id.* on time, in time EX: Sen öz wagtynda kursa gelmeli. You must come to class on time.

özara *adj.* mutual, together

özbaşdak *adj.* independent

Özbekistan *n.* Uzbekistan.

özge *n.* other, another.

özgeriş *n.* transformation, change

özgermek *v.* change oneself, changed (to be...) (i.e. a person).

özgertme *n.* reform, change

özgertmek *v.* change (someone or something else)

özi *pro.* himself, herself, itself, oneself.

özleri *pro.* themselves.

özleşdirmek *v.* apply, carry out (i.e. a plan). EX: Şol plany özleşdireliň. Let us apply that plan.

özleşdirmek *v.* master.

özüm *pro.* myself.

özümüz *pro.* ourselves.

özüne çekiji *adj.* attractive (i.e. house or clothing).

özüne çekmek *v.* attract.

özüňy *pro.* yourself.

özüňyzy *pro.* yourselves.

P - p

paç *n.* tribute (i.e. tax), tax.

pagta *n.* cotton.

pahyr *n.* wretch.

pajarlamak *v.* blossom (fig.), prosper. EX: Türkmenistan gün günden pajarlap ösýär. Day by day Turkmenistan blossoms and grows.

pajyga *n.* depression, sadness

pajyga *n.* tragedy.

pajygaly *adj.* tragic.

paket(r) *n.* bag (plastic bag).

pal *n.* fortune telling.

palaç *n.* cane.

palaç (şeker...) *n.* cane (sugar...).

palak ýumurtga *n.* rotten egg.

palak ýumurtga *id.* black sheep, bad egg

palas *n.* carpet (machine-made carpet).

palata *n.* ward. EX: Çaga dogrulýan palata. Maternity ward.

palata *n.* chamber, board (i.e. board of directors). EX: Sowda-senagat palatasy. The board of trade and industry.

palçy *n.* fortune teller.

palçyk *n.* clay, mud.

palta *n.* axe.

palto(r) *n.* coat.

papak *n.* cap, hat.

para *n.* bribe.

para bermeklik *n.* bribery.

parahat *adj.* peaceful.

parahatçylyk *n.* peace (opposite of war).

Parahatçylyk korpusy *n.* Peace Corps.

parasatly *adj.* wise.

parça *n.* selection (i.e. from a text), excerpt.

parh *n.* difference EX: Maňa parhy ýok. It makes no difference to me.

parhly *adj.* distinctive, distinguishing

parhsyz *adj.* apathetic, indifferent, without difference (similar)

park(r) *n.* park.

parlamak *v.* shine, sparkle EX: Gün al-asmanda parlaýar. The sun shines in the sky.

parlamak *v.* wave. EX: Baýdak parlaýar. The flag waves.

parnik(r) *n.* hothouse, greenhouse.

pars *adj.* Persian.
parta(r) *n.* desk.
partlamak *v.* explode.
parwaýsyz *adj.* *Ref:* see parhsyz
pasolstwo(r) *n.* embassy.
passport(r) *n.* passport.
pasta *n.* paste.
pasyl *n.* season.
pata *n.* *Ref:* religious blessing
pata *n.* *Ref:* memorial feast for the dead
patrak *n.* popcorn.
patyşa *n.* *Ref:* padisha: oriental term for a king
paý *n.* share, portion.
paýdar *n.* shareholder.
paýhas *n.* intellect.
paýhasly *adj.* wise
paýlamak *v.* distribute, deliver (i.e. the mail), divide.
paýlaşdyrma *n.* distribution, division (of goods).
paýlaşmak *v.* share.
paýtagt *n.* capital (i.e. of a country).
paýys sözleri *n.* swear words, curse words.
peç *n.* furnace, heater.
peçat(r) *n.* stamp (official stamp), seal (official seal).
pedagogik(r) *n.* pedagogical.
pederler *n.* ancestors
pekge *n.* idiot.
pel *n.* patch (i.e. melon patch). field
pel *n.* boundary of a field.
pelek *n.* fate, destiny
peleň *n.* tiger.
pelle(hana) *n.* finish line (lit. and fig.).
pelsepe *n.* philosophy.
pelsepe otarmak *v.* philosophize, talk philosophy.
penje *n.* handful.
penjek *n.* jacket (suit jacket), coat (suit coat), suit coat.
penjire *n.* window.
pensiýa(r) *n.* pension.
pent *n.* advice
per *n.* feathers, down (soft feathers).
perde *n.* curtain.
perde *n.* veil.
perde *n.* mask.
perde *n.* fret (of a musical instrument).
perişan *adj.* upset, depressed.
perişde *n.* angel.
perman *n.* decree.
perowodçik(r) *n.* translator, interpreter.
perwaý *n.* concern worry
perwaý *n.* attention.
perwaýsyz *adj.* indifferent, apathetic.
perýat *n.* wailing. cries
perýat *n.* plea, entreaty.

perýat etmek *v.* plead, beg.
perzent *n.* offspring. children
pes *adj.* low (of quality, height, amount, etc.).
pes hilli *adj.* poor quality, low quality.
pese düşmek *v.* get worse. EX: Hassanyň ýagdaýy pese düşýär. The ill man's condition is getting worse.
pese düşmek *v.* come down, descend#. EX: Ol jaýyň üstünden pese düşdi. He came down off the house.
peseliş *n.* reduction.
peseltmek *v.* reduce, lower (reduce).
peşe *n.* mosquito
peşges *n.* gift
petde *n.* hay stack.
petde *n.* bundle, heap.
petde-petde *adj.* piled up, in heaps
petruška(r) *n.* parsley.
peýda *n.* benefit, profit
peýda bolmak *v.* appear (i.e. an object or a person), emerge. EX: Biz bir gezek ony bejerdik, emma kynçylyk ýene-de peýda boldy. We fixed it once but the difficulty emerged/appeared again.
peýdalanma *n.* use.
peýdalanmak *v.* use.
peýdaly *adj.* useful.
peýdasyz *adj.* useless.
peýkam *n.* arrow (symbol).
peýnir *n.* cheese.
pähim *n.* wisdom, reason, logic
päk *adj.* honest
päk *adj.* pure, clean
päki *n.* razor blade.
päkize *adj.* neat, tidy, clean
päl *n.* intention
päliýaman *adj.* *Ref:* lit: with bad intentions crafty sly
pälwan *n.* wrestler.
päsgel *n.* obstacle.
päsgel bermek *v.* hinder, obstruct, bother.
päsgelçilik *n.* barrier, obstacle.
pianina(r) *n.* piano.
pižama(r) *n.* pyjamas.
pikerlenme *n.* thought (contemplation), contemplation.
pikir *n.* thought (idea), idea, opinion, concept#.
pikir etmek *v.* think (i.e. I think that). EX: Men ol basym geler diýip pikir edýärin. I think he will come soon.
pikir ýöretmek *v.* opinion (express an...),
pikire gelmek *v.* decide, reach a decision.
pikirilenmek *v.* think (i.e. think about something), contemplate EX: Men uly problema barada pikerlenýärin. I am thinking about a large

problem OR I am contemplating a large problem.
pil [pil] *n.* elephant.
pil [pi:l] *n.* shovel, spade.
pile *n.* cocoon.
pirim *n.* scheme, plot.
pirim *n.* method.
pis *adj.* nasty, bad
pisse *n.* pistachio.
pişe *n.* hobby, habit
pişe *n.* work, job
pişik *n.* cat.
piti *n.* pot.
pitne *n.* rebellion, mutiny.
piwo(r) *n.* beer.
plan(r) *n.* plan.
plastik(r) *n.* plastic.
plastmassa(r) *n.* plastic.
plaş(r) *n.* raincoat.
platforma(r) *n.* platform.
plita *n.* stove (kitchen stove).
plug(r) *n.* plow.
plýaž(r) *n.* beach.
plýonka(r) *n.* film (photographic film).
poçerk(r) *n.* handwriting.
poçtaçy *n.* postman.
poçta(r) *n.* post office.
poçta(r) *adj.* postal.
poçta(r) *n.* mail.
poezd(r) *n.* train (railroad train).
polat *n.* steel.
poliklinika(r) *n.* clinic.
polisiýa(r) *n.* police.
polka *adj.* fat (slang) overweight
polka(r) *n.* shelf
polotense(r) *n.* towel.
pomidor(r) *n.* tomato.
pommah *n.* Ref: velvet material for dresses
poroşok(r) *n.* powder.
porsamak *v.* stink rot decompose
porsatmak *v.* stink [stank/stunk, stunk].
porsatmak *v.* fart.
porsy *adj.* stinky.
portfel *n.* briefcase.
pos *n.* rust.
posa *n.* kiss.
poslama *n.* rust.
posobiýe(r) *n.* aid (aid supplies), assistance (i.e. donation of supplies).
posylka(r) *n.* package.
potolok(r) *n.* ceiling.
potratçy *n.* hired laborer.
powest(r) *n.* story (narrative), tale.

pozguç *n.* eraser, rubber (eraser).
pozmak *v.* erase.
pökgi *n.* ball.
prawo(r) *n.* license.
premiýa(r) *n.* bonus, reward, prize (reward).
prezident(r) *n.* president.
problema(r) *n.* problem.
professor(r) *n.* professor.
programma(r) *n.* program.
programma(r) *n.* television channel.
prokat(r) *n.* rental.
propiska(r) *n.* Ref: residency registration
prosent(r) *n.* percent.
proses(r) *n.* process.
prospect(r) *n.* Avenue.
prostyn(r) *n.* sheet (i.e. on a bed).
prowod(r) *n.* pipeline, water main.
proýekt(r) *n.* project.
psihologiýa(r) *n.* psychology.
puç *n.* without result EX: Seniň eden işleriň puç. The things you did were without result.
puç bolmak *v.* futile (to be...)
pudak *n.* branch. EX: Aça pudagy. Tree branch.
pudak *n.* sector, branch (branch of an organization).
 EX: Turizm pudagy. Tourism sector.
pukaralyk *n.* poverty
pul *n.* money, currency.
puls(r) *n.* pulse.
pursat *n.* moment. time EX: Sol pursatda, Ben giripdi. At that moment, Ben entered.
pürs *n.* log.
pyçak *n.* knife.
pygamber *n.* prophet.
pylan *id.* such and such EX: Men gorkýaryn sebäbi men oňa pylan zat aýtsam gaty görmägi mümkin. I am scared because if I say such and such a thing he may be offended.
pyntyk *n.* bud (i.e. on a plant). EX: Ýazda ösümlükde köp pyntyklar bar. In the spring there are many buds on the plants.
pyntyklamak *v.* to begin to develop (i.e. of a fruit, of an organization)
pyşbaga *n.* turtle.
pyşt *n.* generation (i.e. of a family).
pyşyrdamak *v.* whisper.
pytramak *v.* scatter (i.e. people or things).
pytratmak *v.* spread (to disperse) [spread, spread], disperse.
pyýada *adv.* on foot
pyýada *n.* pedestrian.
pyýada *n.* person

R - r

radio(r) *n.* radio.
rahat *n.* comfortable, calm quiet
rahatsyzlandyrmak *v.* disturb.
raspisanýa(r) *n.* schedule, timetable.
rast *adv.* trustworthy.
raý *n.* desire wish
raýat *n.* citizen.
raýatlyk *n.* citizenship.
raýatlyk urşy *n.* civil war.
raýdaşlyk *n.* unity, unity of purpose
raýon(r) *n.* district.
razy *adj.* agreed.
razy *adj.* agreeable.
razyçylyk *n.* agreement (consent), consent.
razylaşmak *v.* agree, consent#.
reaksiýa(r) *n.* reaction.
rediska(r) *n.* radish.
regbi(r) *n.* rugby.
rehim *n.* mercy, sympathy, pity. compassion
rehim etmek *v.* mercy (have...), pity.
rehim inmek *v.* pity, take pity.
rehimli *adj.* compassionate, merciful.
rehimsiz *adj.* ruthless, merciless.
rehim-şepagat *n.* compassion.
reje *n.* schedule
reje *n.* intention EX: Onuň rejesi geň däl. He has bad intentions.
rejelemek *v.* organize (i.e. a room), straighten up. put in order
rejeli *adj.* organized (about a person). punctual precise (about a person)
reklamadaky aýdym *n.* jingle.
reklama(r) *n.* advertisement, commercial.
rekommendasiýa(r) *n.* recommendation.
remont etmek *v.* renovate, remodel, repair.
remont etmek *v.* remodel, repair (i.e. a building).
remont(r) *n.* repairs, remodeling.
rentgen(r) *n.* X-ray.
reňk *n.* color.
reňk *n.* paint.

reňklemek *v.* paint, color.
revolýusiýa(r) *n.* revolution.
repetisiýa(r) *n.* rehearsal.
resept(r) *n.* prescription.
resept(r) *n.* recipe.
resmi *adj.* official, formal.
resminama *n.* official document.
restoran(r) *n.* restaurant.
resul *n.* prophet.
ret etmek *v.* oppose. reject EX: Biz urşy ret edýäris. We are opposed to the war.
reýhan *n.* basil.
reýs(r) *n.* flight (i.e. airline flight). EX: Mara Aşgabatdan günde bir reýs bar. There is a daily flight to Mary from Ashgabat.
rezin(r) *n.* rubber.
rol(r) *n.* role, function.
roman(r) *n.* novel.
rowa *adj.* worthy.
rowaç *n.* success.
rowaç *adj.* accomplished (about a person). EX: Ol örän rowaç adam. He is a very accomplished person.
rowaýat *n.* legend.
ruçka(r) *n.* pen.
rugsat *n.* permission, authorization, consent#.
rugsat bermek *v.* permission (give...), allow.
rugsat etmek *v.* allow, permission (give...).
rugsatnama *n.* certificate of permission
ruh *n.* spirit, soul.
ruhany *n.* priest.
Ruhgün *n.* Saturday.
Ruhnama aýy *n.* September.
ruhobelent *adj.* inspired.
Rus *adj.* Russian.
rüstem *adj.* invincible. strong
rysgal *n.* Ref: That which is given to a person by god fate, destiny, lot in life
ryswa *adj.* shamed, disgraced.

S - s

sabamak *v.* run low, use up.
sabyn *n.* soap.
sabyr *n.* patience.
sabyr etmek *n.* patient (to be...).
saç *n.* hair.
saç örümi *n.* plait.

saç örümi *n.* braid.
saç [sa:ç] *n.* frying pan, skillet.
saçak *n.* bread cloth.
saçak *n.* table cloth.
saçakçy *n.* cockroach.
saçy syrylan *adj.* bald (shaved head).

sada *adj.* simple, uncomplicated
sada *adj.* simple (said of a person), naive.
sadaka *n.* religious sacrifice.
sadalyk *n.* simplicity.
sadap *n.* button.
sadranç *n.* chess.
sadyk *n.* loyal, honest
sag *adj.* right (opposite of left).
sag *adj.* healthy.
sag bol *intj* Thanks!
sag bol *intj* Good-bye!
sagakaý *adj.* right-handed.
sagat [sagat] *n.* clock, wrist watch.
sagat [sa:gat] *n.* hour.
sagatyň dili *n.* clock hand
sagdyn *adj.* healthy.
sagdynlaşdyrmak *v.* cure.
saglyk *n.* health.
saglyk öýi *n.* house of health, clinic, health clinic.
sagmak *v.* milk.
sahabat *n.* generosity.
sahabatly *adj.* generous.
sahap *v.* book cover.
sahap *n.* page
sahna *n.* stage (i.e. in the theater).
sahna çykmak *v.* come on the scene.
sahypa *n.* page.
sakaw *n. Ref:* a person who stutters
sakawlamak *v.* stutter.
sakçy *n.* guard
sakgal *n.* beard.
sakgyç *n.* gum (chewing gum).
saklamak *v.* hold [held, held]. EX: Ol elinde kiçi guş saklady. He held the small bird in his hand.
saklamak *v.* keep [kept, kept]. EX: Syryny saklamak. To keep a secret. EX: Jaý saklamak. To keep house.
saklamak *v.* stop (stop someone).
saklanmak *v.* restrained (to be...).
saklawhana *n.* storage, warehouse.
sala salmak *v.* ask advice.
salam *n.* hello.
salamlaşmak *v.* greet.
salat(r) *n.* salad.
salawmaleýkim *intj. Ref:* formal way of greeting people, lit: peace be upon you
saldamly *adj.* heavy (lit. and fig.)
saldamly *adj.* essential.
salfetka(r) *n.* napkin.
salgy *n.* way, direction.
salgy *n.* address.
salgylanmak *v.* refer to, cite. EX: Problemaň bar bolsa, kakaň maslahatyna salgylan. If you have a problem, refer to your father's advice.

salgyt *n.* tax.
salkym *n.* bunch (i.e. grapes), cluster. EX: Üzümlü salkymy. A bunch of grapes.
salkyn *adj.* cool.
sallamak *v.* lower (lower down an object), drop (to lower). EX: Ýüpi maňa salla! Lower me the rope!
sallançak *n.* cradle.
sallançak *n.* swing.
salmak *v.* build [built, built]. EX: Jaý salmak. To build a house.
salmak *v.* place lay put EX: Men egin-esiklerimi çemodana saldym. I laid/placed/put my clothes in the suitcase.
salmak *v.* pretend. EX: Belmezlige salmak. To pretend not to know.
salpy *adj.* dangling, floppy.
samolýot(r) *n.* airplane.
samolýot(r) *n.* airplane, plane.
samramak *v.* mumble, sleep talk.
samsyk *n.* fool, idiot.
san *n. Ref:* A term denoting quantity. EX: Iki sany çaga. Two children. EX: Näçe sany adam geler? How many people will come?
sanamak *v.* count.
sanaw *n.* count.
sanawnama *n.* register.
sanawnama *n.* list.
sandal *n.* anvil.
sandyk *n.* chest (box). box
sandyramak *v.* shiver, tremble, shake [shook, shaken].
sanjak *n.* safety pin.
Sanjar aýy *n.* November.
saňa *pro.* to you.
sap [sap] *adj.* sly, cunning
sap [sap] *n.* handle. EX: Pil sap. Shovel handle.
sap [sa:p] *n.* pure.
sap [sa:p] *n.* net. EX: Geçen ýylda dukanyň sap dirgeji doguz million boldy. Last year the store's net income was nine million.
sapak *n.* thread.
sapak *n.* lesson.
sapaly *adj.* joyful
sapança *n.* pistol.
sapar *n.* journey, trip.
sapar *n.* time EX: Indiki sapar. Next time.
saplamak *v.* purify (cleanse of sins).
sar *n.* starling.
saramak *v.* bind [bound, bound]. tie (i.e. a knot)
sarç *adj.* skittish, untamed.
sargyt *n.* order (i.e. goods).
sarnamak *v.* mutter.
sarp ediji *n.* consumer.

sarpa *n.* respect, honor

sarsdyrmak *v.* shake (lit. and fig.). EX: Onyň ejesiniň ölümi ony gaty sarsdyrdy. The death of his mother really shook him. EX: Men onyň eginlerini tutyp sarsdyrdym. I grabbed his shoulders and shook him.

sarsgyn *n.* shock.

sarsmaz *adj.* indestructable, unshakeable.

sary *adj.* yellow.

sary *adv.* toward. in the direction of EX: Adamalar geçip gitdiler. Olar günbatar sary barýardylar. The people passed us. They were going West.

sarymsak *n.* garlic.

satlyk *n.* merchandise.

satmak *v.* sell [sold, sold].

satmak (birini satmak) *v.* betray.

satuw *n.* sale.

satyjy *n.* seller, clerk.

satyn almak *v.* buy [bought, bought].

saýa *n.* shade, shadow.

saýawan *n.* umbrella.

saýgarmak *v.* distinguish, tell apart.

saýlamak *v.* choose [chose, chosen], pick (choose).

saýlanmak *v.* chosen (to be...), picked (to be...).

saýlap alyş *n.* selection, choice.

saýlaw *n.* choice, preference.

saýlaw (syýasy saýlaw) *n.* election.

saýlawçy *n.* voter.

saýmak *v.* consider. EX: Meniň Türkmen maşgalam meni öz ogly saýýar. My Turkmen family considers me their son.

saýmak *v.* beat (i.e. with a whip) [beat, beaten], flog.

saýramak *v.* sing (said of birds).

saz *n.* music.

saz *adj.* harmonious.

saz guraly *n.* musical instrument.

sazandar *n.* musician.

sazlamak *v.* regulate.

sazlaşyk *n.* harmony.

sebäbi *conj.* because.

sebäp *n.* reason, cause.

sebäpli *adj.* reasonable. with reason

sebäpli *pos.* therefore. for this reason EX: Men düşünmänligim sebäbli men jogap bermedim. I didn't understand; therefore, I didn't answer.

sebit *n.* region, area (region).

seçek *n.* fringe (i.e. on clothes).

seçgi *n.* Ref: sechgi: candy and small gifts scattered around the bride at Turkmen weddings.

seçmek *v.* scatter.

seçmek *v.* choose [chose, chosen], select.

segsen *num.* eighty.

seki *n.* porch.

sekiz *num.* eight.

sekretar(r) *n.* secretary.

sekunt(r) *n.* second (length of time).

selçeň *adv.* Ref: see seýrek

seleni *adj.* airy, breezy. pleasant

seljeriş *n.* analysis.

seljermek *v.* distinguish, discern. EX: Ol akyly sebäbi ol agy-garany seljerýär. She is smart because she can distinguish between black and white (she knows what's what).

seljermek *v.* analyze. EX: Biz bu işi seljermeli. We must analyze this problem.

selle *n.* turban.

sem bol! *id.* shut up!

sem bolmak *v.* pause. hesitate, stop speaking

sement(r) *n.* cement.

seminar(r) *n.* seminar.

semiz *adj.* fat, overweight.

semizlik *n.* obesity.

semremek *v.* gain weight.

sen *pro.* you (informal singular).

sena *n.* prayer

senagat *n.* industry.

sene *n.* date.

senet *n.* trade (craft), craft.

senetçi *n.* craftsman, traditional craftsman.

seniň *pro.* your.

seniňki *pro.* yours.

Sentiýaber(r) *n.* September.

senzura(r) *n.* censorship.

señse *adj.* stunned.

señselemek *v.* faint, pass out.

sep *n.* seam (where two objects meet), joint (where two objects meet).

sep *n.* chain.

sep *n.* dowry.

sepelemek *v.* sprinkle.

sepgit *n.* border (between seasons, between carpets, etc. Not between countries)

sepmek *v.* scatter (i.e. seeds), spray.

sepmek *v.* shatter.

ser *n.* head

ser *n.* desire wish

ser salmak *v.* look around.

ser urmak *v.* reach, arrive at. EX: Bu ýaşuly segsene ser urdy. This old man has reached the age of 80.

seraýy *adj.* scandalous (about a person)

serçe *n.* sparrow.

serdar *n.* leader.

sere *n.* Ref: the span of a person's fingers

sere *n.* the best

seresap *adj.* careful, cautious.

seresap bol! *intj* be careful!

seretmek *v.* watch. EX: Men televizora seredýärin. I

watch TV.

seretmek *v.* look after. EX: Haçan-da meniň atam-enem işde bolanda, men gyz jigime seredýärin. When my parents are at work I look after my little sister.

sergi *n.* exhibition (i.e. art exhibition).

sergin *adj.* cool.

sergin *adj.* airy, breezy, pleasant

serhet *n.* border (border between countries).

serhoş *adj.* drunk.

serişde *n.* means. EX: Marydan Aşgabada gatnaýan näçe dürli ulag serişdeleri bar? How many means of transportation from Mary to Ashgabat are there? EX: Meniň iki sany gazaň edýän serişdäm bar: mekdepdäki aýlygym we hususy sapaklarym. I have two means of making money: my salary from school and private lessons.

serişde *n.* substance. EX: Narkotik serişdeler. Narcotic substances.

serkerde *n.* commander (military commander).

sermek *v.* leave out to dry

sermelemek *v.* search, rifle through. EX: Jeren haty tapjak bolup sumkasyny sermeledi. Jeren searched in her bag to find the letter.

serpikmek *v.* retreat.

serpmek *v.* fling open [flung, flung], throw open.

serpmek *v.* splash (i.e. water).

sersag *adj.* sober.

ses *n.* voice.

ses *n.* sound, volume (sound), noise.

ses *n.* vote. EX: On alty ýaşan her bir adam saýlowda ses berip bilýär. Every person who has turned sixteen may cast a vote.

ses bermek *v.* vote.

ses bermek *v.* increase (i.e. volume).

seslenme *n.* opinion.

seslenme *n.* judgement.

seslenmek *v.* comment, respond.

setin *n.* satin.

setir *n.* line (of a poem etc.). EX: Ol Magtymgulynyň goşgysyndan üç setir okap aýtdy. She read aloud three lines from a Magtymguly poem.

setir *n.* row. EX: Kladaky partalar üç setir goýulan. The desks in the class were put in three rows.

seýil *n.* stroll excursion

seýis *n.* horse trainer.

seýishana *n.* stable (i.e. for horses).

seýrek *adv.* seldom, rarely.

sähel *n.* small amount, minor matter

säher *n.* sunrise.

säwlik *n.* mistake

säwlik *n.* unintentional act.

säwlik bilen *adv.* by chance, by accident, by mistake

signal(r) *n.* signal.

sil *n.* torrent, mountain stream flood

silkmek *v.* shake [shook, shaken]. EX: Gyz halyny silkdi. The girl shook out the carpet.

sim *n.* wire.

simap *n.* mercury (the element).

siňdirmek *v.* absorb, digest.

siňek *n.* fly.

siňmek *v.* absorbed (to be...).

siňmek *v.* digested (to be...).

sirk(r) *n.* circus.

sistema(r) *n.* system.

sitata(r) *n.* quotation, citation.

sitirmek *v.* quote, cite.

siýmek *v.* urinate.

siz *pro.* you (formal or plural).

siziň *pro.* your.

siziňçe *id.* as you say, according to your opinion EX: Siziňçe biz şu gün işlemelimi? According to your opinion should we work today?

siziňki *pro.* yours.

skovoroda(r) *n.* frying pan, skillet.

smena(r) *n.* shift (i.e. night shift). EX: Gijeki smena. Night shift.

sogan *n.* onion.

sogap *n.* good deed, deed (good...).

Sogapgün *n.* Thursday.

sogurmak *v.* pull out EX: Diş sogurmak. To pull out a tooth.

sojamak *v.* sob.

sokmak *v.* insert.

sok(r) *n.* juice.

sokur *adj.* blind.

sol *adj.* left EX: Sol tarapynda. On the left side.

solmak *v.* fade. EX: Mata günde galsa, onyň renki solýar. If material stays in the sun, its color fades.

solmak *v.* wilt. EX: Suw ýok bolsa, ösümlikler solýarlar. If there is no water, plants wilt.

soltan *n.* sultan.

somalmak *v.* stick out, protrude.

soň *prep.* after. EX: Sen mekdepen soň näme işlejek? What will you do after school?

soňky *adv.* most recent, last (most recent). EX: Men seniň bilen sonky gezek haçan duşuşdym? When did I last meet with you? OR When did I meet with you most recently.

soňra *conj.* later, after. EX: Häzir däl, biz soňra bararys. Not now, we'll go later.

soňrak *conj* \Ref: see soňra.

soňy *n.* end. EX: Şu filmiň soňy gyzykly. The end of the film is interesting.

soňyna çykmak *v.* bring an end to.

soňynda *adv.* at the end.

sorag *n.* question.
soramak *v.* ask.
soramak *v.* rule (i.e. a king).
sormak *v.* suck.
sormak *v.* vacuum.
sort(r) *n.* sort, quality.
sosna *n.* pine tree.
sotowoy telefon(r) *n.* cell phone.
sowa *adv.* by (i.e. to walk by), past (i.e. to walk past), through. EX: Men her gün et dükanyndan sowa geçýärin. I walk past the butcher every day.
sowa geçmek *v.* overlook (not notice), miss (not notice), notice (not...).
sowadyjy *n.* refrigerator.
sowal *n.* question
sowalga *n.* pocket money.
sowalnama *n.* questionnaire, application.
sowamak *v.* cold (feel...).
sowat *n.* literacy.
sowatly *adj.* literate.
sowatly *adj.* trained
sowgat *n.* gift, souvenir.
sowmak *v.* spend [spent, spent].
sowmak *v.* redirect, divert.
sowuk *adj.* cold.
sowukganlylyk *n.* composure.
sowuklamak *v.* cold (catch...), catch cold.
sowulmak *v.* spent (to be...).
sowulmak *v.* pass (i.e. an illness). EX: Onyň keseli sowuldy. His illness passed.
sowulmak *v.* turn around.
sowulmak *v.* drop by, visit
sowulmak *v.* step aside.
soýmak *v.* butcher. EX: Goýun soýmak. To butcher a sheep.
soýmak *v.* skin.
söbük *n.* heel achilles tendon
sögmek *v.* swear (to curse) [swore, sworn], curse (to swear).
sögünç *n.* swear word.
sögüşmek *v.* argue.
söhbet *n.* conversation
söhbetdeşlik *n.* discussion.
sökmek *v.* dismantle, take apart.
sömelmek *v.* Ref: see somalmak
söndürmek *v.* extinguish. EX: Ýangyny söndürmek. To extinguish a fire.
sönmek *v.* out (go...) (i.e. a fire or a light), go out (a fire or a light).
söwda *n.* trade (commerce), commerce.
 --- *adj.* commercial.
söwdagär *n.* businessman, merchant.
söwdalaşmak *v.* business (to do...), bargain, trade.
söweş *n.* battle.

söýeg *n.* support (brace), brace.
söýemek *v.* support (physically).
söýgi *n.* love.
söýgüli *adj.* boyfriend, girlfriend, beloved.
söýmek *v.* love.
söz *n.* word.
söz *n.* saying, expression
söz bermek *v.* promise, give one's word
söz toparlary *n.* part of speech (i.e. noun, verb).
sözbaşy *n.* preface, introduction.
sözlem *n.* sentence.
sözlük *n.* dictionary.
sözme söz terjime *n.* literal translation, word-for-word translation.
sözme-söz *id.* word for word
sözünde durmak *v.* word (keep one's...).
sözünü bölmek *v.* interrupt.
spıçki(r) *n.* match (i.e. for lighting a fire).
spid *abbr.* AIDS.
sport(r) *n.* sport.
sportsmen(r) *n.* athlete.
sprawka(r) *n.* license certificate
stakan(r) *n.* glass.
stanok *n.* loom.
stipendiýa(r) *n.* stipend.
stol(r) *n.* table.
student(r) *n.* student.
subut *n.* proof.
subut etmek *v.* prove.
subutnama *n.* evidence.
sud(r) *n.* court (court of law).
sudur *n.* shadow
sudur *n.* silhouette.
sudýa(r) *n.* judge.
sugun *n.* deer.
suhangöý *n.* public speaker, orator.
sculptor(r) *n.* sculptor.
sumat bolmak *v.* disguise.
sumka(r) *n.* bag.
sungat *n.* art.
surat *n.* drawing, picture, photo.
surat albomy *n.* photo album.
suratçy *n.* photographer, painter. Ref: lit: picture maker
suratkeş *n.* artist.
suratlandyrmak *v.* describe.
susak *n.* ladle.
suw *n.* water.
suw almak *v.* flood.
suw basmak *v.* flood, irrigate
suw tutmak *v.* irrigate.
suwa bökmek *v.* dive.
suwa düşmek *v.* swim [swam, swum].
suwa düşmek *v.* bathe, shower (to take a...), take a

bath.
suwag *n.* plaster.
suwamak *v.* plaster.
suwara *adj.* fluent.
suwarmak *v.* water.
suwsamak *v.* thirsty (to be...).
suwsuzluk *n.* dehydration.
suwsyz *adj.* arid.
suwuk *adj.* liquid.
suwuklyk *n.* liquid.
suwuny aýyrmak *v.* dehydrated (to be...).
sübhellemek *v.* doubt.
sübse *n.* broom.
sülçi *n.* detective.
süle *n.* oats, oatmeal.
sülgün *n.* pheasant.
sülük *n.* leech.
sümgürmek *v.* blow one's nose.
sümük *n.* snot.
sünnet *n.* circumcision.
süňk *n.* bone.
süňkleşme *n.* rigidity, stiffness.
süň(ňi) *n.* body.
süpürmek *v.* sweep [swept, swept].
süpürmek *v.* wipe.
sürçek *adj.* slippery.
sürme *n.* mascara.
sürmek *v.* drive.
sürtülme *n.* friction.
sürtüji *n.* driver.
süsmek *v.* butt.
sütük *n.* fur, down.
sütün *n.* column, pillar.
süýdemdiriji *n.* mammal.
süýem barmak *n.* index finger.
süýji *adj.* sweet.
süýji *adj.* tasty, delicious.
süýji *n.* candy.
süýnmek *v.* stretch (i.e. muscles, rubberbands).
süýremek *v.* drag. EX: Oglan keç sygyry öýe süýredi. The boy dragged the stubborn cow home.
süýreniji *n.* reptile.
süýrenmek *v.* drag oneself.
süýşme *n.* shift (movement).
süýşmek *v.* move (i.e. move over). EX: Şol ýere süýşene! Please move over there!
süýşürentgi *n.* savings. EX: Süýşürentgiler bank. Savings bank.
süýşürmek *v.* move (i.e. objects).
süýt *n.* milk.
süýt renk *adj.* beige.
süýüm *n.* fiber. EX: Inçe süýüli pagta. Thin fibered cotton.

süzgüç *n.* filter, strainer.
süzme *n.* filtration.
süzme *n.* Ref: suzme: strained fermented milk
süzmek *v.* filter, strain (filter).
syçan *n.* mouse.
syçangulak *n.* forget-me-not (the flower). Ref: lit: mouse's ear
syçanlar *n.* mice.
sygan(r) *n.* gypsy.
sygmak *v.* fit [fit/fitted, fit/fitted]. EX: Onyň hemme egin-esikleri sumkasyna sygýar. All his clothes fit in his bag.
sygym *n.* capacity
sygyr *n.* cow.
sygyr eti *n.* beef.
sygyrmak *v.* whistle.
sygyşmak *v.* fit together.
sykmak *v.* wring out.
sykylyk *n.* whistling.
sylag *n.* reward, prize (reward).
sylag *n.* respect honor
sylaglamak *v.* reward, award.
sylaglanmak *v.* awarded (to be...), rewarded (to be...).
sylamak *v.* respect.
syn *n.* observation.
syn *n.* survey.
syn etmek *v.* observe.
syna *n.* chest.
synag *n.* exam, test.
synag *n.* experiment.
synamak *v.* test. EX: Men seniň bilimiňi synaýyn. Let me test your knowledge.
synanyşmak *v.* try, attempt.
synanyşyk *n.* attempt, try.
synçylawuk *n.* hiccup.
synçy *adj.* observant.
synçy *n.* observer. EX: Daşary ýurtly syýasy synçy. Foreign political observer.
syndyrmak *v.* destroy
syndyrmak *v.* turn off.
synlamak *v.* watch.
synp *n.* grade (year in school), form (year in school).
synp *n.* class, lesson. EX: Şol synp gyzyklydy. That class was interesting.
synp *n.* class (social class). EX: İşleýän synp. Working class.
synp otagy *n.* classroom.
syňrak *n.* hoof.
sypalamak *v.* pet, caress.
sypat *n.* appearance.
sypat *n.* adjective.
sypaýy *adj.* elegant, formal, polite
syptyrmak *v.* drop, let go [let go, let go].

syropyrmak *v.* let slip (i.e. words).
syropyk *adj.* slippery (fig.), sly, cunning.
sypmak *v.* escape.
sypyrmak *v.* skin, peel.
sypyrmak *v.* take off (i.e. clothes). EX: Men köýnegimi sypdyrdym. I took off my shirt.
syr *n.* secret.
syr saklamak *v.* secret (keep a...), keep a secret.
syrat *n.* looks (appearance), appearance.
syratly *adj.* good looking.
syrça *n.* enamel.
syrdaş *n.* confidant.
syrkaw *n.* patient, sick person.
syrkaw *adj.* sick, ill
syrly *adj.* secret, mysterious.
syrma *n.* zipper.
syrmak *v.* shave.
syrmak *v.* wipe. sweep [swept, swept]

syrmak *v.* draw (i.e. a knife).
syr(r) *n.* cheese.
syrt *n.* butt.
syrt *n.* rear, back side.
syryk *n.* pole.
syýahat *n.* trip, journey, tour.
syýahat *n.* travel.
syýahat etmek *v.* travel, take a trip.
syýahatçy *n.* traveler.
syýahatçylyk *n.* tourism.
syýasat *n.* policy.
syýasatçy *n.* politician.
syýasy *adj.* political.
syzlamak *v.* hurt [hurt, hurt], ache.
syzmak *v.* feel [felt, felt]. EX: Men seniň geljegiňi syzdym. I felt that you would come.
syzmak *v.* trickle, leak.

Ş - ş

şa *n.* shah
şabyrdamak *v.* rain heavily, to pour
şadyýan *adj.* happy, joyful.
şagalaň *n.* feast.
şaglawuk *n.* waterfall.
şah [şah] *n.* horn, antler.
şah [şa:h] *n.* shah.
şaha *n.* branch (tree branch).
şaha *n.* section.
şahadatnama *n.* certificate, license.
şahalanýan *adj.* branching.
şahs *n.* personality. person EX: William Shakespeare meşhur şahs. William Shakespeare is a well known person.
şahsy *adj.* personal.
şahsy kagyz *n.* identification card.
şahsyýet *n.* personality. EX: Şahsyýet kulty. Cult of personality EX: Türkmen edebiýatynda meşhur şahsyýetler köp. There are many well known personalities in Turkmen literature.
şahyr *n.* poet.
şahyrlyk *n.* poetry.
şakyrdy *n.* crash.
şalgam *n.* turnip.
şalpyldamak *v.* splash.
şaly *n.* rice
şamçyrak *n.* lamp.
şampun(r) *n.* shampoo.
şan *n.* glory.
şapak *n.* Ref: term used to describe the sky coloration at sunrise and sunset
şar gara *adj.* jet-black, pitch-black.

şarf(r) *n.* scarf, headscarf
şarkyldatmak *v.* bang, slam, rattle.
şarpyk çalmak *v.* slap.
şar(r) *n.* sphere.
şar(r) *n.* balloon.
şaşka *n.* checkers (the game).
şatlanmak *v.* happy (to be...)
şatlyk *n.* joy, happiness.
şatlyksyz *adj.* joyless.
şaý *n.* part (i.e. spare part). EX: Ätiýaçlyk şaýlary. Spare parts.
şaýat *n.* witness.
şaýatlyk *n.* evidence.
şaýatnama *n.* evidence, testimony.
şaýol *n.* avenue. major road
şaý-sep *n.* jewelery.
şaýy *n.* coin.
şaýy *n.* Ref: Shia (division of the Islamic religion)
şehit *n.* martyr.
şehit bolmak *v.* martyred (to be...)
şejere *n.* genealogy, family tree.
şek *n.* suspicion. doubt
şeker *n.* sugar.
şeker palaç *n.* sugar cane.
şekil *n.* shape.
şem *n.* candle.
şemal *n.* breeze, wind.
şemdan *n.* candle holder.
şepagat *n.* mercy. compassion
şepagat uýasy *n.* nurse (female nurse).
şepbeşik *adj.* sticky.
şepbeşmek *v.* stick to, stuck (to become...).

şepe *n.* buddy.

şerap *n.* wine.

şerebe *adj.* *Ref:* mixture of salt and water for cooking

şert *n.* condition, obligation. EX: Durmuş şertler. Living conditions. EX: Sen gitmeziden öň, üç şerti ýerine ýetirmeli. Before you leave you must fulfill three conditions.

şertnama *n.* agreement (written...), contract, treaty.

şertsiz *adj.* unconditional.

şertsiz *adj.* unqualified.

şetdaly *n.* peach.

şeyle *adv.* so, like this.

şeyle *adj.* such. this kind of

şeyle bolsa-da *conj.* however, nonetheless.

şeyle-de *conj.* furthermore, also

şeytan *n.* devil.

şeytmek *v.* do it like this

şägirt *n.* apprentice.

şäher *n.* city.

şänik *n.* pit (fruit pit). EX: Erik şäniği. Apricot pit.

şärik *n.* partner (business partner), business partner.

şärik *n.* companion.

şikayät *n.* appeal (petition), complaint, petition

şikayatçy *n.* plaintiff.

şikes *n.* injury. serious injury

şinde *adv.* now

şir *n.* lion.

şire *n.* juice.

şireli *adj.* juicy.

şiwe *n.* dialect.

şkaf(r) *n.* dresser.

şlýapa(r) *n.* hat.

şobada *adv.* at that very moment, instantly EX: Şobada meniň oğlan jigim maňa gygyrdy. At that very moment my little brother called to me.

şofýor(r) *n.* driver, chauffeur.

şokolad(r) *n.* chocolate.

şol *n.* that, those.

şol wagt *adv.* then (at that time). *Ref:* lit: at that time

şonça *adv.* that amount, that much EX: Näçe köp bolsa, şonça gowy. As many as there are, that

amount is good.

şonsuz *adv.* without that, without those. EX: Şonsuz men ýaşap bilmeýärin. Without that I can't live.

şonuň üçin *conj.* that is why, result (as a...). EX: Men şu ýere öwrenişdim, şonuň üçin men galaryn. I have become accustomed to this place, that is why I will stay.

şor *adj.* salty.

şorta söz *n.* joke, funny story.

şorta söz *n.* anecdote.

şow *n.* good luck success

şowakör *adj.* nearsighted.

şowly *adj.* successful.

şowsuzlyk *n.* failure.

şöhlat *n.* sausage.

şöhle *n.* ray, ray of light.

şöhlat *n.* fame, glory.

şöhlatly *adj.* glorious.

ştat(r) *n.* state.

ştat(r) *n.* staff (personnel), personnel.

şu *pro.* this. these

şu gün *n.* today.

şu taýda *adv.* here. *Ref:* lit: this place

şu wagt *adv.* now. *Ref:* lit: this time

şu ýerde *adv.* here. *Ref:* lit: this place

şugundyr *n.* beet.

şular *pro.* these.

şum *adj.* evil, wicked

şunça *adv.* so much, so many. EX: Şunça kitaplary nädip okajak? How will you read so many books?

şuwwuldamak *v.* whistle.

şübhe *n.* doubt.

şübhelı adam *n.* suspect.

şükür *intj* \ge thankfully.

şüle *n.* porridge.

şygar *n.* motto, slogan.

şygyr *n.* poetry.

şyltak atmak *v.* slander.

şypahana *n.* resort.

T - t

taba *n.* frying pan, skillet.

tabak *n.* platter, tray. frying pan

tabletka(r) *n.* pill, tablet.

tablisa(r) *n.* chart.

tabşyrmak *v.* entrust, charge (charge with a task). EX: Direktor meni doguzunjy synpy okatmagy tabşyrdy. The director charged\entrusted me with teaching the ninth grade.

tabşyrmak *v.* deliver. EX: Ýeňiş daýhan birleşigi

her ýyl 250 ton bugdaý tabşyrýar. The Yengish collective farm delivers 250 tons of wheat every year.

tabşyrmak *v.* return. EX: Okyjylar kitaplary wagtynda tabşyrmaly. Readers must return books on time.

tabşyryk *n.* task. command

tabşyryk *n.* delivery.

tabyn *adj.* subordinate.

tagam *n.* taste, flavor.
tagamly *adj.* tasty.
taglymat *n.* doctrine.
tagma *n.* brand (i.e. on livestock).
tagt *n.* throne.
tagta *n.* board. EX: Küşt tagtasy. Chess board.
tagta *n.* blackboard.
tahýa *n.* skullcap.
takdyr *n.* fate, destiny.
takmyn *adj.* about, approximately
takmynan *adj.* about, approximately
taksi(r) *n.* taxi.
takyk *adj.* exact, precise.
takyklyk *n.* exactness, precision.
talak *n.* Ref: given to a woman by a man divorce
talaň *n.* robbery
talaňçy *n.* robber, thief, bandit.
talap *n.* demand, requirement.
talap boýunça *adv.* demand (on...). as required
talap etmek *v.* demand, require.
talyp *n.* university student, student (at an institute or university).
tam *n.* house
tama *n.* hope, desire (wish). wish
tama etmek *v.* hope.
tamam bolmak *v.* completed (to be...)
tamamlamak *v.* complete, finish, graduate. EX: Ol taslamany tamamlady. He finished the project.
tamdyr *n.* Ref: traditional Turkmen clay oven
tamdyra *n.* Ref: dutar: two-stringed traditional turkmen instrument
tanamak *v.* know (someone), recognize (someone).
tanap *n.* rope.
tanatmak *v.* introduce. EX: Meni direktoryňyza tanatsana. Please introduce me to your director.
tanatmak *v.* distinguish (distinguish oneself). EX: Ýazyjy özüniň ikinji romany bilen özüni tanatdy. The writer distinguished himself with his second novel.
tankyt *n.* criticism. EX: Özüň barada tankyt eşitmek agyr. It is difficult to listen to criticism about oneself.
tankyçy *n.* critic.
tans *n.* dance.
tans etmek *v.* dance.
tanyml *adj.* famous, well known.
tanyş *n.* acquaintance. EX: Ol meniň tanyşym. He is my acquaintance.
tanyş *adj.* familiar.
tanyş-bilişlik *n.* cronyism, nepotism.
tanyşlyk *n.* acquaintance.
tanyşmak *v.* meet (i.e. meet someone), acquainted (to become...). make someone's acquaintance
 EX: Men size tanyşdym orän şat. I am pleased to

meet you OR I am pleased to make your acquaintance.

taňka *n.* pot (iron pot).
taňnyr *n.* tub, washtub, bathtub.
Taňry *n.* Allah, God.
Taňry ýalkasyn! *intj.* Thank you!
tap *n.* condition, mood
tap *n.* strength
tapawut *n.* difference. EX: Ikimiziň aramyzdaky tapawut şu: men garry, sen ýaş. The difference between us is this: I am old, you are young.
tapawutlamak *adj.* differ.
tapawutly *adj.* different.
tapawutly ýok *id.* matter (it doesn't...). Ref: lit: without difference
tapawutly ýok (maňa...) *id.* care (I don't...). it doesn't matter to me
tapba *adv.* suddenly
tapçan *n.* porch. Ref: A sort of portable elevated porch.
tapgyr *n.* batch, group EX: Men mekdepde irdenki tapgyrda okaýaryn. At school I study in the morning group.
tapmaça *n.* riddle, puzzle.
tapmak *v.* find [found, found].
tapylgysyz *adj.* irreplaceable.
tapyndy *n.* discovery, find [found, found].
tar *n.* string. EX: Dutaryň tary. Dutar string.
tarachy *n.* weaver.
tarap *n.* direction. EX: Adamlar hemme tarapdan geldiler. People came from every direction.
tarap *n.* toward. EX: Ol şäher tarapa gidip barýar. He is going toward the city.
tarap *n.* side (i.e. of an argument). EX: Meniň jigim jedelde hemişe meniň tarapymda durýar. My little brother is always on my side in an argument.
tarap *n.* side (i.e. of a house). EX: It jaýyň sag tarapynda ýatyr. The dog is sleeping on the right side of the house.
tarapdar *n.* supporter.
taraplaýyn *adj.* sided (i.e. two sided), faceted. EX: Iki taraplaýyn. Two sided.
tarapyndan *conj.* by. Ref: used with the passive voice EX: Ruhnama Türkmenbaşy tarapyndan ýazyldy. The Ruhnama was written by Turkmenbashi.
tarelka(r) *n.* plate.
tarp *n.* virgin soil
tarpa *adv.* suddenly
tarsa *adv.* suddenly
tartmak *v.* pull
taryh *n.* history.
taryha çenli *adj.* prehistoric.

taryhçy *n.* historian.
taryhy *adj.* historical.
taryp *n.* praise.
taryp etmek *v.* praise
taryplama *n.* praise
taryplamak *v.* praise
tas *adv.* almost, nearly.
taslama *n.* project.
taslama *n.* draft.
taslamak *v.* design, draft, sketch, outline.
tassyklamak *v.* ratify (i.e. a treaty).
tassyklamak *v.* confirm, verify. EX: Jeren Maksadyň şaýatnamasyny tassyklady. Jeren confirmed Maksat's testimony.
tassyklamak *v.* approve, support. EX: Müdir taslamany tassyklady. The director approved the draft.
tassyklanmak *v.* ratified (to be...). EX: Wadalaşyk tassyklandy. The treaty was ratified.
tassyklanmak *v.* approved (to be...).
tassyknama *n.* confirmation.
taşlamak *v.* throw [threw, thrown].
taşlamak *v.* quit [quit, quit].
taşlamak *v.* abandon.
taý [\\x taý] *n.* foal.
taý [ta:ý] *n.* peer
taý [ta:ý] *n.* pair. member of a pair
taý [ta:ý] *n.* place. direction EX: Şol taýdan. From that place OR From that direction.
taýak *n.* stick.
taýga *adj.* slippery, slick.
taýmak *v.* slip, slide [slid, slid].
taýpa *n.* tribe. Ref: larger than a "fire"
taýýar *adj.* ready, prepared.
taýýarlama *n.* preparation.
taýýarlamak *v.* prepare.
taýýarlyk *n.* rehearsal. EX: Teatr taýýarlyk. Theater rehearsal.
taýýarlyk *n.* preparation, readiness.
taýyn *adj.* ready
taýynlamak *v.* prepare.
tazy *n.* hound.
teatr(r) *n.* theater.
tebigat *n.* nature.
tebigy *adj.* natural.
tebigy baýlyk *n.* natural resource.
tebigy bela *n.* natural disaster.
tebigy gaz *n.* natural gas.
tebip *n.* traditional healer
tegelek *adj.* round.
tegelek *n.* circle.
tehnika(r) *n.* technology.
tehnika(r) *n.* machinery, equipment.
tejribe *n.* experiment. EX: Lukmançylyk tejribesi.

Medical experiment.

tejribe *n.* experience, practice.
tejribe etmek *v.* experience, practice.
tejribeli *n.* experienced.
tejribesiz *adj.* inexperienced.
teke *n.* Ref: one of the Turkmen tribes
teke *n.* Ref: billy goat (a male goat)
tekepbir *adj.* haughty, arrogant, conceited.
tekepbirlik *n.* arrogance, conceit.
tekge *n.* support
tekiz *adj.* smooth. flat
tekizlemek *v.* flatten, smooth out.
tekizlik *n.* plane (i.e. geometrical plane).
tekje *n.* shelf.
teklip *n.* suggestion, proposal.
teklip ýetmek *v.* propose, suggest.
tekst(r) *n.* text.
telbe *adj.* insane crazy, amnesia victim
telbelik *n.* insanity
telefon(r) *n.* telephone, phone.
telegramma(r) *n.* telegram.
telek *adj.* wrong mistaken
telekeçi *n.* entrepreneur.
teletin *n.* leather.
telewizor(r) *n.* television.
telär *n.* shed, awning.
telim *n.* a few, several, some (rare)
telpek *n.* Ref: telpek: men's woollen hat
tema(r) *n.* theme, topic.
tema(r) *n.* subject.
temen *n.* awl. large needle
temmäki *n.* tobacco.
temmi *n.* punishment (i.e. in school), penalty.
temmi bermek *v.* punish (i.e. in school).
temperatura(r) *n.* temperature.
ten *n.* torso, body.
teneçir *n.* dragonfly, earring.
tennis(r) *n.* tennis.
tentek *adj.* foolish, silly.
tentemek *n.* roam. wander
teňňe *n.* currency, coin.
teplisa(r) *n.* greenhouse, hothouse.
ter *adj.* fresh
terbiýe *n.* upbringing.
terbiýelemek *v.* bring up (i.e. a child), raise (i.e. a child), rear (i.e. a child).
terezi *n.* scale (i.e. for weighing).
terjime *n.* translation.
terjime etmek *v.* translate.
terjimeçi *n.* translator, interpreter.
terjimehal *n.* biography.
termos(r) *n.* thermos, pitcher.
ternaw *n.* gutter.
ters *adv.* opposite.

ters *adv.* wrong false

tersine *adv.* against, opposed to. *Ref:* see garşy

tersine *conj.* contrast (in...), opposed (as...to), on the other hand. EX: Aman Juma erbet diýýär, tersine Durdy Juma gowy diýýär. Aman says Juma is bad, on the other hand Durdy says Juma is good.

tersine *conj.* backwards, inside-out.

tersine *n.* opposite of.

tersine *n.* opposite.

tertibe salmak *v.* put in order.

tertip *n.* order (sequence), sequence.

tertip *n.* behavior.

tertip *n.* procedure.

tertip sanlar *n.* ordinal numbers.

tertiplemek *v.* organize (i.e. a room), order (put in...).

tertiplendiren (gowy...) *adj.* behaved (well...).

tertiplendirmek *v.* put in order (to be...).

tertipli *adj.* organized, orderly.

tertipli *adj.* well behaved, disciplined.

teswir *n.* description.

teswir etmek *v.* describe.

teswirleme *n.* description.

teswirlemek *v.* describe.

teswirnama *n.* minutes (i.e. of a meeting).

teşne *adj.* thirsty, craving something

teşnelik *n.* craving, thirst.

tez *n.* wild, frightening (i.e. of animals)

tä *prep.* until, up until EX: Tä men gelinçäm şu ýerde dur! Wait here until I come.

täç *n.* crown.

täç *n.* birthmark.

täjir *n.* merchant.

täk *n.* odd (odd number). EX: Täk sanlar. Odd numbers.

täleý *n.* fate, lot

tälim *n.* training.

tälimçi *n.* coach (trainer), trainer.

tämiz *adj.* pure clean, fresh

tär *n.* means, method

täret *n.* *Ref:* taret: ritual washing performed before praying

täsin *adj.* amazing, phenomenal, mysterious.

täsin galmak *v.* amazed (to be...).

täsir *n.* effect.

täsir etmek *v.* influence, affect.

täsir etmek *v.* affect.

täsirli *adj.* influential.

täze *adj.* new, fresh.

täze doglan *n.* newborn.

täze doglan çaga *n.* newborn baby.

täze gelin *n.* bride.

täzededen *adv.* again, anew.

täzelemek *v.* renew.

täzelik *n.* news.

täzelikçilik *n.* innovation.

they *pro.* olar.

tiğir *n.* wheel.

tiğirmek *v.* roll (i.e. a tire).

tiken *n.* thorn.

tikin *n.* seam (i.e. in sewing), stitch.

tikinçi *n.* seamstress.

tikmek *v.* sew.

tilki *n.* fox.

tilsim *n.* trade secret, method

tilsimat *n.* technology.

tip(r) *n.* type.

tire *n.* tribe, clan.

tirkeg *n.* trailer.

tirkemek *v.* tow, pull

tirkeşmek *v.* befriend, make friends with friends with (to be...) EX: Juma Ben bilen tirkeşýär. Juma is friends with Ben.

tirsek *n.* elbow.

tirýek *n.* opium.

titremek *v.* shake [shook, shaken].

tiz *adv.* quickly, fast.

tiz kömek *n.* first aid.

tiz kömek maşyny *n.* ambulance.

tizara *adv.* *Ref:* see tiz

tizlik *n.* speed.

toba *n.* remorse regret

toba *n.* promise

toba etmek *v.* repent.

togalak *adj.* round.

togalamak *v.* roll (i.e. a ball), roll out (i.e. dough). EX: Top togalamak. To roll a ball. EX: Manty üçin hamyr togalamak. To roll out dough for manty.

togsan *num.* ninety.

togsan dokuz *id.* *Ref:* lit: ninety nine crazy

togtamak *v.* delay.

tohum *n.* seed.

tohum *n.* descendants.

tohum *n.* race breed

toka *n.* buckle, belt buckle.

tokaý(r) *n.* forest, wood (forest).

tokmak *n.* mallet, sledge-hammer.

tok(r) *n.* electricity.

tok(r) *n.* light.

tolgundyrmak *v.* worry (worry someone), cause worry.

tolgunmak *v.* excited (to be...).

tolkun *n.* wave.

tomaça etmek *v.* view, watch

tomaşa *n.* viewing, watching.

tomaşaçy *n.* spectator.

tomat(r) *n.* tomato paste.
tomus *n.* summer.
tonna(r) *n.* ton (metric ton). *Ref:* 1000 kg
top *n.* ball.
top *n.* group
top *n.* artillery.
topar *n.* group.
topar *n.* band (i.e. musical).
toplama *n.* collection.
toplamak *v.* gather (to pile), pile.
toplum *n.* group
toplum *n.* collection (i.e. of documents), set (i.e. of documents).
toprak *n.* earth, soil.
toprak *n.* land (soil), country.
topuk *n.* ankle.
topulma *n.* assault, attack.
topulmak *v.* attack suddenly, jump on.
tor *n.* net.
tor *n.* screen (i.e. window screen).
torba *n.* sack.
tormaz *n.* brakes (i.e. in a car).
torsuk *n.* badger.
tort(r) *n.* cake.
toslamak *v.* make up (invent). *EX:* Bahana toslay!
 Make up an excuse!
tost aýtmak *v.* toast. give a toast
toşap *n.* watermelon reduction sauce
toý *n.* parrot.
tow *n.* discord. conflict *EX:* Olaryň arasynda tow düşdi. There is conflict\discord between them.
tow *n.* twist.
towlamak *v.* turn (twist something), twist. *EX:* Krant towlamak. To turn a faucet.
towlanmak *v.* rotate, turn (rotate), spin [spun, spun]. *EX:* Ýer şary towlanýar. The earth turns/spins/rotates.
towşan *n.* rabbit, hare.
towuk *n.* chicken, hen.
towusmak *v.* leap [leaped/leapt, leaped/leapt].
toý *n.* party (celebration), celebration.
toý *n.* wedding.
toý etmek *v.* throw a party, party (throw a ...), celebrate.
toýdan soňky gezelenç *n.* honeymoon.
toýnak *n.* hoof.
toýun *n.* clay.
toz *n.* dust
tozan *n.* dust.
tozan *n.* powder.
tozga *n.* pollen.
tozmak *v.* bankrupt (to be...).
tozmak *v.* worn out (to be...) (i.e. clothes). *EX:* *Meniň egin-çigim tozdy. My clothes are

worn-out.
töhmet *n.* slander.
töhmet atmak *v.* slander.
töleg *n.* payment.
tölegli *adj.* fee (for a...). not free paid
tölemek *v.* pay [paid, paid].
töňne *n.* stump.
tör *n.* place of honor, seat of honor
tötänleýin *adv.* accidentally, by chance.
töwekgel *adj.* risk-taking, bold.
töwekgelçilik *n.* risk
töwekgellik *n.* risk.
töwekgellik etmek *v.* risk (to take a...).
töwella *n.* admonishment, advice
töwellaçy *n.* mediator, negotiator.
töwereg *adv.* approximately, about (approximately).
töwerek *n.* surroundings, area (surroundings).
töwir *n.* after-meal prayer
töwrat *n.* Torah.
trener(r) *n.* trainer, coach (trainer).
trewoga(r) *n.* alarm.
trubka *n.* pipe, tube.
trubka *n.* telephone receiver.
tudana *n.* strawberry.
tudana *n.* mulberry.
tug *n.* banner. flag
tukat *adj.* sad
tulky *n.* velvet.
tultuk *adj.* soft
tumşuk *n.* snout (i.e. of animals).
tumşuk ýokaryk *id.* conceited. arrogant
tupan *n.* storm, typhoon.
turba *n.* pipe, line (electric etc.), pipeline.
turist(r) *n.* tourist.
turmak *v.* rise (stand up) [rose, risen], stand up [stood up, stood up], get up.
turmak *v.* wake up [woke/waked, woken/waked], awake [awoke/awaked, awoken/awaked].
turnir *n.* tournament.
turp *n.* radish.
turşamak *v.* sour, turn sour.
turşy *adj.* sour.
turşy *n.* acid.
turubaşdan *adv.* from the beginning
turuzmak *v.* wake up [woke/waked, woken/waked].
EX: Men ony turuzdym. I woke him up.
tussag *n.* prisoner.
tussag etmek *v.* arrest.
tutanýerli *adj.* persistent.
tutaryk *n.* reason (logic), argument (intellectual).
tutmak *v.* hold [held, held]. *EX:* Elimä tutsana.
 Please hold my hand.
tutmak *v.* catch (i.e. a fish, a ball) [caught, caught], grab. *EX:* Balyk tutmak. To catch a fish. *EX:*

Top tutmak. To catch a ball.
tutmak *v.* arrest. EX: Ogryny tutmak. To arrest a thief.
tutmak *v.* comprise. make up EX: Ýer şarynyň köp bölegini suw tutýar. Many bodies of water make up the earth OR Many bodies of water comprise the Earth OR The Earth is comprised of many bodies of water.
tutmak *v.* maintain, keep [kept, kept]. EX: Sen meniň göwnümden hemişelik ýer tutarsyň. You will keep an eternal place in my heart.
tutuk *adj.* overcast, cloudy.
tutuk *adj.* gloomy, melancholy.
tutus *adj.* entire. EX: Tutuş şähre aýlandym. I wandered around the entire city.
tuty *n.* curtain.
tuweleme *intj. Ref:* see tüweleme
tükenmek *v.* use up, run out of.
tükenmek *v.* complete
tüm *adj.* dim.
tümlük *n.* darkness.
tüpeň *n.* rifle.
türgen *n.* skilled (of an athlete), trained (of an athlete).
türgen *n.* athlete.
türgenleşik *n.* training.
türgenleşik *n.* workout.
türkçe *n.* Turkish language.
türki diller *n.* Turkic languages.
Türkie *n.* Turkey (the country).
Türkmenbaşı aýy *n.* January.

türkmençe *n.* Turkmen (the language).
türme *n.* prison, jail.
türmeçi *n.* jailor.
türmä basmak *v.* imprison.
tüsse *n.* smoke.
tüsse çykarýan *n.* chimney.
tüssä kakadylan doňuz eti *n.* ham.
tüweleme *intj. Ref:* protection word from the Evil Eye followed by the sound of spitting
tüweleý *n.* whirlwind.
tüwi *n.* rice.
tüý *n.* fur.
tüý *n.* body hair.
tüýkülik *n.* saliva.
tüýkürmek *v.* spit [spit/spat, spit/spat].
tüýlek *adj.* hairy.
tüýnük *n. Ref:* hole in the top of a yurt
tüýs *adj.* sincere.
tüýs *adj.* real, genuine.
tüýs *adj.* exact, right.
tyg *n.* blade.
tygşyt *n.* thrift, economy (thrift).
tygşytlamak *v.* save (i.e. money). EX: Sen geljek üçin pul tygşytlamaly. You must save money for the future.
tykdýrdamak *v.* rattle, clatter.
tylla *n.* gold
tymсал *n.* parable.
typançak *adj.* slippery.
typmak *v.* slip, slide.

U - u

uç *n.* tip, end EX: Ruçkanyň uýy. Tip of the pen.
uçar *n.* airplane, plane.
uçarman *n.* pilot.
uçdantutma *n.* everyone, everybody.
uçgun *n.* spark.
uçgur *n.* drawstring.
uçluk *n.* limb.
uçluk *n.* tip, point (tip).
uçmak *v.* fly [flew, flown].
uçramak *v.* come across, encounter.
uçramak *v.* experience
uçurmak *v.* launch. EX: Olar kosmosy basym uçururlar. They will launch the rocket soon.
uçurym *n.* graduate.
uçuş *n.* flight (i.e. airline flight).
uglerod(r) *n.* carbon.
uglewod(r) *n.* carbohydrate.
ugramak *v.* depart.
ugramak *v.* start (start doing something). EX:

Aýdyp ugramak. To start speaking OR To begin to speak.

ugratmak *v.* send off.
ugrukdyrmak *v.* direct, organize.
ugrunda *adv.* along (i.e. a path). EX: Ol köçäniň ugrunda ýöreyär. He walks along the street.
ugry *n. Ref:* see ugrur
ugur *n.* direction, way EX: Bu ugur ýalňyş, başga ugra gideli. This direction/way is wrong; let's go a different direction/way.
ugur *prep.* along (i.e. a path). EX: Ol köçäniň ugrunda ýöreyär. He walks along the street.
ugur *n.* field (of study), area (of study). EX: Taryhyň ugry. The field of history.
ugur almak *v.* guided (to be...), directions (take...), act according to. EX: Musulmanlar Korandan ugur alýarlar. Muslims act according to the Koran OR Muslims are guided by the Koran OR Muslims take directions from the Koran.

ugurdaş *adj.* paralell.
ugurdaş *adj.* moving in the same direction
ugurtapyjy *n.* resourceful person.
uk *n.* *Ref:* uk: yurt pole
ukladyjy serişde *n.* sedative.
uklamak *v.* sleep [slept, slept].
ukol(r) *n.* injection.
ukusyzlyk *n.* insomnia.
uky *n.* sleep.
ukyp *n.* ability, capability.
ukyplylyk *n.* ability, capability.
ulag *n.* transportation.
ulag *n.* pack animal, beast of burden.
ulalmak *v.* get bigger, grow up.
ulaltmak *v.* enlarge.
ulaltmak *v.* exaggerate.
ulaltmak *v.* raise (i.e. a child)
ulama *n.* *Ref:* ulama: muslim scholars and legal experts
ulanmak *v.* use.
ulanyjy *n.* user.
ulgam *n.* system. EX: Bilim ulgamy. Education system.
ulgam *n.* network. EX: Kompýuter ulgamy. Computer network.
ulgam *n.* ridge, mountain range.
ulgamsyz *adj.* unsystematic.
ullakan *adj.* large
ullakan *n.* adult.
ululyk *n.* size. *Ref:* lit: bigness amount quantity
ulumsy *adj.* arrogant, conceited
ulus *n.* the people
uly *adj.* big, large.
uly ýaşly *n.* adult.
umman *n.* ocean.
ummasyz *adj.* limitless.
ummasyz *adj.* huge
umuma *adv.* general (in...). generally
umuman *adv.* generally.
umumy *adj.* general, universal, common.
umumylaşdyrmak *v.* generalize, summarize.
umumylyk *n.* unity.
umyt *n.* hope.
umytlanmak *v.* hope.
umytly *adj.* hopeful.
umytsyz *adj.* hopeless.
umytsyzlyk *n.* hopelessness.
un *n.* flour.
unamak *v.* agree with, believe to be correct (rare)
 EX: Men seniň teklibiňi unaýaryn, I agree with your suggestion OR I believe your suggestion is correct.
unaş *n.* noodles, pasta (handmade pasta). *Ref:* traditional Turkmen noodle soup

uniwermag(r) *n.* department store.
uniwermag(r) *n.* department store.
uniwersitet(r) *n.* university.
unutmak *v.* forget [forgot, forgotten].
urgy *n.* punch, blow [blew, blown].
urmak *v.* hit (i.e. in a fight).
urnalmak *v.* patch, sew on a patch.
urna(r) *n.* trash can.
urna(r) *n.* urn.
urna(r) *n.* patch (i.e. on clothes). *Ref:* fabric used to fix torn clothes
urug *n.* race (ethnicity). tribe clan
uruş *n.* war, battle.
uruş *n.* fight [fought, fought].
uruşmak *v.* fight [fought, fought].
ussa *n.* craftsman, master craftsman, handyman.
ussahana *n.* workshop, studio.
ussat *adj.* artistic. skillful
ussat *adj.* professional.
ussat *n.* craftsman
ussatlyk *n.* expertise, skill.
ustaw(r) *n.* charter, rules.
usul *n.* method.
usully *adj.* careful
usulylyk *n.* caution
uşlyp *n.* system
utanç *n.* shyness, modesty, shame.
utanjaň *adj.* shy, modest.
utanjaň *adj.* embarrassed
utanmak *v.* shy (to be...)
utanmak *v.* embarrassed (to be...)
utanmak *v.* self-conscious (to be...)
utgaşdyrmak *v.* combine, coordinate, bring together.
utgaşdyryjy *n.* coordinator.
utgaşmak *v.* combine, come together.
utgaşyk *adj.* united, combined, connected.
utmak *v.* win (win a competition), defeat (defeat an opponent).
utuk *n.* point (in a game).
utulmak *v.* lose (i.e. a competition), defeated (to be...)
utuş *n.* prize (i.e. in the lottery).
uwlamak *v.* howl.
uýa *n.* sister
uýamak *v.* sour (to turn...). EX: Süýt uýady. The milk spoiled.
uýan *n.* bridle.
uýat *n.* embarrassment. shame
uýatly *adj.* ashamed, embarrassed
uýmak *v.* believe (i.e. in religion). have faith
uzak *adj.* far, distant
uzak *adj.* long EX: Uzak hekaýat. A long story.
uzaklaşdyrmak *v.* postpone.

uzaklaşdyrmak *v.* prolong.

uzakly gün *adv.* all day.

uzaklyk *n.* distance.

uzaklyk *n.* duration.

uzaklyk *n.* longitude.

uzaldys *n.* extension.

uzalmak *v.* extend, lengthen, long (to be...). EX:

Sport bilen hemişe meşgullansaň ömrüň uzalýar.

If you always occupy yourself with sports, your life will be long

uzaltmak *v.* extend. EX: Gürrüňi uzaltmak. To extend a conversation.

uzamak *v.* extend to (to reach), stretch to (to reach).

EX: Ýolda şähre uzaýar. The path extends\stretches to the city OR The path reaches the city.

uzatmak *v.* hand. EX: Ol maňa pyçagy uzatdy. He handed me the knife.

uzatmak *v.* extend, stretch out. EX: Aýaklaryny uzatmak. To stretch out one's legs.

uzyn *adj.* long.

uzyn boýly *adj.* tall.

uzynlyk *n.* length.

Ü - ü

übtük *n.* fluff.

üç *num.* three.

üçaýak *n.* tripod.

üçburçlyk *n.* triangle.

üçem *n.* triplets.

üçin *prep.* for, because of. EX: Men myňunanlar üçin nahar bişirmeli. I should cook food for the guests.

üçin *pos.* to, order (in...to). EX: Men seniň bilen gepleşmek üçin geldim. I came in order to talk to you OR I came to talk to you.

üflemek *v.* blow [blew, blown].

ülemek *v.* share, divide.

ülje *n.* cherry.

ülke *n.* region, area (region).

ülňi *n.* pattern (i.e. for sewing), template. EX: Tikmek üçin üňi. Sewing pattern.

ülpüldemek *v.* sparkle

ülüş *n.* fate, destiny

ülüş *n.* share, part, piece

üm *n.* gesture.

ümez *n.* fog, mist.

ümezlemek *v.* foggy (to become...).

ümlemek *v.* gesture (i.e. with one's head and eyes). nod, wink

ümlük *n.* interjection (grammatical term).

ümsüm *adj.* peaceful (calm). quiet

ümür *n.* mist fog

ündeme *n.* admonishment, lecture.

ündemek *v.* set (to place).

ündemek *v.* admonish, lecture.

ündemek *v.* Ref: To call on someone to do good things. call for summon

ünjä gitmek *v.* worry. EX: Meniň ejem men barada hemişe ünjä gidýär. My mother always worries about me.

ünjä goýmak *v.* worry (worry someone). EX: Men ejemi ünjä goýýaryn. I worry my mother OR I

make my mother worry.

ünji *n.* worry, anxiety.

üns *n.* attention.

üns bermek *v.* pay attention, attention (pay...).

üns bermek (negative form) *n.* disregard. EX: Sol hata üns berme. Disregard that letter.

ünsli *adj.* attentive.

ünssüz *adj.* negligent, inattentive, distracted.

üpjün *adj.* provided for.

üpjün etmek *v.* supply, provide.

üpjünçilik *n.* aid (aid supplies).

üpjünçilik *n.* security, prosperity, welfare.

üpjünçilikler *n.* supplies, provisions.

ürç etmek *v.* habit (make a...of). EX: Men iňlis dilini ürç edip öwrenýärin. I make a habit of learning English.

ürjetmek *v.* Ref: see ürç etmek

ürkek *adj.* skittish.

ürkmek *v.* frightened (to be...), scared (said of animals).

ürküzmek *v.* startle (i.e. startle animals), scare (i.e. scare animals).

üsgülewük *n.* cough.

üsgülewükli *adj.* having a cough, suffering from a cough EX: Ol üsgülewükli. He has a cough OR He is suffering from a cough.

üsgürmek *v.* cough.

üst *n.* top.

üst-baş *n.* clothing

üstesine *conj.* besides, also in addition

üsti bilen *prep.* via, through, by. EX: Men Balkanabada Aşgabadyň üsti bilen bararyn. I will go to Balkanabat via Ashgabat. OR I will go to Ashgabat through Balkanabat. EX: Soraglary hat üsti bilen bersene. Please submit questions via letter. OR Please submit questions by letter.

üstün *adj.* victorious.

üstün çykamak *v.* defeat, beat (defeat) [beat,

beaten].
üstün gelmek *v. Ref:* see üstün çykmak
üstünde *prep.* on, top (on...of). EX: Stolyň üstünde.
 On the table OR On top of the table.
üstünden barmak *v.* come across, run across. EX:
 Kakasy çilim çekip oturan oglunyň üstünden
 bardy. The father came across his son who was
 smoking.
üstünden eltmek *v.* lead to, result in.
üstüne *prep.* onto. EX: Noýbanyň üstüne suw
 guýsana. Please pour the water onto the beans.
üstünlik *n.* success, good luck.
Üstünlik bolsun! *intj.* Good luck! May you have
 success!
üstünlik gazanmak *v.* achieve. EX: Ol özüniň
 maksadyny üstünlik gazandy. He achieved his
 goal.
üstünlikli *adj.* successful.
üstünlikli *adv.* successfully.
üstünlikli geçmek *v.* succeed, accomplish.
üşmek *v.* cold (feel...).
üşemek *v.* catch cold.
üşertmek *v.* pay attention, attention (pay...).
üşetmek *v. Ref:* see üşemek
üşük *adj.* sharpness, quick-wittedness.
üşük *n.* alertness, watchfulness.
üşütme *n.* chill.
üşütmek *v.* cold (feel...).
ütmek *v.* pluck.
ütüklemek *v.* iron.
ütükli *n.* ironed.
ütük(r) *n.* iron (for clothing).
üwelen et *n.* ground meat, mince meat.
üwelmek *v.* ground up (to be...), ground (to be...).
üwemek *v.* grind [ground, ground].
üwremek *v.* rock, swing [swung, swung]. EX:
 Sallançagy üwrenýär. The cradle rocks.
üýrmek *v.* bark.
üýsenmek *v.* afraid of (to be...). EX: Men
 ýolbarsdan üýsendim. I was afraid of the lion.
üýşmek *n.* pile

üýşmek *n.* crowd
üýşmek *v.* pile. collect, gather
üýşmeleň *n.* gathering, crowd party
üýşürmek *v.* gather (people or things), collect
 (people or things).
üýtgedilmek *v. Ref:* see uýtgemek
üýtgame *n.* change
üýtgemek *v.* change.
üýtgeşik *adj.* different.
üýtgeşik *adj.* special
üýtgeşiklik *n.* difference
üýtgeşiklik *n.* modification, alteration. change
üýtgetmek *v.* adjust (adjust something), change
 (change something), alter.
üýtgeçsiz *adj.* unchanging.
üzeňni *n.* stirrup.
üzeňni *n.* ladder.
üzmek *v.* tear off.
üzmek *v.* uproot (lit. and fig.). EX: Ol öz
 maşgalasyny öz obasyndan üzdi. He uprooted
 his family from his village.
üzmek *v.* pick. EX: Ağaçdan alma üzmek. To pick
 an apple from a tree.
üzmek *v.* break [broke, broken], snap. EX: Men
 ýüpi üzdim. I broke the rope.
üzmek *v.* settle (about money), pay off. EX: Algy
 üzmek. To pay off a debt.
üzmek *v.* interrupt. EX: Gürküňi üzmek. To interrupt
 a conversation.
üzniüksiz *adj.* uninterrupted, constant.
üzňe *adj.* separated, isolated.
üzňelik *n.* separation, isolation.
üzülişmek *v.* settle (about money). EX: Algy
 üzülişmek. To settle a debt.
üzül-kesil *adj.* decisive. firm
üzülmek *v. Ref:* reflexive form of üzmek
üzüm *n.* grape.
üzümiň suwy ýaly *id. Ref:* lit: like grape juice
 very beautiful

W - w

wada *n.* promise.
wadalaşmak *v.* agree.
wadalaşmak *v.* negotiate.
wadalaşyk *n.* agreement (written...), settlement,
 treaty.
wafli *n.* wafer.
wagon(r) *n.* train car, coach (i.c. on a train).
wagşy *adj.* predatory.
wagşylarça *adj.* brutal.

wagt *n.* time (i.e. amounts of time). EX: Maňa
 kömekleşmäge wagtyň barmy? Do you have
 time to help me? EX: Köp wagtlar. Many times.
 EX: Siz synag ýazmak üçin otuz minut
 wagtyňyz bar. You have 30 minutes to write the
 exam. EX: Meniň çaga wagtymda. During my
 childhood.
wagt ýitirmek *v.* waste time.
wagtal-wagtal *adv.* time to time (from...).

wagtläýyn *adj.* temporary, interim.
wagtly bermek *v.* lend [lent, lent].
wagtly-wagtynda *adv.* on time, at the right time
wagt-orun düşüm *n.* time\place case.
wagt-orun düşüm *n.* time\place case.
wagty bilen *adv.* time (on...).
wagty hoş geçirmek *v.* fun (have...). *Ref:* lit: to pass time well
wagtyhoş *adj.* in a good mood
wagtyndan öň *adv.* on time
wagyrdamak *v.* noise (to make...), commotion (to make a...).
wagyrdy *n.* commotion, noise
wagyz *n.* sermon.
wagyz *n.* propaganda.
wagyz etmek *v.* preach.
wagyz-nesihat *n.* directions (instructions), instructions.
wagyz-nesihat *n.* sermon.
wah *intj.* oh! gosh!
waharman *n.* *Ref:* waharman: a kind of melon
wah-heý *intj.* how tragic! oh no!
wajyp *adj.* essential, important
waka *n.* event, situation.
wakgylamak *v.* cluck.
waksina(r) *n.* vaccine.
wakyrdamak *v.* belly-laugh, laugh.
waleýkimessalam *id.* *Ref:* And God's peace be with you! (formal reply to "Salamaleýkim")
walla *intj.* honestly! I swear!
walýuta(r) *n.* currency.
wanna(r) *n.* bath, bathtub.
waňkyrmak *v.* yelp.
warak *adj.* out-of-order, broken.
warkyldamak *v.* croak (i.e. frogs).
warryk *n.* crybaby, coward
warsaky *n.* gossip
wasp *n.* description.
wasp *n.* praise.
watan *n.* homeland, fatherland, motherland.
watançy *n.* patriot.
wat(r) *n.* watt.
waý *intj.* oh! *EX:* Waý waý waý! Oh my goodness!
waýkyrmak *v.* cry out.
wazyrdamak *v.* buzz. *EX:* Çybynlar wazyrdap ýörler. The mosquitos are buzzing.
wazzyldy *n.* buzz, hum.
we *conj.* and.
wehim *n.* worry
wehim etmek *v.* worry
wehim salmak *v.* worry (worry someone)
wejera *adj.* embarrassing, shameful, scandalous
wekil *n.* representative, envoy.
wekilhana *n.* mission embassy

welaýat *n.* province, region (province).
weli *n.* *Ref:* muslim saint
weli *conj.* but. *EX:* *Men toýa gitjekdim weli aýagym agyryýar. I was going to go to the party but my leg hurts.
welosiped(r) *n.* bicycle.
wentilýator(r) *n.* fan (i.e. for cooling).
wepa *adj.* faithful, loyal.
wepalylyk *n.* *Ref:* see wepa
wepalylyk *n.* faithfulness, loyalty.
wepasyz *adj.* unfaithful.
wepat *adj.* dead (of a hero).
wepat bolan *n.* dead (of a hero).
wepat bolmak *v.* die (as a hero).
werdiş *n.* adaptation. habit *EX:* Biziň ýurdumyza işe werdiş adamlar gerek. Our country needs people with a habit of working.
wertolýot(r) *n.* helicopter.
wesýet *n.* command instruction
wesýet *n.* *Ref:* see wesýetnama
wesýetnama *n.* will (the legal document).
weşalka(r) *n.* peg, coat-rack, hanger.
weşeň-weşeň *adj.* very much, very many, a lot
weteran(r) *n.* veteran.
weterinariýa(r) *n.* veterinary.
weto(r) *n.* veto.
weýran *adj.* ruined, destroyed.
weýrançylykly *adj.* destructive.
wezipe *n.* task
wezipe *n.* post (job), position (job).
wägirmek *v.* scream (i.e. from fright).
wäk *intj.* ouch.
wäşi *n.* joker, jester.
wäşilik *n.* lightheartedness, clowning.
wideo(r) *n.* video.
wiktorina(r) *n.* quiz.
wilka(r) *n.* fork.
wilka(r) *n.* electrical plug.
wirus(r) *n.* virus.
witamin(r) *n.* vitamin.
witrina(r) *n.* store window.
wiý *intj.* oh
wiza(r) *n.* visa.
wizitka(r) *n.* business card.
wizit(r) *n.* visit.
wodorod(r) *n.* hydrogen.
wokzal(r) *n.* train station.
woleýbol(r) *n.* volleyball.
wraç(r) *n.* doctor.
wulkan(r) *n.* volcano.
wyjdan *n.* *Ref:* see wyždan
wyždan *n.* conscience.
wyklýuçatel(r) *n.* switch.
wyska(r) *n.* tower.

wyşyrdamak *v.* whisper.

wyşy-wyşy *n.* whisper.

wzwod(r) *n.* platoon (i.e. military).

Ý - ý

ýa *conj.* either.

ýabak *n.* pitch fork.

ýabany *adj.* wild, untamed.

ýabşyrmak *v.* sew on, attach, glue on.

ýaby *n.* horse

ýa-da *conj.* or.

ýada düşmek *v.* remember

ýada salmak *v.* remember

ýadamak *v.* tire.

ýadaw *adj.* tired, exhausted.

ýadawlyk *n.* exhaustion, fatigue.

ýadawsyz *adj.* tireless, indefatigable.

ýaderny(r) *adj.* atomic, nuclear.

ýadro(r) *n.* nucleus.

ýadygärlik *n.* monument, memorial.

ýadygärlik *n.* souvenir.

ýadyna düşmek *v.* remember.

ýadyndan çykmak *v.* forget [forget, forgotten].

ýag *n.* oil, grease, fat.

ýagdaý *n.* condition, situation. EX: Nähili ýadaýlar.

How are things? OR How is the situation? EX:

Nähili ýadaýlaryňyz. How are you?

ýagdaýlaşmak *v.* flexible (to be...) (fig.).

ýaglamak *v.* oil, grease, butter.

ýagly *adj.* oily, greasy, fatty.

ýaglyk *n.* handkerchief, kerchief.

ýaglyk *n.* headscarf.

ýagmak *v.* fall (i.e. precipitation).

ýagmyr *n.* precipitation (i.e. rain, snow).

ýagny *conj.* that is to say, namely EX: Meniň iň gowy okuwçym gelmedi, ýagny Meret ýokdy. My best student didn't come, that is to say Meret was not here.

ýagşy *adj.* fine, good

ýagşydan-ýamandan *adv.* nothing at all neither good or bad EX: Juma ýagşydan-ýamandan hiç zat diýmedi. Juma said nothing at all.

ýagty *n.* light (illumination).

ýagtylmak *v.* brighten.

ýagtyltmak *v.* illuminate, light up (light up an area).

ýagy *n.* enemy

ýagşy *n.* rain.

ýagşy ýagmak *v.* rain.

ýagşyly *adj.* rainy.

ýaka *n.* collar.

ýaka tutmak *v.* surprised (to be...). Ref: lit: to grab one's collar

ýaka ýyrtmak *id.* chew someone out. Ref: lit: to

tear one's collar EX: *Ol meni ýaka ýertdi. He chewed me out.

ýakal *n.* pigmentation.

ýakasyny tanatmak *v.* notorious (to become...).

ýakmak *v.* light on fire, set on fire, burn [burned/burnt, burned/burnt].

ýakmak *v.* turn on (a light etc.).

ýakymly *adj.* pleasant, nice

ýakymсыз *adj.* unpleasant

ýakyn *adj.* close, near. EX: Ýakyn geljekde. In the near future.

ýakynda *adv.* recently

ýakynda *adv.* soon

ýakynlaşmak *v.* approach (to get close to).

ýakynlyk *n.* closeness.

ýalak *n.* dog bowl.

ýalamak *v.* lick.

ýalan *n.* lie.

ýalana çykarmak *v.* refute, contradict.

ýalançy *n.* liar.

ýalaňaç *adj.* naked.

ýalbarmak *v.* implore, beg. EX: Çaga doňdurma iýäýeýin diýip ejesine ýalbarýar. The child begs his mother to let him eat ice cream.

ýalдыramak *v.* sparkle, shine [shone/shined, shone/shined]

ýalhor *n.* lazy person.

ýalkamak *v.* bless, mercy (divine mercy).

ýalňys *n.* mistake, error.

ýalňys *adj.* wrong, incorrect.

ýalňysmak *v.* mistake (make a...).

ýalňyz *adj.* alone.

ýalňyzlyk *n.* loneliness.

ýalňyzlyk *n.* solitude.

ýalpak *adj.* shallow.

ýalpyldamak *v.* shine [shone/shined, shone/shined]. sparkle

ýalta *adj.* lazy.

ýaltanmak *v.* lazy (to be...).

ýaly *adv.* like, as. EX: Bilýäňiz ýaly . . . As you know . . . EX: Sen ýaly gowy okuwçylar. Good students like you. EX: Daşara ýurtda ýaşamak öz ýurduňda ýaşan ýaly däl. To live in a foreign country is not like living in your own country.

ýalyk *n.* headscarf

ýalyn *n.* flame.

ýama *n.* patch (i.e. on clothes).

ýamamak *v.* patch, mend (i.e. clothes).

ýaman *adj.* very, extremely. EX: Ýaman gowy. Very good.
ýaman *adj.* evil, bad EX: Ýaman niýet. Bad intentions.
ýamanlamak *v.* slander.
ýamanlyk *n.* evil, harm (intentional harm).
ýamaşgan *adv.* again EX: Ýamaşgan gaýtala! Repeat again!
ýan *n.* side (of a person or object).
ýan bermek *v.* give in, yield. EX: Okuwçylar näçe haýys etseler hem men ýan bermedim. Even though the students asked many times I did not give in.
ýan bermek *v.* lose (i.e. a game).
ýan bermek *v.* dock. EX: Gämi haýal ýan berdi. The ship docked slowly.
ýan ýol *n.* sidewalk.
ýanamak *v.* nurse, breast feed.
ýanamak *v.* oppress, persecute.
ýanamak *v.* lean on [leaned/leant, leaned/leant], rely on.
ýanaşyk *adj.* nearby close to, near EX: Biz obada enemleriň öýleri bilen ýanaşyk otyrys. We live near our grandmother's house in the village.
ýangyç *n.* fuel.
ýangyn *n.* fire.
ýangynçy *n.* fireman.
ýanmak *v.* burn [burned/burnt, burned/burnt].
Ýanwar(r) *n.* January.
ýany bilen *adv.* with, along with. EX: Men ýanym bilen kitaplary getirdim. I brought books with me. EX: Ertirligiň ýany bilen kofe içesim gelýär. I want to drink coffee with breakfast.
ýanyk *adj.* burned, burnt.
ýanyn *adv.* side (on one's...). EX: Men hemişe ýanyn ýatýaryn. I always sleep on my side.
ýanynda *adv.* next to, near, against (next to). EX: Mekdebiň ýanynda. Next to the school.
ýaň *n.* echo.
ýaňa *pos.* in the direction of, that way EX: Bu ýaňa gidifi! Go that way!
ýaňa *pos.* as a result of, because of, out of EX: Ol şatlykdan ýaňa aglady. She wept out of happiness.
ýaňak *n.* cheek.
ýaňky *n.* that
ýaňlanmak *v.* echo.
ýaňra *n.* chatterbox, gossip
ýaňsy *n.* Ref: see ýaňsylama
ýaňsylama *n.* irony, parody, mockery.
ýaňsylamak *v.* mock, ironic (to be...).
ýaňy *adv.* just, recently EX: *Ýaňy dün. Just yesterday. EX: Men ýaňy şäherden gaýtdym. I recently returned from the city.

ýaňyltmaç *n.* tongue twister.
ýaňy-ýakynda *adv.* recently.
ýaňzytmak *v.* make known, inform
ýaňzytmak *v.* hint.
ýap *n.* ditch, canal.
ýapaşak *n.* Ref: see ýapgyt
ýapgy *n.* bandage.
ýapgyt *adj.* sloped, inclined.
ýapmak *v.* close, shut [shut, shut], shut down. EX: Gapyny ýapaý! Shut the door! EX: Dükanyň basym ýapar. The shopkeeper will close his store soon.
ýapmak *v.* cover EX: Men ýorgan bilen jigimiň üstüni ýapdym. I covered my little brother with a blanket.
ýapmak *v.* bake. EX: Nan ýapmak. To bake bread.
ýaprak *n.* leaf.
ýapyk *adj.* closed.
ýapyşmak *v.* cling to [clung, clung], stick to.
ýar *n.* friend, beloved
ýara *n.* wound, injury, cut (laceration), sore.
ýarag *n.* weapon.
ýaragly *adj.* armed.
ýaragsyzlandyrma *n.* disarmament.
ýaragsyzlandyrmak *v.* disarm.
ýaralamak *v.* wound, injure, hurt [hurt, hurt].
ýaramak *v.* like. EX: Maňa palow ýaraýar. I like palow (lit: Palow is pleasing to me).
ýaramak (negative form) *v.* sick (to be...), ill (to be...). EX: Men geçen hepde ýaramadym. I was sick last week.
ýaramaz *adj.* unpleasant, undesirable.
ýaramly *adj.* fit, useful, helpful, suitable
ýaran *n.* supporter, ally.
ýaranjaň *n.* flatterer.
ýaranmak *v.* oblige, flatter. EX: Ol başlygyna ýaranmak üçin her zat edýär. He does everything to oblige his boss.
ýaraşmak *v.* reconcile (i.e. after a fight), make up (i.e. after a fight).
ýaraşyk *n.* truce.
ýaraşyk *n.* a suitable thing, an appropriate thing
ýarawsyz *adj.* unhealthy
ýardam *n.* assistance, aid, favor.
ýarma *n.* grits, porridge.
ýarmak *v.* explode.
ýarmak *v.* crack. EX: Ýumurtga ýarmak. To crack an egg.
ýarmak *v.* bite (for dogs) [bit, bitten].
ýarmarka *n.* fair, carnival.
ýarpy *n.* half EX: Ýarpy bugdaýyňy maňa ber! Give me half of your wheat!
ýarpy-ýalta *adv.* half-heartedly, partially.
ýarty *adj.* half

ýary *n.* half. EX: Biriň ýary. Twelve-thirty (12:30).
ýaryk *n.* small crack
ýarylma *n.* rupture.
ýarym *n.* half. EX: Ýarym kilo alma. Half a kilo of apples.
ýarym ada *n.* peninsula.
ýarymaý *n.* crescent.
ýaryş *n.* competition.
ýasama *adj.* artificial.
ýasamak *v.* make [made, made], create.
ýassyk *n.* pillow.
ýasy *adj.* flat.
ýasylyk *n.* plane (i.e. geometrical plane).
ýaş *n.* age, years. EX: Sen näçe ýaşyňda? How old are you?
ýaş *adj.* young.
ýaş *n.* tears.
ýaş çatynjalar *n.* newlyweds.
ýaşamak *v.* live.
ýaşasamak *v.* live together.
ýaşaýan ýeri *n.* home. *Ref:* lit: place where one lives
ýaşaýyş *n.* living, life. EX: Ýaşaýyş derejesi. Standard of living.
Ýaşgün *n.* Tuesday.
ýaşik *n.* crate, box
ýaşlyk *n.* youth.
ýaşmak *n.* *Ref:* portion of a woman's headscarf that wraps around and covers the mouth
ýaşmak *v.* set (i.e. the sun).
Ýaşulular maslahaty *n.* *Ref:* Council of Elders of Turkmenistan
ýaşuly *n.* old man, elder.
ýaşuly *n.* *Ref:* form of address to older man
ýaşyl *adj.* green.
ýaşyrmak *v.* conceal (conceal a fact), hide (hide a fact) [hid, hidden].
ýaşyryn *adj.* hidden, secret
ýat *n.* memory.
ýat *adj.* unfamiliar, foreign.
ýat *n.* alien.
ýat tutmak *v.* memorize.
ýata *adj.* stagnant, unmoving (of water).
ýatak *n.* deposit (i.e. oil, gas). EX: Nebit Ýatagy. Oil deposit.
ýatak *n.* barn.
ýatda saklamak *v.* remember.
ýatdan çyk(ar)mak *v.* forget [forgot, forgotten].
ýatdan çykmaýak *adj.* unforgettable.
ýatgy *n.* uterus.
ýatlamak *v.* remember
ýatlamak *v.* memorize.
ýatlanmak *v.* remembered (to be...).
ýatlatmak *v.* remind. EX: Ol maňa ýygnaý barada

ýatlatdy. He reminded me about the meeting.
ýatlatmak *v.* commemorate. EX: Bu gürrüňdeşlik ýaşlygymyzy ýatladýan gürrüňdeşlik boldy. This conversation was a conversation to commemorate our youth.
ýatmak *v.* lie down [lay down, lain down].
ýatmak *v.* sleep [slept, slept].
ýatyrma *n.* cancellation, abolishment.
ýatyrmak *v.* cancel (i.e. a meeting).
ýatyrmak *v.* lay [laid, laid], put down, lower. EX: Pili ýatyrýp goý! Put down the shovel!
ýatyrmak *v.* suppress (i.e. a rebellion).
ýatyşmak *v.* subside, die down.
ýaý *n.* arrow (from a bow).
ýa...ýa-da... *conj.* either...or... EX: *
ýaýdanmak *v.* hesitate.
ýaýmak *v.* spread (i.e. dough) [spread, spread].
ýaýramak *v.* spread (i.e. a rumor) [spread, spread].
ýaz *n.* spring (the season).
ýazdyrmak [ýazdyrmak] *v.* force someone to write
ýazdyrmak [ýa:zdyrmak] *v.* unfasten, undo
ýazgarmak *v.* condemn blame
ýazgy *n.* recording (i.e. musical or written). EX: Şu ýazgy Erkin Studiosynda köpeldildi. This recording was produced by Erkin Studio.
ýazgyn *adj.* unfolded.
ýazgyn *adv.* widely.
ýazgyt *n.* fate, destiny.
ýazmaç *n.* card.
ýazmaça *adj.* written.
ýazmak [ýazmak] (lukman tarapdan) *v.* prescribe (i.e. medicine).
ýazmak [ýazmak] *v.* write [wrote, written].
ýazmak [ýa:zmak] *v.* spread out [spread, spread], smooth out. EX: Asfalt ýazmak. To spread asphalt.
ýazuw *n.* writing.
ýazyjy *n.* writer.
ýazyk *n.* fault, guilt.
ýazykly bende *n.* sinner.
ýazylyş *n.* subscription.
ýazylyş *n.* spelling.
ýedi *num.* seven.
ýegen *n.* nephew.
ýegen *n.* cousin.
ýegençi *n.* niece, nephew.
ýegsan bolmak *v.* destroyed (to be...).
ýegsan etmek *v.* destroy
ýeke *adj.* alone, individual, only
ýeke dikrar *adj.* only child.
ýeke galan *adj.* lonely.
ýekelik *adj.* solitude.
ýeke-täk *adj.* single.

ýeke-ýekeden *adv.* one by one, one at a time.

ýekleýin *n.* individual.

ýek-tük *adj.* some, a few

ýek-ýarym *adj.* some, a few

ýel *n.* wind.

ýelek *n.* feather, down (soft feathers).

ýelim *n.* glue.

ýelli *adj.* windy.

ýelmeşdirmek *v.* glue.

ýençmek *v.* beat (i.e. with a whip) [beat, beaten], pound (i.e. with a hammer), smash (i.e. with a hammer).

ýene *adv.* again, else. EX: *Ýene bir zat gerekme? Do you need anything else? EX: Ýene kim? Who else? EX: *Ýene bir gezek eteli. Let's do it again

ýene-de *adv.* again.

ýeneki *adj.* future, next EX: Ýeneki wakalar. Future events.

ýeň *n.* sleeve.

ýeňiji *n.* winner, victor.

ýeňil *adj.* light (not heavy).

ýeňil *adj.* easy, simple

ýeňil *adj.* weak

ýeňil *adj.* easy going.

ýeňilkele *adj.* thoughtless, airheaded.

ýeňillesdirmek *v.* easier (make something...). EX: Onyň eli ýeňilligi işi ýeňillesdirdi. His skillfulness made the job easier.

ýeňillik *n.* privilege.

ýeňilmek *v.* lose (i.e. a competition), defeated (to be...).

ýeňiş *n.* victory, success

ýeňiş düşüm *n.* accusitive case, case (accusitive...).

ýeňlemek *v.* lighter (become...).

ýeňlemek *v.* easier (become...).

ýeňletmek *v.* lighter (to make something...).

ýeňletmek *v.* easier (make something ...).

ýeňletmek *v.* relieve. EX: Derman keselimi ýeňledip bilmeýär. Medicine cannot relieve my illness.

ýeňmek *v.* overcome (overcome an obstacle), win (win a competition), defeat, beat (defeat) [beat, beaten].

ýeňne *n.* sister-in-law (brother's wife).

ýeňne *n.* Ref: polite form of address to a woman

ýeňse *n.* back of the head

ýeňse *n.* back, rear.

ýepbeşik *adj.* crushed (i.e. of fruit), flattened.

ýer *n.* Earth (the planet).

ýer *n.* space, area, place, location, position (location).

ýer *n.* soil, ground, earth.

ýer *n.* land, territory.

ýer sürmek *v.* plow.

ýer sürmek *v.* plow.

ýer şary *n.* globe.

ýeralma *n.* potato.

ýerasty *adj.* underground.

ýerbe-ýer *adj.* orderly, tidy.

ýerçeken *id.* devil rascal

ýeri *intj.* well, so

ýeri gelende *id.* at the appropriate time EX: Ýeri gelende bu meselede çözüler. At the appropriate time the problem will be resolved.

ýerine ýetiriji *n.* executive.

ýerine ýetirmek *v.* fulfill, carry out (i.e. a plan).

ýerleşdirmek *v.* place, put [put, put]. EX: Müdir biziň klasymyzy 23-inji otagda ýerleşdirdi. The director placed our class in the 23rd room.

ýerleşmek *v.* located (to be...).

ýerli *adj.* local, native.

ýerli *adj.* with land, possessing land

ýerli söz *n.* colloquial word.

ýerlikli *adj.* appropriate.

ýerli-ýerinde *adv.* in their own places in their proper places

ýertitre *n.* earthquake.

ýerzemin *n.* basement, cellar.

ýeser *adj.* sly, cunning

ýesir *n.* prisoner, captive.

ýesir *adj.* captive.

ýeşik *n.* carton, box

ýetde-gutde *adj.* needy, lacking.

ýeterlik *adj.* sufficient, adequate, enough.

ýeter-ýetmez *adj.* crazy, silly.

ýeter-ýetmez *adj.* needy, poor.

ýetesi *adj.* sufficient, adequate, good enough.

ýetginjek *n.* adolescent, juvenile, teenager.

ýetik *adj.* Ref: see ýeterlik

ýetim *n.* orphan.

ýetimler öýi *n.* orphanage.

ýetiriji *n.* delivery person.

ýetirmek *v.* touch

ýetirmek *v.* bring, deliver

ýetirmek (habar...) *v.* inform

ýetişdirilmek *v.* prepared (to be...).

ýetişdirilmek *v.* raised (to be...).

ýetişdirmek *v.* raise (i.e. children or crops).

ýetişik *n.* progress, performance. EX: Okuwçylaryň sapagyna ýetişiği oňat. The students performance in their lessons is good.

ýetişmek *v.* mature (of a person).

ýetişmek *v.* ripen.

ýetişmek *v.* grow up to be. EX: Men professor bolup ýetişmekçi. I intend to grow up to be a professor.

ýetişmek *v.* succeed

ýetişmek *v.* to be on time for EX: Reýse ýetişmek.
To be on time for a flight OR To catch a flight.

ýetmek *v.* achieve, attain, reach. EX: Biz maksadymyza ýetdik. We achieved our goal.

ýetmek *v.* approach (to come alongside). EX: Maşyn köprü ýetip gelyär. The car approaches the bridge.

ýetmek *v.* suffice.

ýetmeýän *adj.* missing.

ýetmeýän *adj.* short

ýetmezçilik *n.* deficiency.

ýetmiş *num.* seventy.

ýigit *n.* young man

ýigit çykmak *v.* come of age (of a boy). reach manhood

ýigrenç *n.* hate.

ýigrenmek *v.* hate.

ýigrimi *num.* twenty.

ýilik *n.* marrow.

ýitgi *n.* loss.

ýiti *adj.* sharp, keen. EX: Ýiti pyçak. A sharp knife.

ýiti *adj.* clever.

ýiti akyly *adj.* witty.

ýitirmek *v.* give up. EX: I knew I would lose, so I gave up.

ýitirmek *v.* lose (i.e. an object). EX: Men kitabym ýitirdim. I lost my book.

ýitmek *v.* vanish, disappear.

ýoda *n.* path, trail.

ýognas *adj.* Ref: see ýogyn

ýogsa *conj.* if not.

ýogyn *adj.* thick (large diameter).

ýogyn *adj.* low (of a sound).

ýogyn çekimli ses *n.* thick vowel.

ýok *adv.* no.

ýok *adv.* there is no, there are no EX: Pomidor ýok. There are no tomatoes.

ýok etmek *v.* destroy

ýokanç *adj.* infectious.

ýokarky *adj.* upper, high.

ýokarlandyrmak *v.* raise (i.e. quality), increase (i.e. quality).

ýokarlanmak *v.* to be raised, to be increased

ýokarsynda *adv.* above, over.

ýokary *adj.* high.

ýokary okuw *n.* higher education.

ýokaryk *adv.* up, upward.

ýokluk *n.* nothingness.

ýokluk *n.* poverty.

ýokuşmak *v.* infect.

ýol *n.* road, way.

ýolagçy *n.* passenger.

ýolagçy *n.* stranger

ýolbars *n.* lion.

ýolbaşçy *n.* manager, leader.

ýolbaşçylyk *n.* leadership, administration, management.

ýolbaşçylyk etmek *v.* lead [led, led].

ýolçy *n.* road worker.

ýoldaş *n.* companion, comrade.

ýoldaşlyk *n.* fellowship.

ýoldaşlyk *n.* comradeship.

ýolmak *v.* pick (i.e. fruit).

ýolsuz *adj.* roadless.

ýomut *n.* Ref: Name of a Turkmen tribe

ýorgan *n.* blanket.

ýorunja *n.* clover.

ýorunja *n.* alfalfa.

ýow *n.* enemy

ýowuz *adj.* stern, harsh.

ýoz *adj.* barren (of a person or animal), infertile (of a person or animal).

ýöne *conj.* but, however.

ýöne *adj.* free (free of charge)

ýönekeý *adj.* simple.

ýönekeý *adj.* ordinary.

ýöneliş düşüm *n.* dative case.

ýöntem *adj.* weak, listless

ýörelge *n.* tradition, custom.

ýörelge *n.* path, trail.

ýörelge *n.* strategy.

ýörelge *n.* principle.

ýöremek *v.* go [went, gone].

ýöremek pyýada *v.* walk, go by foot.

ýöriş *n.* parade.

ýöriş *n.* walking tour

ýörite *adj.* special. EX: Ýörite habarçysy. Special reporter.

ýöriteleşdirmek *v.* specialize.

ýörmek *v.* Ref: auxiliary verb used to show continuous action EX: Ol ýatyp ýör. He is sleeping.

ýugurmak *v.* knead.

ýuka *adj.* thin (i.e. cloth). EX: Ýuka mata. Thin material.

ýumak *n.* ball of yarn.

ýumruk *n.* fist.

ýumruklamak *v.* punch.

ýumşak *adj.* soft, tender.

ýumşak (adam barada) *adj.* pampered.

ýumşamak *v.* soften.

ýumurmak *v.* destroy.

ýumurtga *n.* egg.

ýumurtgalyk *n.* ovary.

ýumuş *n.* task, requirement

ýurt *n.* country (nation), nation.

ýustisiýa(r) *n.* justice.

ýuwan *adj.* needing salt

ýuwaş *adj.* quiet.

ýuwaş *adj.* slow
ýuwaş *adj.* calm (of a person).
ýuwaş *adv.* quietly, slowly, calmly
ýuwduňmak *v.* swallow.
ýuwmak *v.* wash.
ýuwunmak *v.* wash (wash oneself).
ýuwutmak *v.* swallow.
ýük *n.* baggage, freight, burden.
ýüklemek *v.* transport, haul (haul freight).
ýüň *n.* wool.
ýüp *n.* rope, thread.
ýüpek *n.* silk.
ýüregi awamak *v.* regret.
ýüregi düşüşmek *v.* calm down.
ýüregini düwmek *v.* decide
ýürek *n.* heart.
ýürek agyrynyň tutgaýy *n.* heart attack.
ýürek gysmak *v.* bored (to be...),
ýürek gysmak *v.* miss (long for).
ýürekdeş *adj.* sincere.
ýürekli *adj.* brave, courageous
ýüwse *n.* thimble.
ýüwürji *n.* brother-in-law.
ýüwürmek *v.* run (Daşoguz dialect)
ýüz *n.* face.
ýüz *num.* hundred.
ýüz bermek (negative form) *id.* ignore (i.e. after an argument) EX: Ol maňa ýüz bermedi. She ignored me.
ýüz boz-ýaz bolmak *v.* blush. EX: Onyň ýüzi boz-ýaz boldy. He blushed.
ýüz öwürmek *v.* reject. *Ref:* lit: to turn away from
ýüz tutmak *v.* appeal to.
ýüz urmak *v.* begin
ýüzbe-ýüz *id.* face-to-face
ýüze çykarmak *v.* reveal, clear (make...),
ýüze çykamak *v.* clear (become...), revealed (to be...),
ýüze çykamak *v.* appear (i.e. an object or person).
ýüzlenmek *v.* *Ref:* lit: to face appeal to speak to
ýüzli *adj.* influential, authoritative.
ýüzmek *v.* swim [swam, swum].
ýüzmek *v.* skin.
ýüzügara *adj.* disgraced, shamed. *Ref:* lit: black-faced
ýüzük *n.* ring (i.e. jewelery).

ýygmak *v.* harvest, pick (i.e. cotton).
ýygmak *v.* gather (i.e. people -- transitive), collect (collect people).
ýygnak *n.* meeting.
ýygnamak *v.* *Ref:* see yygmak
ýygnanmak *v.* gather (i.e. people -- intransitive).
 EX: Hemmeler meniň jaýymda ýygnandylar. Everyone gathered at my house.
ýygnanmak *v.* hide [hid, hidden]
ýygnanmak *v.* gather (pick up), pick up.
ýygra *adj.* timid, shy.
ýygy *adj.* frequent, often
ýygy *adv.* dense (thick -- i.e. plants), thick (dense -- i.e. plants).
ýygylyk *n.* frequency.
ýygym *n.* harvest. EX: Bugdaý ýygymy. Wheat harvest.
ýygindy *n.* collection. EX: Marka ýygindysy. Stamp collection.
ýygindy komanda *n.* all-star team.
ýygymak *v.* wrinkle.
ýygirt *n.* wrinkle.
ýygy-ýygydan *adv.* often, frequently.
ýykmak *v.* destroy, ruin.
ýykylma *n.* fall.
ýykylmak *v.* fall down.
ýykylmak *v.* destroyed (to be...).
ýyl *n.* year.
ýyl boýy *adv.* full year, whole year.
ýylan *n.* snake.
ýylgyrym *n.* lightning.
ýyldyz *n.* star (lit. and fig.).
ýyldyz *n.* comet.
ýylgyrmak *v.* smile.
ýylky *n.* horse
ýyllyk *n.* anniversary.
ýyllyk *adj.* annual.
ýylmamak *v.* polished.
ýylmanak *adj.* smooth, polished.
ýyly *adj.* warm
ýylylyk *n.* heat.
ýylylyk *n.* temperature.
ýyrtmak *v.* tear [tore, torn], rip.
ýyrtyjy *n.* predator.
ýyrtyk *adj.* torn.

Y - y

yaramaz *adj.* horrible.
ybadat *n.* worship, prayer
ybadat etmek *v.* pray, worship.
ybadathana *n.* temple.

ybarat *v.* consist of, include. EX: Meniň toparym ýigriminji mekdepdäki okuwçylardan ybarat. My team consists of students from school number 20.

ygal *n.* precipitation (i.e. rain, snow).
ygally *adj.* rainy.
yglan etme *n.* declaration.
yglan etmek *v.* declare, announce.
ygşylda(ş)mak *v.* rustle. EX: Şemala bugdaýlar ygşyldaşýar. The wheat rustles in the wind.
ygtybarly *adj.* reliable, trustworthy.
ygtykat *n.* faith, belief (old word)
ygtyýar *n.* authority, permission.
ygtyýar bermek *v.* authorize.
ygtyýarnama *n.* visa, permission letter.
yhlas *n.* zeal.
yigrenji *adj.* hateful.
ykbal *n.* fate, destiny.
yk dysady *adj.* economic.
yk dysadyýet *n.* economy.
yk dysatçy *n.* economist.
ykjam *adj.* firm, sturdy.
ykjam *adj.* self-disciplined.
ykjam *adj.* accurate (about a person), conscientious.
yklym *n.* universe.
ymak *v.* hang out. *Ref:* This is a negative word in Turkmen, like "loitering" is a negative word for "standing around" wander (walk without purpose)
ykrar etmek *v.* recognize (officially recognize). EX: Türkmenistan BMG tarapyndan ykrar edilen bitarap döwletdir. Turkmenistan is recognized by the UN as a neutral country.
ykrarsyz *adj.* unfaithful.
ylalaşmak *v.* agree (agree with one another).
ylalaşmak *v.* make up (i.e. after a fight).
ylalaşyk *n.* agreement (consent).
ylgamak *v.* run [ran, run], jog.
ylgaw *n.* running (the sport).
ylham *n.* inspiration.
ylmy *adj.* scientific, scholarly.
ylmy iş *n.* research.
ylm *n.* science, scholarship.
ymam *n.* *Ref:* imam: muslim holy man
ymarat *n.* building.
ymgyr *adj.* endless, limitless.
ynam *n.* belief, trust.
ynam *n.* confidence, authority. EX: Ol ynam bilen aýdýar. He speaks with authority.
ynamly *adv.* confidently.
ynamly *adj.* reliable, trustworthy.
ynanç *n.* superstition, trust belief
ynandyrmak *v.* convince, persuade.
ynanjan *adj.* trusting.
ynanmak *v.* believe, trust.
ynha *intj.* here it is
ynjalmak *v.* relax.
ynjalyk *n.* peace of mind, peace, calm

ynjamak *v.* offended (to be...)
ynjyk *adj.* touchy, capricious, sensitive. EX: Körpe çagalar köplenç ynjyk bolýar. Youngest children are usually capricious.
ynkylap *n.* revolution.
ynsan *n.* person (literary word)
ynsap *n.* conscience.
yrak *adj.* distant, far away
yr gyldamak *v.* sway (i.e. in the wind), rock (rock gently).
yrmak *v.* convince, persuade.
yrýa *n.* waste
yrýa etmek *v.* waste. EX: Ýygamçylar pagtany yrýa edenoklar. Cotton pickers don't waste any cotton.
yrym *n.* superstition, folk belief.
ys *n.* smell, odor.
ysaç *n.* tongs, pliers.
ysgamak *v.* smell [smelled/smelt, smelled, smelt]. EX: Sen bir zat ys gaýaňmy? Do you smell something?
ysgyn *n.* strength
ysgynsyzlyk *n.* weakness.
Ýslam *n.* Islam.
yslanmak *v.* stink [stank/stunk, stunk].
ysly *adj.* aromatic, smelly.
ysmanak *n.* spinach.
ysmaz *n.* paralysis.
ysnat *n.* incompetent person, helpless person.
ysnat *n.* humiliation, shame
ysnat getirmek *v.* shame (bring...on). EX: Eger sen bir zat ogurlasaň maşgalaña ysnat getirersiň. If you steal something it will bring shame on your family.
ysnyşmak *v.* close (become...).
ysnyşyk *n.* closeness (emotional closeness).
yssy *adj.* hot (i.e. weather).
yssylamak *v.* hot (to be...). EX: Yssylaýaňmy? Are you hot?
ysyrga *n.* earring.
yş *n.* crack.
yşk *n.* love, passion
yşka *n.* love, passion
yşyk *n.* light.
yşyklandyrmak *v.* illuminate, light up (light up an area).
yumurtganyň sarysy *n.* yolk.
yz *n.* track, footprint, trace.
yz *n.* backside, rear.
yz *n.* descendants offspring
yz çalmak *v.* follow, trace.
yza *n.* ache pain
yza galmak *v.* fall behind.
yza gaýtmak *v.* come back return

— *v.* compose.

yzagalak *adj.* underdeveloped, backward (about countries, people). *Ref:* lit: lagging behind

yzaly *adj.* painful

yzarlamak *v.* prosecute, investigate.

yzarlamak *v.* follow.

yzarlanmak *v.* followed (to be...), pursued (to be...).

yzgar *n.* moisture.

yzgarly *adj.* damp

yzgyt *n.* caress

yzgytsyz *adj.* *Ref:* someone who is constantly complaining

yzlamak *v.* snivel, cry (like a child).

yzlamak [y:zlamak] *v.* track, follow.

yzly-yzynda *adv.* successive, one after the other, row (in a...).

zyzy bilen *adv.* therefore, as a result of this. EX: Men gullukdan geldim zyzy bilen işe girdim. I came

home from the army; as a result of this I began work.

zyzy bilen *adv.* following. EX: Çagalar mugallymyň zyzy bilen gelyärler. The children come following their teacher.

zyzygiderli *adj.* consistent, logical, regular. EX: Dil öwrenjek bolsaň, zyzygiderli okamaly. If you will learn a language you must study consistently.

zyzygiderlilik *n.* logic, reason (logic).

yzyna *adv.* backwards.

yzyna düşmek *v.* follow.

yzyna eýermek *v.* follow in someone's footsteps. follow (fig.) EX: Juma kakasynyň yzyna eýerip mugallym boldy. Juma followed in his father's footsteps and became a teacher.

zyzynda *prep.* behind.

zyzsüre *adv.* right after, immediately after.

Z - z

zabt etmek *v.* conquer.

zabun *adj.* cruel.

zaçýot(r) *n.* *Ref:* given at university exam

zag *n.* raven

zagyrdamak *v.* shake (of a person), shiver.

zakaz etmek *v.* order (i.e. goods). EX: Men kitaphana üçin 100 sany täze kitap zakaz etdim. I ordered 100 new books for the library.

zakaz(r) *n.* order (i.e. goods).

zakgun ýaly *adj.* bad tasting

zal(r) *n.* hall. EX: Sport zal. Sports hall.

zaly *n.* despot, tyrant.

zalymlyk *n.* tyranny.

zaman *n.* tense (grammatical tense). *Ref:* see zamana

zamana *n.* epoch, era, time period, time

zamanabap *adv.* in a modern way

zamça *n.* *Ref:* zamcha: a type of melon

zapun *n.* bail, bond, guarantee

zapas(r) *n.* reserve. EX: Nebit zapasy. Oil reserve.

zapowednik(r) *n.* preserve.

zar *n.* need, necessity EX: Men owadan gyzyň zary. I really need a beautiful girl.

zarba *n.* blow [blew, blown].

zarik *n.* dice.

zarňyldamak *v.* ring [rang, rung], jingle#.

zarp *n.* blow [blew, blown].

zarp *n.* force. EX: Zarp bilen. With force.

zarplandyrmak *v.* strengthen.

zarplandyrmak *v.* amplify.

zarplanmak *v.* strengthened (to be...).

zarplanmak *v.* amplified (to be...).

zarply *adj.* strong

zarply *adv.* hard loudly

zaryad(r) *n.* charge (electric charge).

zaryad(r) *n.* cartridge, charge

zaryn *adj.* mournful, sad

zarynlamak *v.* lament.

zastawa(r) *n.* outpost.

zat *n.* thing.

zawod(r) *n.* factory.

zaýa *adj.* spoiled (of fruit, meat, etc.), rotten (of fruit, meat, etc.).

zaýaçylyk *n.* damage.

zaýaçylyk *n.* rottenness.

zaýalamak *v.* pollute.

zaýalanma *n.* infection.

zaýalanmak *v.* go bad (i.e. food), spoil (i.e. food) [spoiled/spoilt, spoiled/spoilt], rot.

zaýalanmak *v.* ruin, destroy

zehin *n.* talent, gift (talent).

zehinli *adj.* talented, gifted.

zelel *n.* harm (intentional or unintentional).

zelel etirmek *v.* harm (unintentionally), damage (unintentionally).

zelelli *adj.* harmful

zelelsiz *adj.* harmless.

zemin *n.* Earth

zemzen *n.* giant lizard

zenan *n.* woman

zenzele *n.* racket, noise

zeň *n.* mold.

zer *n.* gold (old word)

zerarly *pos.* because of EX: Men maşgala ýagdaýym zerarly amerika gedip bilmedim. Because of my family situation I could not go to America.

zerur *adj.* necessary

zerurlyk *n.* need

zeý *n.* moisture.

zeýilli *prep.* such as, like. EX: Şu zeýilli zatlary etme! Don't do things like this!

zeýrenç *n.* complaint

zeýrenmek *v.* complain

zeýtun *n.* olive.

zäher *n.* poison.

zäherlemek *v.* poison.

zäherli *adj.* poisonous.

zähmet *n.* labor

zähmet haky *n.* salary

zibil *n.* garbage

zikge *n.* coin

zirzibil *n.* garbage, trash.

znaçok(r) *n.* badge.

zogdyrulmak *v.* spurt, gush out.

zol *adv.* every time.

zolak *n.* stripe.

zolakly *adj.* striped.

zolak(r) *n.* band (i.e. stripe).

zomamak *v.* press forward, push forward.

zompa *adv.* suddenly

zona(r) *n.* zone.

zoologiýa(r) *n.* zoology.

zoopark(r) *n.* zoo.

zor *n.* force, violence.

zor *adj.* strong capable

zor salmak *v.* effort (make an ...).

zoraýakdan *adv.* by force.

zordan *adv.* reluctantly, unwillingly.

zorlamak *v.* force (force someone to do something).

zorlamak *v.* rape.

zorlap alma *n.* extortion.

zorluk *n.* violence.

zorly *adj.* very spicy

zowlatmak *v.* shout, cry out.

zowwam *adv.* straight through. EX: Pyçak elimi zowwam kesdi. The knife cut straight through my hand.

zowzuldamak *v.* worry

zömmek *adj.* pointed, conical.

zörletmek *v.* howl.

zöwwe *adv.* immediately

zulum *n.* oppression, tyranny.

zut gaçyp gitmek *v.* run away, flee [fled, fled].

zümerret *n.* emerald.

züryat *n.* offspring child

züwwetdin *n.* coward.

zyndan *n.* jail.

zynjyr *n.* chain.

zyňmak *v.* throw [threw, thrown]

zyňyndy *n.* garbage trash

zyňyndy *n.* waste.

zyýada *adj.* better

zyýan *n.* harm (intentional or unintentional).

zyýanly *adj.* harmful.

zyýansyz *n.* harmless.

zyýany ýok *id.* problem (no...), matter (it doesn't...).

Ref: lit: there is no harm don't worry about it